



# Health Risk and Exposure Assessment for Ozone

## Final Report

## Chapters 7-9 Appendices

*This page left intentionally blank*

EPA-452/R-14-004e

August 2014

*Health Risk and Exposure Assessment for Ozone*  
*Final Report*  
*Chapters 7-9 Appendices*

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air and Radiation  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Health and Environmental Impacts Division  
Risk and Benefits Group  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

## **DISCLAIMER**

This final document has been prepared by staff from the Risk and Benefits Group, Health and Environmental Impacts Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Any findings and conclusions are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Agency.

Questions related to this document should be addressed to Dr. Bryan Hubbell, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, C539-07, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711 (email: [hubbell.bryan@epa.gov](mailto:hubbell.bryan@epa.gov)).

## **CHAPTERS 7-9 APPENDICES**

|              | <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>Pages</b>    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| APPENDIX 7A: | Detailed Information on Effect Estimates, Baseline Incidence and Demographic Data Used in the Epidemiological-Based Risk Assessment                  | (7A-1 to 7A-11) |
| APPENDIX 7B: | Detailed Summary Tables and Figures of Core Risk Estimates                                                                                           | (7B-1 to 7B-13) |
| APPENDIX 7C: | Detailed Summary Tables and Figures of Sensitivity Analysis Results                                                                                  | (7C-1 to 7C-14) |
| APPENDIX 8A: | City-Specific Ozone-Mortality Effect Estimates                                                                                                       | (8A-1 to 8A-5)  |
| APPENDIX 8B: | Supplement to the Representativeness Analysis of the 12 Urban Study Areas                                                                            | (8B-1 to 8B-39) |
| APPENDIX 8C: | National Representativeness of Ozone Response to Emissions Change                                                                                    | (8C-1 to 8C-48) |
| APPENDIX 9A: | Figures Summarizing Exposure and Lung-Function Risk Estimates for Sub-Regions of Each Study Area (Urban Core, Outer Ring, and Total Exposure Region) | (9A-1 to 9A-27) |

*This page left intentionally blank*

## **APPENDIX 7A**

### **Detailed Information on Effect Estimates, Baseline Incidence and Demographic Data Used in the Epidemiological-Based Risk Assessment**

This Appendix contains one table (Table 7A-1) summarizing the effect estimates, baseline incidence, and population data used for the epidemiological-based risk assessment. References are included immediately following the table.

**Table 7A-1. Detailed Information on Effect Estimates, Baseline Incidence and Demographic Data Used in the Epidemiological-Based Risk Assessment.**

| Endpoint                                                     | Study                | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|                                                              |                      |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007       | 2009       |
| Core Risk - short-term exposure-related all-cause mortality  |                      |                  |                     |                                  |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   |                                 |        |            |            |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002411              | 0.0002919                         | 19,995                          | 20,442 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,933  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0004192              | 0.00033                           | 11,703                          | 11,598 | 2,664,335  | 2,692,803  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002807              | 0.0003429                         | 16,688                          | 16,436 | 4,439,453  | 4,519,143  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005654              | 0.0003149                         | 10,964                          | 10,692 | 2,093,376  | 2,082,741  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0001657              | 0.0003565                         | 6,750                           | 6,856  | 2,408,986  | 2,498,144  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006432              | 0.0003117                         | 17,169                          | 16,815 | 4,381,785  | 4,316,185  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0004999              | 0.0002075                         | 30,191                          | 30,927 | 5,539,894  | 5,823,529  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002179              | 0.0001571                         | 72,824                          | 72,935 | 12,615,165 | 12,756,237 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0010114              | 0.0002074                         | 78,036                          | 76,645 | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.000714               | 0.0002846                         | 28,177                          | 27,658 | 5,876,683  | 5,936,034  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0003016              | 0.0003145                         | 13,198                          | 13,361 | 2,077,487  | 2,127,784  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                    | Smith et al., 2009   | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005401              | 0.0003428                         | 13,944                          | 13,686 | 2,779,558  | 2,803,333  |
| Core Risk - long-term exposure-related respiratory mortality |                      |                  |                     |                                  |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   |                                 |        |            |            |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                       | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                    | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 3,133                           | 3,216  | 2,833,399  | 2,954,650  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                       | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                    | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 2,056                           | 2,034  | 1,587,538  | 1,609,957  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                       | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                    | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 3,685                           | 3,622  | 2,690,981  | 2,747,634  |



| Endpoint                                                 | Study                    | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                            |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|                                                          |                          |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                        | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007       | 2009       |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 1,833                           | 1,783  | 1,294,458  | 1,294,845  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 1,549                           | 1,574  | 1,396,514  | 1,454,586  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 3,230                           | 3,153  | 2,636,935  | 2,628,339  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 2,790                           | 2,859  | 3,001,537  | 3,165,283  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 7,480                           | 7,512  | 7,072,418  | 7,236,439  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | New York, NY     | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 12,304                          | 12,067 | 11,118,315 | 11,303,888 |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 4,993                           | 4,891  | 3,488,101  | 3,545,106  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 1,669                           | 1,690  | 1,185,990  | 1,221,735  |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                   | Jerrett et al., 2009     | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                         | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0039221              | 0.0013249                         | 2,535                           | 2,485  | 1,649,209  | 1,676,509  |
| <b>Core Risk - short-term exposure-related morbidity</b> |                          |                  |                     |                                  |                                 |           |                            |                          |                   |                        |                                   |                                 |        |            |            |
| HA, All Respiratory                                      | Katsouyanni et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D1HourMax                        | June-August                     | 65-99     | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | penalized splines        | log-linear        | 0.00056                | 0.000352                          | 6,538                           | 6,694  | 539,077    | 557,511    |
| HA, All Respiratory                                      | Katsouyanni et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D1HourMax                        | June-August                     | 65-99     | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | natural splines          | log-linear        | 0.00054                | 0.0003571                         | 6,538                           | 6,694  | 539,077    | 557,511    |
| HA, Asthma                                               | Silverman and Ito, 2010  | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 6-18      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | -                        | log-linear        | 0.007907               | 0.0037862                         | 1,697                           | 1,683  | 3,197,360  | 3,173,355  |
| HA, Asthma                                               | Silverman and Ito, 2010  | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 6-18      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | PM2.5                    | log-linear        | 0.0055553              | 0.0036926                         | 1,697                           | 1,683  | 3,197,360  | 3,173,355  |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease                                 | Lin et al. (a), 2008     | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D1HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-17      | Lag 2 d                    | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0007609              | 0.000163                          | 4,340                           | 4,300  | 4,388,434  | 4,344,448  |
| HA, All Respiratory                                      | Linn et al., 2000        | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D24HourMean                      | June-August                     | 30-99     | Lag 0d                     | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006                 | 0.0007                            | 19,320                          | 20,259 | 7,072,418  | 7,236,439  |

| Endpoint                               | Study                    | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |       | Population |           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|
|                                        |                          |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009  | 2007       | 2009      |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 2,160                           | 2,358 | 412,999    | 453,851   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 1,540                           | 1,593 | 320,763    | 334,599   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 2,577                           | 2,657 | 559,310    | 581,219   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 1,587                           | 1,612 | 305,763    | 312,042   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 623                             | 665   | 227,092    | 245,643   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 2,870                           | 2,935 | 539,077    | 557,511   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 2,716                           | 2,922 | 451,335    | 489,474   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 4,059                           | 4,302 | 1,309,329  | 1,372,256 |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 9,026                           | 9,235 | 2,359,351  | 2,427,316 |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 3,825                           | 3,920 | 755,595    | 780,220   |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al, 2006 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 606                             | 649   | 235,921    | 250,905   |

| Endpoint                               | Study                     | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                            |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |         | Population |            |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
|                                        |                           |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                        | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009    | 2007       | 2009       |
| HA, Chronic Lung Disease (less Asthma) | Medina-Ramon et al., 2006 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 65-99     | distributed lag 0-1 d      | -                        | logistic          | 0.00054                | 0.000199                          | 1,653                           | 1,697   | 357,309    | 368,743    |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Strickland et al., 2010   | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 5-17      | distributed lag 0-7 d      | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0047864              | 0.0007602                         | 33,322                          | 34,432  | 963,574    | 995,654    |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Strickland et al., 2010   | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 5-17      | average of lags 0-2        | -                        | log-linear        | 0.002699               | 0.0006456                         | 33,322                          | 34,432  | 963,574    | 995,654    |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Tolbert et al., 2007      | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | average of lags 0-2        | -                        | log-linear        | 0.001286               | 0.0002062                         | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Tolbert et al., 2007      | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | average of lags 0-2        | CO                       | log-linear        | 0.0011408              | 0.0002283                         | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Tolbert et al., 2007      | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | average of lags 0-2        | NO2                      | log-linear        | 0.0010287              | 0.0002506                         | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Tolbert et al., 2007      | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | average of lags 0-2        | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0008032              | 0.000267                          | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Tolbert et al., 2007      | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | average of lags 0-2        | PM10, NO2                | log-linear        | 0.0007749              | 0.0002672                         | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Respiratory     | Darrow et al., 2011       | Atlanta, GA      | Atlanta, GA         | D8HourMax                        | March-October (8)               | 0-99      | Lag 1d                     | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006852              | 0.0001385                         | 122,122                         | 126,013 | 5,033,453  | 5,205,934  |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma          | Ito et al., 2007          | New York, NY     | New York, NY        | D8HourMax                        | April-October (7)               | 0-99      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0052134              | 0.0009087                         | 52,867                          | 53,243  | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma          | Ito et al., 2007          | New York, NY     | New York, NY        | D8HourMax                        | April-October (7)               | 0-99      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | PM2.5                    | log-linear        | 0.0039757              | 0.0009789                         | 52,867                          | 53,243  | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma          | Ito et al., 2007          | New York, NY     | New York, NY        | D8HourMax                        | April-October (7)               | 0-99      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | NO2                      | log-linear        | 0.0032337              | 0.0009359                         | 52,867                          | 53,243  | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma          | Ito et al., 2007          | New York, NY     | New York, NY        | D8HourMax                        | April-October (7)               | 0-99      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | CO                       | log-linear        | 0.0055437              | 0.0008939                         | 52,867                          | 53,243  | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma          | Ito et al., 2007          | New York, NY     | New York, NY        | D8HourMax                        | April-October (7)               | 0-99      | average of lag 0 and lag 1 | SO2                      | log-linear        | 0.004115               | 0.0009226                         | 52,867                          | 53,243  | 18,554,574 | 18,779,754 |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Chest Tightness   | Gent et al., 2003         | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D1HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                     | -                        | logistic          | 0.0007609              | 0.0020002                         | 138,691                         | 138,494 | 702,975    | 700,631    |

| Endpoint                                                                      | Study              | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |         | Population            |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                                                               |                    |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009    | 2007                  | 2009      |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Chest Tightness                                          | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D8HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                | -                        | logistic          | 0.0057036              | 0.0020217                         | 138,691                         | 138,494 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Chest Tightness                                          | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D1HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                | PM2.5                    | logistic          | 0.0077052              | 0.0022666                         | 138,691                         | 138,494 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Chest Tightness                                          | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D1HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                | PM2.5                    | logistic          | 0.0070131              | 0.0022734                         | 138,691                         | 138,494 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Shortness of Breath                                      | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D1HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                | -                        | logistic          | 0.003977               | 0.0017947                         | 173,364                         | 173,117 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Shortness of Breath                                      | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D8HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 1d                | -                        | logistic          | 0.0052473              | 0.0021808                         | 173,364                         | 173,117 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| Asthma Exacerbation, Wheeze                                                   | Gent et al., 2003  | Boston, MA       | Boston, MA          | D1HourMax                        | April-September (6)             | 0-12      | Lag 0d                | PM2.5                    | logistic          | 0.0060021              | 0.0020225                         | 323,613                         | 323,152 | 702,975               | 700,631   |
| <b>Sensitivity Analysis - short-term exposure-related all-cause mortality</b> |                    |                  |                     |                                  |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   |                                 |         |                       |           |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Atlanta, GA      | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | March-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002411              | 0.0002919                         | SA completed for 2009           | 6,267   | SA completed for 2009 | 1,589,914 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0004192              | 0.00033                           |                                 | 3,287   |                       | 621,421   |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002807              | 0.0003429                         |                                 | 2,252   |                       | 715,296   |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Cleveland, OH    | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005654              | 0.0003149                         |                                 | 7,541   |                       | 1,287,137 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Denver, CO       | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | March-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0001657              | 0.0003565                         |                                 | 5,140   |                       | 1,578,451 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006432              | 0.0003117                         |                                 | 8,174   |                       | 1,842,465 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Houston, TX      | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0004999              | 0.0002075                         |                                 | 19,642  |                       | 4,017,371 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental                                                     | Smith et al., 2009 | Los Angeles, CA  | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002179              | 0.0001571                         |                                 | 55,949  |                       | 9,776,644 |

| Endpoint                  | Study              | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population            |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                           |                    |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007                  | 2009       |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | New York, NY     | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0010114              | 0.0002074                         |                                 | 33,006 |                       | 9,066,479  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Philadelphia, PA | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.000714               | 0.0002846                         |                                 | 7,835  |                       | 1,513,040  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Sacramento, CA   | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0003016              | 0.0003145                         |                                 | 9,225  |                       | 1,405,572  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | St. Louis, MO    | Epi study based     | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005401              | 0.0003428                         |                                 | 1,688  |                       | 319,302    |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0002603              | 0.0002359                         | SA completed for 2009           | 20,442 | SA completed for 2009 | 5,205,933  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0009399              | 0.0002829                         |                                 | 11,598 |                       | 2,692,803  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0008827              | 0.0003004                         |                                 | 16,436 |                       | 4,519,143  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0006789              | 0.0002637                         |                                 | 10,692 |                       | 2,082,741  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0000293              | 0.0003502                         |                                 | 6,856  |                       | 2,498,144  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0007159              | 0.0002622                         |                                 | 16,815 |                       | 4,316,185  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.000423               | 0.0001825                         |                                 | 30,927 |                       | 5,823,529  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0001988              | 0.000151                          |                                 | 72,935 |                       | 12,756,237 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0011223              | 0.0001808                         |                                 | 76,645 |                       | 18,779,754 |

| Endpoint                  | Study              | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population            |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                           |                    |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007                  | 2009       |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.001026               | 0.0002395                         |                                 | 27,658 |                       | 5,936,034  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.000107               | 0.000323                          |                                 | 13,361 |                       | 2,127,784  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | Regional Bayes-based     | log-linear        | 0.0006754              | 0.00028                           |                                 | 13,686 |                       | 2,803,333  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0001183              | 0.0005456                         | SA completed for 2009           | 20,442 | SA completed for 2009 | 5,205,933  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0004727              | 0.000531                          |                                 | 11,598 |                       | 2,692,803  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0001591              | 0.0005752                         |                                 | 16,436 |                       | 4,519,143  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0004626              | 0.0004335                         |                                 | 10,692 |                       | 2,082,741  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | March-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | -                      | 0.0005263                         |                                 | 6,856  |                       | 2,498,144  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-September                 | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.000286               | 0.0004066                         |                                 | 16,815 |                       | 4,316,185  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.000631               | 0.0003623                         |                                 | 30,927 |                       | 5,823,529  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0000524              | 0.0003473                         |                                 | 72,935 |                       | 12,756,237 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0004407              | 0.0003904                         |                                 | 76,645 |                       | 18,779,754 |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0005445              | 0.0005186                         |                                 | 27,658 |                       | 5,936,034  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | January-December                | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0002805              | 0.0005434                         |                                 | 13,361 |                       | 2,127,784  |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | Smith et al., 2009 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | D8HourMax                        | April-October                   | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-6 d | PM10                     | log-linear        | 0.0003602              | 0.0005813                         |                                 | 13,686 |                       | 2,803,333  |

| Endpoint                                                                             | Study                          | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                                                                      |                                |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag                   | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007                  | 2009       |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002954              | 0.0002886                         | SA completed for 2009           | 8,448  | SA completed for 2009 | 5,205,933  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.000515               | 0.000314                          |                                 | 5,327  |                       | 2,692,803  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006816              | 0.0003284                         |                                 | 8,726  |                       | 4,519,143  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005962              | 0.0003546                         |                                 | 4,838  |                       | 2,082,741  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0003518              | 0.0004088                         |                                 | 3,351  |                       | 2,498,144  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0010459              | 0.0003441                         |                                 | 8,977  |                       | 4,316,185  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0001629              | 0.0002628                         |                                 | 8,712  |                       | 5,823,529  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0002737              | 0.0002134                         |                                 | 19,665 |                       | 12,756,237 |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0010925              | 0.0002357                         |                                 | 34,611 |                       | 18,779,754 |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0006246              | 0.0003146                         |                                 | 12,678 |                       | 5,936,034  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005691              | 0.0003885                         |                                 | 3,657  |                       | 2,127,784  |
| Mortality, All Cause                                                                 | Zanobetti & Schwartz (b), 2008 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | D8HourMean                       | June-August                     | 0-99      | distributed lag 0-3 d | -                        | log-linear        | 0.0005444              | 0.0003334                         |                                 | 6,359  |                       | 2,803,333  |
| Sensitivity Analysis - long-term exposure-related respiratory mortality <sup>c</sup> |                                |                  |                     |                                  |                                 |           |                       |                          |                   |                        |                                   |                                 |        |                       |            |
| Mortality, Respiratory                                                               | Jerrett et al., 2009           | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA                    | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0.0113329              | 0.0031929                         |                                 | 3,216  |                       | 2,954,650  |

| Endpoint               | Study                | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |     |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population            |            |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                        |                      |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007                  | 2009       |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | -0.001005              | 0.0038531                         | SA completed for 2009           | 2,034  | SA completed for 2009 | 1,609,957  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | -0.001005              | 0.0038531                         |                                 | 3,622  |                       | 2,747,634  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0                      | 0.0046043                         |                                 | 1,783  |                       | 1,294,845  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0.0058269              | 0.0031178                         |                                 | 1,574  |                       | 1,454,586  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0                      | 0.0046043                         |                                 | 3,153  |                       | 2,628,339  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0.0113329              | 0.0031929                         |                                 | 2,859  |                       | 3,165,283  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0.000995               | 0.0027674                         |                                 | 7,512  |                       | 7,236,439  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | -0.001005              | 0.0038531                         |                                 | 12,067 |                       | 11,303,888 |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | -0.001005              | 0.0038531                         |                                 | 4,891  |                       | 3,545,106  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0.0058269              | 0.0031178                         |                                 | 1,690  |                       | 1,221,735  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | Regional                 | log-linear        | 0                      | 0.0046043                         |                                 | 2,485  |                       | 1,676,509  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Atlanta, GA      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         | SA completed for 2009           | 3,216  | SA completed for 2009 | 2,954,650  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Baltimore, MD    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 2,034  |                       | 1,609,957  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Boston, MA       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 3,622  |                       | 2,747,634  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Cleveland, OH    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 1,783  |                       | 1,294,845  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Denver, CO       | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 1,574  |                       | 1,454,586  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Detroit, MI      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 3,153  |                       | 2,628,339  |



| Endpoint               | Study                | Urban study area | Study area template | Study information (C-R function) |                                 |           |     |                          |                   |                        |                                   | Baseline incidence <sup>b</sup> |        | Population |            |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|                        |                      |                  |                     | Air metric                       | Risk assessment modeling period | Age range | Lag | Additional study details | Statistical Model | Effect estimate (Beta) | SE (effect estimate) <sup>a</sup> | 2007                            | 2009   | 2007       | 2009       |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Houston, TX      | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 2,859  |            | 3,165,283  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Los Angeles, CA  | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 7,512  |            | 7,236,439  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | New York, NY     | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 12,067 |            | 11,303,888 |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Philadelphia, PA | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 4,891  |            | 3,545,106  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | Sacramento, CA   | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 1,690  |            | 1,221,735  |
| Mortality, Respiratory | Jerrett et al., 2009 | St. Louis, MO    | CBSA                | Seasonal-avg D1hrMax             | April-September                 | 30-99     | NA  | ozone-only               | log-linear        | 0.0026642              | 0.0009693                         |                                 | 2,485  |            | 1,676,509  |

<sup>a</sup> all Beta distributions assumed to be normal.

<sup>b</sup> Gent et al., 2003 also uses the following prevalence rates: 0.028 (wheeze), 0.015 (shortness of breath), 0.012 (chest tightness) (from study).

<sup>c</sup> Threshold models were considered as sensitivity analyses for long-term exposure-related respiratory mortality (see section HREA 7.3.2). Given that the same threshold-specific effect estimate was used for all 12 study areas, they are not presented here to avoid repetition (see Sasser, 2014 for a listing of the coefficients and standard errors). Other model inputs used in modeling thresholds for this effect endpoint are the same as for other applications of Jerrett et al., 2009 (see table entries).

## REFERENCES

- Darrow, L.A.; M. Klein; J.A. Sarnat; J.A. Mulholland; M.J. Strickland; S.E. Sarnat, et al. 2011. The use of alternative pollutant metrics in time-series studies of ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology*. 21:10-19.
- Gent, J.F.; E.W. Triche; T.R. Holford; K. Belanger; M.B. Bracken; W.S. Beckett, et al. 2003. Association of low-level ozone and fine particles with respiratory symptoms in children with asthma. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 290(14):1859-1867.
- Ito, K.; G.D. Thurston and R.A. Silverman. 2007. Characterization of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, gaseous pollutants, and meteorological interactions in the context of time-series health effects models. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology*. 17(S2):S45-60.
- Katsouyanni, K.; J.M. Samet; H.R. Anderson; R. Atkinson; A.L. Tertre; S. Medina, et al. 2009. *Air Pollution and Health: A European and North American Approach (APHENA)*. Health Effects Institute.
- Lin, S; X. Liu; L.H. Le; S.A. Hwang. 2008. Chronic exposure to ambient ozone and asthma hospital admissions among children. *Environmental Health Perspective*. 116:1725-1730.
- Linn, W.S.; Y. Szlachcic; H. Gong, Jr.; P.L. Kinney and K.T. Berhane. 2000. Air pollution and daily hospital admissions in metropolitan Los Angeles. *Environmental Health Perspective*. 108(5):427-434.
- Jerrett, M.; R.T. Burnett; C.A. Pope, III; K. Ito; G. Thurston; D. Krewski; Y. Shi; E. Calle; and M. Thun. 2009. Long-term ozone exposure and mortality." *New England Journal of Medicine*. 360:1085-1095.
- Medina-Ramon, M.; A. Zanobetti and J. Schwartz. 2006. The effect of ozone and PM<sub>10</sub> on hospital admissions for pneumonia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a national multicity study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 163(6):579-588.
- Sasser, E. 2014. *Response to Comments Regarding the Potential Use of a Threshold Model in Estimating the Mortality Risks from Long-term Exposure to Ozone in the Health Risk and Exposure Assessment for Ozone, Second External Review Draft*. Memorandum to Holly Stallworth, Designated Federal Officer, Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee from EPA/OAQPS Health and Environmental Impacts Division.
- Silverman, R.A.; and K. Ito. 2010. Age-related association of fine particles and ozone with severe acute asthma in New York City. *Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology*. 125(2):367-373.
- Smith, R.L.; B. Xu and P. Switzer. 2009. Reassessing the relationship between ozone and short-term mortality in U.S. urban communities. *Inhalation Toxicology*. 21:37-61.
- Strickland, M.J.; L.A. Darrow; M. Klein; W.D. Flanders; J.A. Sarnat; L.A. Waller, et al. 2010. Short-term associations between ambient air pollutants and pediatric asthma emergency department visits. *American Journal of Respiratory Critical Care Medicine*. 182:307-316.
- Tolbert, P.E.; M. Klein; J.L. Peel; S.E. Sarnat and J.A. Sarnat. 2007. Multipollutant modeling issues in a study of ambient air quality and emergency department visits in Atlanta. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology*. 17(S2):S29-35.
- Zanobetti, A; J. Schwartz. 2008. Mortality displacement in the association of ozone with mortality: an analysis of 48 cities in the United States. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*. 177:184-189.

## APPENDIX 7B

### Detailed Summary Tables and Figures of Core Risk Estimates

#### List of Tables

|              |                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table 7B-1.  | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Smith et al., 2009). .....           | 7B-1  |
| Table 7B-2.  | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Smith et al., 2009). .....           | 7B-2  |
| Table 7B-3a. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Hospital Admissions (2007). .....                                                                            | 7B-7  |
| Table 7B-3b. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Hospital Admissions (2009). .....                                                                            | 7B-8  |
| Table 7B-4a. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Emergency Room Visits (2007). .....                                                                          | 7B-9  |
| Table 7B-4b. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Emergency Room Visits (2009). .....                                                                          | 7B-10 |
| Table 7B-5a. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Asthma Exacerbations (2007). .....                                                                           | 7B-11 |
| Table 7B-5b. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Asthma Exacerbations (2007). .....                                                                           | 7B-10 |
| Table 7B-6.  | Core Long-Term Ozone-Attributable Respiratory Mortality (2007) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Jerrett et al., 2009). .. | 7B-12 |
| Table 7B-7.  | Core Long-Term Ozone-Attributable Respiratory Mortality (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Jerrett et al., 2009). .. | 7B-13 |

#### List of Figures

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 7B-1. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (heat map tables – absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009). .....                                                                                         | 7B-3 |
| Figure 7B-2. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (heat map tables – change in absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009). Note: negative values are risk increases, positive values are risk reductions. .... | 7B-4 |
| Figure 7B-3. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (heat map tables – absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009). .....                                                                                         | 7B-5 |
| Figure 7B-4. | Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (heat map tables – change in absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009) Note: negative values are risk increases, positive values are risk reductions. ....  | 7B-6 |

**Table 7B-1. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Smith et al., 2009).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |                       |                       |                       |                      |                                        |                   |                     |                    |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                       |                       |                       |                      | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                   |                     |                    |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb                | Base-75                                | 75-70             | 75-65               | 75-60              |
| Atlanta, GA      | 250<br>(-350 - 840)                   | 220<br>(-310 - 740)   | 210<br>(-300 - 710)   | 200<br>(-280 - 680)   | 190<br>(-270 - 650)  | 31<br>(-42 - 100)                      | 10<br>(-13 - 32)  | 18<br>(-24 - 60)    | 28<br>(-39 - 95)   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 240<br>(-130 - 600)                   | 230<br>(-130 - 570)   | 220<br>(-120 - 560)   | 210<br>(-120 - 540)   | 210<br>(-110 - 520)  | 12<br>(-6 - 30)                        | 7<br>(-4 - 17)    | 14<br>(-8 - 35)     | 23<br>(-13 - 59)   |
| Boston, MA       | 210<br>(-290 - 680)                   | 200<br>(-290 - 670)   | 200<br>(-280 - 660)   | 190<br>(-270 - 640)   | 180<br>(-260 - 620)  | 3<br>(-5 - 11)                         | 4<br>(-6 - 14)    | 11<br>(-16 - 39)    | 18<br>(-25 - 62)   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 270<br>(-25 - 550)                    | 270<br>(-25 - 550)    | 260<br>(-24 - 540)    | 250<br>(-23 - 510)    | 230<br>(-21 - 470)   | 0<br>(0 - -1)                          | 8<br>(-1 - 18)    | 20<br>(-2 - 41)     | 40<br>(-4 - 83)    |
| Denver, CO       | 59<br>(-190 - 300)                    | 58<br>(-190 - 300)    | 57<br>(-190 - 290)    | 55<br>(-180 - 280)    | 53<br>(-170 - 270)   | 1<br>(-2 - 3)                          | 1<br>(-4 - 7)     | 3<br>(-10 - 15)     | 5<br>(-17 - 27)    |
| Detroit, MI      | 520<br>(26 - 990)                     | 520<br>(26 - 990)     | 500<br>(25 - 960)     | 480<br>(25 - 930)     | 460<br>(24 - 890)    | 2<br>(0 - 4)                           | 18<br>(1 - 35)    | 33<br>(2 - 64)      | 54<br>(3 - 110)    |
| Houston, TX      | 540<br>(100 - 970)                    | 580<br>(110 - 1000)   | 580<br>(110 - 1000)   | 570<br>(110 - 1000)   | 560<br>(110 - 1000)  | -39<br>(-7 - -71)                      | 4<br>(1 - 8)      | 9<br>(2 - 17)       | 20<br>(4 - 37)     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 640<br>(-270 - 1500)                  | 750<br>(-310 - 1800)  | 730<br>(-300 - 1700)  | 700<br>(-290 - 1700)  | 660<br>(-270 - 1600) | -110<br>(46 - -270)                    | 26<br>(-11 - 62)  | 52<br>(-22 - 130)   | 96<br>(-40 - 230)  |
| New York, NY     | 3400<br>(2000 - 4700)                 | 3200<br>(1900 - 4500) | 3100<br>(1900 - 4300) | 2500<br>(1500 - 3500) | NA<br>(1500 - 3500)  | 170<br>(100 - 240)                     | 150<br>(92 - 220) | 740<br>(440 - 1000) | NA<br>(440 - 1000) |
| Philadelphia, PA | 960<br>(210 - 1700)                   | 920<br>(200 - 1600)   | 890<br>(200 - 1600)   | 860<br>(190 - 1500)   | 830<br>(180 - 1500)  | 47<br>(10 - 84)                        | 26<br>(6 - 46)    | 56<br>(12 - 100)    | 86<br>(19 - 150)   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 170<br>(-180 - 500)                   | 160<br>(-170 - 480)   | 160<br>(-170 - 470)   | 160<br>(-160 - 470)   | 150<br>(-160 - 450)  | 5<br>(-5 - 15)                         | 3<br>(-3 - 9)     | 6<br>(-6 - 17)      | 10<br>(-11 - 31)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 370<br>(-92 - 810)                    | 350<br>(-86 - 770)    | 330<br>(-83 - 740)    | 320<br>(-79 - 700)    | 300<br>(-74 - 660)   | 22<br>(-6 - 50)                        | 15<br>(-4 - 33)   | 31<br>(-8 - 70)     | 49<br>(-12 - 110)  |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.2                                                 | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 12                                          | 4     | 8     | 13    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 2.0                                                 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 5                                           | 3     | 6     | 10    |
| Boston, MA       | 1.2                                                 | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2                                           | 2     | 5     | 9     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 2.4                                                 | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | -0.1                                        | 3     | 7     | 14    |
| Denver, CO       | 0.9                                                 | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 1                                           | 2     | 5     | 9     |
| Detroit, MI      | 3.0                                                 | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 0.3                                         | 3     | 6     | 10    |
| Houston, TX      | 1.8                                                 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | -7                                          | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.9                                                 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | -17                                         | 3     | 7     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 4.3                                                 | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.2   | NA    | 5                                           | 5     | 22    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 3.4                                                 | 3.2   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 5                                           | 3     | 6     | 9     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 1.2                                                 | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 3                                           | 2     | 3     | 6     |
| St. Louis, MO    | 2.6                                                 | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 6                                           | 4     | 9     | 14    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 5.0                                   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.8   | 0.61                                            | 0.19  | 0.35  | 0.56  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 9.0                                   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.7   | 0.44                                            | 0.25  | 0.52  | 0.87  |
| Boston, MA       | 4.6                                   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 4.1   | 0.074                                           | 0.092 | 0.26  | 0.41  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 13                                    | 13    | 12    | 12    | 11    | -0.011                                          | 0.40  | 0.95  | 1.9   |
| Denver, CO       | 2.4                                   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 0.023                                           | 0.054 | 0.12  | 0.22  |
| Detroit, MI      | 12                                    | 12    | 11    | 11    | 11    | 0.049                                           | 0.41  | 0.75  | 1.2   |
| Houston, TX      | 9.8                                   | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | -0.70                                           | 0.075 | 0.17  | 0.36  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 5.1                                   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.2   | -0.88                                           | 0.20  | 0.41  | 0.76  |
| New York, NY     | 18                                    | 17    | 17    | 14    | NA    | 0.93                                            | 0.83  | 4.0   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 16                                    | 16    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 0.81                                            | 0.44  | 0.96  | 1.5   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 8.0                                   | 7.7   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 7.3   | 0.23                                            | 0.14  | 0.27  | 0.49  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 13                                    | 13    | 12    | 11    | 11    | 0.81                                            | 0.53  | 1.1   | 1.7   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7B-2. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Smith et al., 2009).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |                       |                       |                       |                      |                                        |                   |                    |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                       |                       |                       |                      | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                   |                    |                   |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb                | Base-75                                | 75-70             | 75-65              | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 200<br>(-280 - 680)                   | 200<br>(-280 - 670)   | 190<br>(-270 - 650)   | 190<br>(-260 - 620)   | 180<br>(-250 - 610)  | 4<br>(-5 - 13)                         | 7<br>(-10 - 24)   | 13<br>(-18 - 45)   | 19<br>(-26 - 64)  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 210<br>(-120 - 530)                   | 210<br>(-110 - 520)   | 200<br>(-110 - 510)   | 200<br>(-110 - 500)   | 190<br>(-110 - 480)  | 3<br>(-2 - 7)                          | 4<br>(-2 - 10)    | 9<br>(-5 - 23)     | 14<br>(-8 - 37)   |
| Boston, MA       | 180<br>(-260 - 610)                   | 180<br>(-260 - 610)   | 180<br>(-260 - 620)   | 180<br>(-260 - 600)   | 180<br>(-250 - 590)  | -1<br>(2 - -4)                         | -1<br>(1 - -2)    | 3<br>(-4 - 10)     | 8<br>(-11 - 27)   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 250<br>(-23 - 510)                    | 250<br>(-23 - 510)    | 240<br>(-22 - 500)    | 230<br>(-21 - 480)    | 220<br>(-20 - 450)   | -3<br>(0 - -6)                         | 7<br>(-1 - 15)    | 18<br>(-2 - 37)    | 31<br>(-3 - 64)   |
| Denver, CO       | 56<br>(-180 - 290)                    | 56<br>(-180 - 290)    | 56<br>(-180 - 290)    | 55<br>(-180 - 280)    | 51<br>(-170 - 260)   | 0<br>(1 - -1)                          | 0<br>(-1 - 1)     | 1<br>(-4 - 7)      | 5<br>(-15 - 25)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 460<br>(23 - 880)                     | 460<br>(23 - 880)     | 470<br>(24 - 910)     | 460<br>(23 - 890)     | 440<br>(23 - 850)    | NA                                     | -17<br>(-1 - -33) | -5<br>(0 - -10)    | 12<br>(1 - 23)    |
| Houston, TX      | 550<br>(100 - 990)                    | 600<br>(110 - 1100)   | 600<br>(110 - 1100)   | 590<br>(110 - 1100)   | 580<br>(110 - 1000)  | -47<br>(-9 - -85)                      | -1<br>(0 - -1)    | 3<br>(1 - 6)       | 12<br>(2 - 22)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 670<br>(-280 - 1600)                  | 770<br>(-320 - 1800)  | 750<br>(-310 - 1800)  | 720<br>(-300 - 1700)  | 670<br>(-280 - 1600) | -99<br>(41 - -240)                     | 25<br>(-10 - 60)  | 53<br>(-22 - 130)  | 98<br>(-41 - 240) |
| New York, NY     | 2900<br>(1800 - 4100)                 | 3000<br>(1800 - 4200) | 2900<br>(1800 - 4100) | 2500<br>(1500 - 3500) | NA                   | -89<br>(-53 - -120)                    | 96<br>(57 - 130)  | 500<br>(300 - 700) | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 820<br>(180 - 1400)                   | 820<br>(180 - 1400)   | 810<br>(180 - 1400)   | 790<br>(170 - 1400)   | 770<br>(170 - 1400)  | -4<br>(-1 - -8)                        | 14<br>(3 - 25)    | 33<br>(7 - 58)     | 51<br>(11 - 90)   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 170<br>(-180 - 500)                   | 160<br>(-170 - 490)   | 160<br>(-170 - 480)   | 160<br>(-170 - 470)   | 150<br>(-160 - 460)  | 5<br>(-5 - 14)                         | 3<br>(-3 - 8)     | 5<br>(-6 - 17)     | 9<br>(-10 - 28)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 310<br>(-77 - 690)                    | 300<br>(-77 - 690)    | 290<br>(-75 - 670)    | 280<br>(-73 - 650)    | 280<br>(-69 - 620)   | 1<br>(0 - 3)                           | 7<br>(-2 - 15)    | 17<br>(-4 - 37)    | 30<br>(-7 - 67)   |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.0                                                 | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2                                           | 3     | 7     | 9     |
| Baltimore, MD    | 1.8                                                 | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1                                           | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Boston, MA       | 1.1                                                 | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | -1                                          | -0.3  | 2     | 4     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 2.3                                                 | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.0   | -1                                          | 3     | 7     | 12    |
| Denver, CO       | 0.8                                                 | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.7   | -0.4                                        | 0.3   | 2     | 8     |
| Detroit, MI      | 2.7                                                 | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | NA                                          | -4    | -1    | 3     |
| Houston, TX      | 1.8                                                 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | -8                                          | -0.1  | 0.5   | 2     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.9                                                 | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | -15                                         | 3     | 7     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 3.8                                                 | 4.0   | 3.8   | 3.3   | NA    | -3                                          | 3     | 16    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 2.9                                                 | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.9   | 2.8   | -1                                          | 2     | 4     | 6     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 1.2                                                 | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 3                                           | 2     | 3     | 6     |
| St. Louis, MO    | 2.3                                                 | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 0.4                                         | 2     | 5     | 9     |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |        |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |        |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70  | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 3.9                                   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.5   | 0.071                                           | 0.14   | 0.26  | 0.37  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 7.8                                   | 7.7   | 7.6   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 0.11                                            | 0.14   | 0.33  | 0.54  |
| Boston, MA       | 4.0                                   | 4.1   | 4.1   | 4.0   | 3.9   | -0.028                                          | -0.013 | 0.064 | 0.18  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 12                                    | 12    | 12    | 11    | 11    | -0.14                                           | 0.35   | 0.86  | 1.5   |
| Denver, CO       | 2.2                                   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.1   | -0.0098                                         | 0.0081 | 0.054 | 0.19  |
| Detroit, MI      | 11                                    | 11    | 11    | 11    | 10    | NA                                              | -0.39  | -0.11 | 0.28  |
| Houston, TX      | 9.4                                   | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | -0.80                                           | -0.010 | 0.054 | 0.21  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 5.3                                   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.3   | -0.77                                           | 0.19   | 0.42  | 0.77  |
| New York, NY     | 16                                    | 16    | 16    | 14    | NA    | -0.47                                           | 0.51   | 2.7   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 14                                    | 14    | 14    | 13    | 13    | -0.070                                          | 0.24   | 0.55  | 0.85  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 7.8                                   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 0.21                                            | 0.13   | 0.26  | 0.44  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 11                                    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 10    | 0.041                                           | 0.24   | 0.60  | 1.1   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb. For Detroit, already meeting existing standard  
 “0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Figure 7B-1. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (heat map tables – absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009).**

Recent conditions

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 10    | 13    | 17    | 24    | 34    | 47    | 29    | 30    | 252   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 4     | 10    | 10    | 25    | 20    | 28    | 30    | 29    | 18    | 33    | 240   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 5     | 10    | 27    | 24    | 36    | 22    | 17    | 18    | 14    | 10    | 205   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 2     | 5     | 14    | 28    | 30    | 45    | 34    | 33    | 25    | 23    | 15    | 268   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 6     | 9     | 12    | 12    | 6     | 59    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 0     | 5     | 23    | 31    | 48    | 76    | 96    | 50    | 30    | 41    | 20    | 518   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 1    | 6     | 20    | 41    | 58    | 74    | 71    | 61    | 49    | 51    | 28    | 25    | 27    | 542   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 3     | 14    | 33    | 38    | 69    | 58    | 96    | 84    | 81    | 79    | 35    | 20    | 643   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 47    | 93    | 169   | 339   | 549   | 326   | 446   | 306   | 228   | 222   | 266   | 3,391 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 5     | 15    | 39    | 63    | 70    | 118   | 97    | 112   | 117   | 69    | 93    | 961   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 2     | 7     | 10    | 17    | 25    | 19    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 10    | 7     | 165   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 9     | 17    | 34    | 49    | 33    | 58    | 48    | 32    | 23    | 369   |

Current Standard (75)

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 4     | 15    | 20    | 34    | 43    | 52    | 31    | 12    | 5     | 222   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6     | 11    | 22    | 43    | 37    | 36    | 38    | 23    | 6     | 228   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 11    | 26    | 29    | 33    | 33    | 20    | 12    | 17    | 5     | 202   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 3     | 9     | 25    | 41    | 55    | 50    | 27    | 25    | 19    | 8     | 268   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 4     | 9     | 12    | 15    | 10    | 3     | 58    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 5     | 33    | 56    | 97    | 116   | 59    | 41    | 44    | 16    | 516   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 14    | 42    | 107   | 124   | 126   | 81    | 42    | 42    | 2     | 0     | 580   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 10    | 204   | 268   | 233   | 27    | 8     | 3     | 753   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 24    | 113   | 341   | 625   | 851   | 545   | 418   | 268   | 45    | 0     | 3,230 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 2     | 0     | 25    | 46    | 115   | 157   | 175   | 155   | 122   | 75    | 31    | 916   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 8     | 23    | 43    | 29    | 29    | 17    | 9     | 2     | 1     | 161   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 6     | 15    | 52    | 53    | 61    | 60    | 38    | 24    | 23    | 348   |

Alternative Standard 70

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 7     | 16    | 23    | 43    | 53    | 43    | 17    | 6     | 3     | 212   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6     | 7     | 28    | 49    | 44    | 43    | 26    | 11    | 5     | 222   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 11    | 27    | 35    | 31    | 31    | 21    | 16    | 8     | 7     | 198   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 10    | 26    | 45    | 67    | 47    | 24    | 21    | 14    | 4     | 260   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 5     | 11    | 17    | 15    | 4     | 2     | 57    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 33    | 65    | 119   | 113   | 50    | 55    | 23    | 24    | 499   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 41    | 108   | 141   | 139   | 81    | 45    | 11    | 0     | 0     | 576   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 17    | 240   | 362   | 98    | 5     | 5     | 0     | 727   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 15    | 156   | 392   | 749   | 930   | 597   | 224   | 20    | 0     | 0     | 3,083 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 23    | 45    | 133   | 202   | 167   | 160   | 89    | 57    | 6     | 891   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 24    | 47    | 35    | 30    | 9     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 158   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 7     | 20    | 61    | 61    | 68    | 47    | 34    | 24    | 9     | 333   |

Alternative Standard 65

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 8     | 20    | 24    | 54    | 55    | 31    | 8     | 4     | 0     | 204   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 5     | 11    | 34    | 51    | 44    | 19    | 6     | 2     | 0     | 215   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 11    | 31    | 36    | 37    | 31    | 21    | 12    | 6     | 3     | 191   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 11    | 34    | 57    | 65    | 42    | 22    | 11    | 4     | 0     | 249   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 7     | 14    | 21    | 10    | 2     | 0     | 55    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 33    | 74    | 144   | 96    | 56    | 37    | 29    | 12    | 484   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 36    | 119   | 155   | 149   | 69    | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 571   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 63    | 312   | 288   | 29    | 7     | 3     | 0     | 701   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 43    | 694   | 710   | 1,057 | 15    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2,519 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 23    | 45    | 143   | 228   | 197   | 148   | 63    | 6     | 6     | 862   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 28    | 50    | 41    | 22    | 7     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 155   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 7     | 29    | 62    | 69    | 75    | 38    | 28    | 6     | 0     | 317   |

Alternative Standard 60

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 10    | 21    | 41    | 53    | 48    | 16    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 194   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 5     | 12    | 45    | 56    | 56    | 25    | 7     | 0     | 0     | 206   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 12    | 39    | 29    | 53    | 26    | 12    | 7     | 3     | 2     | 184   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 3     | 15    | 51    | 66    | 70    | 15    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 229   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 9     | 21    | 18    | 3     | 0     | 0     | 53    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 39    | 106   | 139   | 101   | 47    | 31    | 0     | 0     | 463   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 136   | 192   | 152   | 48    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 560   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7     | 225   | 264   | 151   | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 658   |
| New York, NY     | NA                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 21    | 61    | 161   | 263   | 218   | 97    | 5     | 6     | 0     | 834   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 33    | 59    | 38    | 13    | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 151   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 8     | 45    | 73    | 92    | 46    | 29    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 300   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Figure 7B-2. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2007) (heat map tables – change in absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009). Note: negative values are risk increases, positive values are risk reductions.**

Decrease recent conditions to 75

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4   | 31    | 0              | 31   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 3     | 2   | 12    | -6             | 18   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1   | 3     | -4             | 6    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -1    | -2    | -2    | -1    | -1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 0     | -8             | 7    |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 1    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | -1    | 0     | -2    | -4    | -4    | -4    | -3    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 3     | 9   | 2     | -19            | 22   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | -2   | -6    | -11   | -14   | -15   | -10   | -6    | 0     | 3     | 5     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 1   | -39   | -65            | 26   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | -7    | -18   | -28   | -22   | -26   | -14   | -14   | -5    | 1     | 7     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 4   | -111  | -134           | 25   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -18   | -30   | -31   | -43   | -25   | 7     | 44    | 39    | 38    | 38    | 56    | 48    | 49  | 172   | -169           | 341  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -3    | -3    | -9    | -9    | -5    | 0     | 3     | 10    | 12    | 9     | 14    | 14    | 15  | 47    | -36            | 82   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1   | 5     | -7             | 13   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 5   | 22    | -3             | 27   |

Decrease 75 to 70

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 10    | 0              | 10   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7     | 0              | 6    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 3    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 8     | 0              | 10   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 1    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 3     | 1   | 18    | 0              | 19   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | -3             | 8    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 10    | 10    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 26    | 0              | 25   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -2    | 0     | 14    | 31    | 37    | 41    | 29    | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 154   | -13            | 167  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 5     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 2     | 0     | 1   | 26    | -2             | 27   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0              | 4    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0   | 15    | 0              | 16   |

Decrease 75 to 65

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 18    | 0              | 18   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 14    | 0              | 15   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1   | 11    | 0              | 12   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 20    | -1             | 20   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0              | 3    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 3     | 7     | 5     | 4     | 5     | 2     | 5     | 2   | 33    | -2             | 35   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -2    | -2    | -3    | 0     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | -8             | 16   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 20    | 21    | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 52    | 0              | 52   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | 2     | 27    | 98    | 172   | 156   | 156   | 103   | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 735   | -7             | 742  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 5     | 11    | 13    | 14    | 9     | 4     | 1     | 1   | 56    | -4             | 60   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6     | -1             | 6    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 0   | 31    | 0              | 31   |

Decrease 75 to 60

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 6     | 7     | 5     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 28    | 0              | 29   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 4     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 23    | 0              | 25   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 1   | 18    | 0              | 19   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 7     | 9     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 2     | 2     | 0   | 40    | -2             | 41   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 5     | 0              | 6    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 1     | 6     | 11    | 8     | 7     | 8     | 4     | 7     | 3   | 54    | -2             | 57   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -2    | -4    | -4    | 1     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 7     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 20    | -11            | 31   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 24    | 35    | 29    | 4     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 96    | 0              | 95   |
| New York, NY     | NA                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |                |      |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 1     | 8     | 17    | 19    | 20    | 13    | 6     | 1     | 2   | 86    | -4             | 89   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 10    | -2             | 11   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 6     | 9     | 10    | 7     | 5     | 5     | 2     | 1   | 49    | 0              | 49   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Figure 7B-3. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (heat map tables – absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009).**

Recent conditions

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 3     | 6     | 16    | 13    | 20    | 36    | 32    | 26    | 23    | 18    | 8     | 1     | 0   | 204   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 1     | 6     | 12    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 29    | 40    | 33    | 15    | 7     | 5     | 0   | 210   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 6     | 19    | 21    | 32    | 29    | 31    | 25    | 6     | 2     | 3     | 5     | 2   | 182   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 4     | 8     | 17    | 20    | 31    | 50    | 33    | 35    | 24    | 7     | 15    | 2     | 0   | 246   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 7     | 11    | 13    | 13    | 6     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 56    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 7     | 5     | 21    | 36    | 53    | 89    | 116   | 30    | 40    | 36    | 0     | 17    | 5   | 456   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 1    | 7     | 18    | 34    | 68    | 80    | 85    | 60    | 55    | 53    | 41    | 21    | 14    | 6     | 7   | 549   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 1    | 4     | 12    | 23    | 40    | 68    | 51    | 63    | 109   | 98    | 75    | 67    | 41    | 12    | 10  | 672   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 5     | 93    | 165   | 248   | 322   | 373   | 466   | 367   | 370   | 240   | 153   | 116   | 25    | 0   | 2,944 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 4     | 10    | 22    | 56    | 88    | 67    | 116   | 110   | 114   | 124   | 68    | 30    | 7     | 0   | 817   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 2     | 3     | 7     | 12    | 17    | 15    | 22    | 21    | 19    | 13    | 10    | 15    | 9     | 3   | 166   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 5     | 4     | 15    | 21    | 47    | 38    | 55    | 60    | 39    | 17    | 9     | 0     | 0   | 311   |

Current Standard (75)

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 2     | 7     | 13    | 15    | 28    | 41    | 37    | 24    | 25    | 8     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 201   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 7     | 21    | 36    | 33    | 47    | 33    | 23    | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 207   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 7     | 14    | 26    | 33    | 29    | 31    | 27    | 4     | 2     | 3     | 5     | 2   | 183   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 3     | 16    | 28    | 42    | 46    | 50    | 35    | 17    | 7     | 4     | 0     | 0   | 249   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 6     | 12    | 15    | 13    | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 56    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 7     | 5     | 21    | 36    | 53    | 89    | 116   | 30    | 40    | 36    | 0     | 17    | 5   | 456   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 5     | 24    | 43    | 105   | 107   | 96    | 77    | 72    | 31    | 23    | 6     | 3     | 3   | 595   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 10    | 168   | 196   | 297   | 91    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 770   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 7     | 41    | 246   | 489   | 407   | 724   | 538   | 314   | 201   | 64    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3,031 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 2     | 12    | 38    | 118   | 93    | 162   | 130   | 151   | 67    | 50    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 822   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 10    | 28    | 30    | 32    | 24    | 18    | 14    | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 162   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 1     | 5     | 5     | 14    | 22    | 44    | 42    | 63    | 53    | 43    | 11    | 7     | 0     | 0   | 310   |

Alternative Standard 70

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 8     | 14    | 18    | 38    | 48    | 27    | 24    | 16    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 194   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 7     | 20    | 40    | 42    | 46    | 37    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 203   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 17    | 23    | 37    | 34    | 33    | 25    | 3     | 0     | 5     | 5     | 0   | 184   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 16    | 35    | 47    | 53    | 49    | 31    | 5     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 242   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 7     | 11    | 20    | 11    | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 56    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 9     | 10    | 33    | 58    | 82    | 137   | 66    | 50    | 7     | 15    | 4     | 0   | 472   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 2     | 21    | 41    | 104   | 124   | 99    | 97    | 70    | 22    | 10    | 3     | 3     | 0   | 596   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 24    | 198   | 301   | 185   | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 745   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 42    | 203   | 548   | 609   | 847   | 434   | 256   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2,940 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 13    | 33    | 109   | 127   | 152   | 180   | 127   | 62    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 808   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 34    | 35    | 35    | 21    | 22    | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 159   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 3     | 8     | 12    | 28    | 51    | 58    | 58    | 52    | 25    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 304   |

Alternative Standard 65

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 7     | 10    | 27    | 44    | 53    | 21    | 23    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 187   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 6     | 22    | 44    | 56    | 38    | 29    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 198   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 17    | 27    | 37    | 40    | 33    | 14    | 1     | 5     | 5     | 0     | 0   | 181   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 15    | 50    | 51    | 57    | 43    | 10    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 231   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 7     | 16    | 21    | 5     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 55    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 8     | 31    | 68    | 115   | 135   | 52    | 26    | 14    | 4     | 0     | 0   | 461   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 10    | 38    | 118   | 142   | 115   | 109   | 41    | 12    | 5     | 3     | 0     | 0   | 592   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 55    | 241   | 319   | 96    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 717   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 43    | 540   | 827   | 1,080 | 58    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2,547 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 11    | 31    | 102   | 171   | 193   | 172   | 85    | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 791   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 36    | 43    | 34    | 19    | 18    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 156   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 10    | 10    | 33    | 61    | 70    | 52    | 46    | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 294   |

Alternative Standard 60

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 7     | 12    | 35    | 47    | 47    | 25    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 182   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 5     | 27    | 54    | 55    | 37    | 14    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 193   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 19    | 34    | 37    | 45    | 26    | 5     | 4     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 176   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 17    | 68    | 50    | 58    | 21    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 219   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 12    | 29    | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 51    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 13    | 31    | 95    | 129   | 123   | 36    | 10    | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 444   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 32    | 117   | 177   | 155   | 79    | 17    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 583   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 199   | 216   | 242   | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 673   |
| New York, NY     | NA                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 5     | 23    | 109   | 214   | 220   | 142   | 61    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 773   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 38    | 52    | 31    | 25    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 153   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 10    | 11    | 47    | 76    | 64    | 58    | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 281   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.



**Figure 7B-4. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Mortality (2009) (heat map tables – change in absolute ozone-attributable incidence) (Smith et al., 2009) Note: negative values are risk increases, positive values are risk reductions.**

Decrease recent conditinos to 75

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 4     | -1             | 6    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | -1    | 0     | -2    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 3     | -9             | 13   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1    | 0              | 0    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -2    | -2    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | -3    | -10            | 7    |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | -1   | -4    | -7    | -9    | -12   | -10   | -8    | -3    | -1    | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1   | -47   | -55            | 7    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | -2   | -9    | -15   | -19   | -23   | -26   | -13   | -10   | -8    | 1     | 5     | 7     | 7     | 2     | 3   | -99   | -126           | 26   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | -3    | -34   | -47   | -42   | -27   | -18   | -4    | 10    | 23    | 20    | 16    | 13    | 3     | 0   | -89   | -198           | 109  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | -2    | -4    | -6    | -9    | -7    | -4    | 1     | 3     | 5     | 9     | 5     | 3     | 1     | 0   | -4    | -36            | 32   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -1    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1   | 5     | -7             | 15   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 2    |

Decrease 75 to 70

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7     | 0              | 9    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 4    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1    | -3             | 2    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7     | 0              | 7    |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -2    | -1    | -4    | -4    | -4    | -4    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0   | -17   | -22            | 5    |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -2    | -3    | -3    | -1    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1    | -9             | 6    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 6     | 12    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 25    | 0              | 25   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -4    | -16   | -9    | 9     | 26    | 36    | 26    | 21    | 7     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 96    | -44            | 139  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 3     | 4     | 6     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 14    | -6             | 21   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0              | 4    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7     | -2             | 9    |

Decrease 75 to 65

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 13    | -2             | 15   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | -1             | 11   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 3     | -4             | 6    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 3     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 18    | -1             | 21   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 1    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -3    | -1    | -5    | -4    | -3    | -2    | 3     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 0     | 2     | 1   | -5    | -21            | 16   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -4    | -4    | -5    | -1    | 2     | 3     | 5     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 3     | -15            | 19   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 14    | 25    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 53    | 0              | 53   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -5    | -19   | 18    | 60    | 122   | 138   | 93    | 72    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 500   | -48            | 550  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -2    | -3    | -3    | -1    | 8     | 8     | 13    | 7     | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 33    | -11            | 44   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 5     | -2             | 7    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 17    | -4             | 22   |

Decrease 75 to 60

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 19    | -2             | 21   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 14    | -2             | 16   |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | 1     | 1     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 8     | -4             | 11   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 5     | 8     | 7     | 4     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 31    | -1             | 33   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 5     | 0              | 5    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -4    | -2    | -6    | -4    | -2    | 1     | 8     | 3     | 6     | 6     | 0     | 4     | 1   | 12    | -22            | 32   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -2    | -6    | -6    | -6    | 0     | 4     | 7     | 9     | 5     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 1   | 12    | -22            | 35   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 19    | 26    | 37    | 13    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 98    | 0              | 97   |
| New York, NY     | NA                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |                |      |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -2    | -4    | -3    | 0     | 12    | 12    | 19    | 10    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 51    | -14            | 65   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 1     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | -2             | 11   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | -1    | -2    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 3     | 4     | 8     | 8     | 7     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 30    | -6             | 34   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Table 7B-3a. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Hospital Admissions (2007).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                         |                               | Air Quality Scenario                  |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                        |                               | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                |                |                | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |              |             |             |             |
|                                                                        |                               | Base                                  | 75ppb          | 70ppb          | 65ppb          | 60ppb                                  | Base-75      | 75-70       | 75-65       | 75-60       |
| 2007 Simulation Year                                                   |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
| HA (respiratory); Detroit (Katsouyanni et al., 2009)                   |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
|                                                                        | 1hr max, penalized splines    | 200                                   | 190            | 180            | 170            | 160                                    | 14           | 10          | 18          | 29          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-47 - 430)                           | (-44 - 410)    | (-41 - 380)    | (-40 - 370)    | (-37 - 340)                            | (-3.2 - 31)  | (-2.4 - 23) | (-4.3 - 41) | (-6.8 - 65) |
|                                                                        | 1hr max, natural splines      | 190                                   | 180            | 170            | 160            | 150                                    | 13           | 9.8         | 18          | 28          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-58 - 430)                           | (-54 - 400)    | (-51 - 380)    | (-49 - 360)    | (-45 - 340)                            | (-4.0 - 31)  | (-2.9 - 22) | (-5.3 - 40) | (-8.4 - 65) |
| HA (respiratory); NYC (Silverman and Ito, 2010; Lin et al., 2008)      |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
|                                                                        | HA Chronic Lung Disease (Lin) | 160                                   | 140            | 140            | 110            | NA                                     | 14           | 7.9         | 34          | NA          |
|                                                                        |                               | (92 - 220)                            | (84 - 200)     | (80 - 190)     | (65 - 160)     |                                        | (8.0 - 19)   | (4.6 - 11)  | (20 - 48)   |             |
|                                                                        | HA Asthma (Silverman)         | 520                                   | 490            | 460            | 380            |                                        | 58           | 33          | 140         |             |
|                                                                        |                               | (39 - 860)                            | (35 - 810)     | (33 - 780)     | (26 - 660)     |                                        | (3.8 - 110)  | (2.1 - 63)  | (8.9 - 250) |             |
|                                                                        | HA Asthma, PM2.5 (Silverman)  | 390                                   | 360            | 340            | 280            |                                        | 42           | 23          | 98          |             |
|                                                                        |                               | (-140 - 760)                          | (-130 - 710)   | (-120 - 680)   | (-94 - 570)    | (-13 - 91)                             | (-7.2 - 53)  | (-31 - 210) |             |             |
| HA (respiratory); LA (Linn et al., 2000)                               |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
|                                                                        | 1hr max penalized splines     | 370                                   | 480            | 460            | 450            | 440                                    | -110         | 11          | 23          | 36          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-480 - 1,200)                        | (-630 - 1,500) | (-610 - 1,500) | (-600 - 1,500) | (-580 - 1,400)                         | (140 - -370) | (-15 - 37)  | (-29 - 74)  | (-47 - 120) |
| HA (COPD less asthma); all 12 study areas (Medina-Ramon, et al., 2006) |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |              |             |             |             |
|                                                                        | Atlanta, GA                   | 64                                    | 55             | 52             | 50             | 47                                     | 10           | 3           | 5           | 8           |
|                                                                        |                               | (18 - 110)                            | (15 - 93)      | (15 - 89)      | (14 - 85)      | (13 - 80)                              | (3 - 17)     | (1 - 5)     | (1 - 9)     | (2 - 14)    |
|                                                                        | Baltimore, MD                 | 43                                    | 40             | 38             | 37             | 35                                     | 3            | 1           | 3           | 5           |
|                                                                        |                               | (12 - 73)                             | (11 - 68)      | (11 - 66)      | (10 - 63)      | (10 - 60)                              | (1 - 6)      | (0 - 3)     | (1 - 5)     | (1 - 8)     |
|                                                                        | Boston, MA                    | 59                                    | 58             | 57             | 54             | 52                                     | 2            | 1           | 3           | 6           |
|                                                                        |                               | (17 - 100)                            | (16 - 99)      | (16 - 97)      | (15 - 93)      | (15 - 90)                              | (0 - 3)      | (0 - 2)     | (1 - 6)     | (2 - 9)     |
|                                                                        | Cleveland, OH                 | 38                                    | 37             | 36             | 34             | 31                                     | 1            | 1           | 3           | 6           |
|                                                                        |                               | (11 - 65)                             | (11 - 64)      | (10 - 62)      | (10 - 59)      | (9 - 53)                               | (0 - 1)      | (0 - 2)     | (1 - 6)     | (2 - 11)    |
|                                                                        | Denver, CO                    | 18                                    | 18             | 18             | 17             | 16                                     | 0            | 1           | 1           | 2           |
|                                                                        |                               | (5 - 32)                              | (5 - 31)       | (5 - 30)       | (5 - 29)       | (5 - 27)                               | (0 - 1)      | (0 - 1)     | (0 - 2)     | (1 - 4)     |
|                                                                        | Detroit, MI                   | 72                                    | 71             | 69             | 67             | 64                                     | 0            | 2           | 4           | 7           |
|                                                                        |                               | (20 - 120)                            | (20 - 120)     | (19 - 120)     | (19 - 110)     | (18 - 110)                             | (0 - 1)      | (1 - 4)     | (1 - 8)     | (2 - 13)    |
|                                                                        | Houston, TX                   | 55                                    | 57             | 56             | 55             | 54                                     | -2           | 1           | 2           | 3           |
|                                                                        |                               | (15 - 94)                             | (16 - 97)      | (16 - 96)      | (15 - 94)      | (15 - 92)                              | (-1 - -4)    | (0 - 1)     | (0 - 3)     | (1 - 6)     |
|                                                                        | Los Angeles, CA               | 110                                   | 110            | 110            | 100            | 96                                     | 2            | 5           | 10          | 15          |
|                                                                        |                               | (31 - 190)                            | (31 - 190)     | (30 - 180)     | (28 - 170)     | (27 - 160)                             | (0 - 3)      | (1 - 9)     | (3 - 17)    | (4 - 26)    |
|                                                                        | New York, NY                  | 220                                   | 200            | 190            | 150            | NA                                     | 21           | 13          | 57          | NA          |
|                                                                        |                               | (63 - 380)                            | (57 - 350)     | (53 - 330)     | (41 - 250)     |                                        | (6 - 37)     | (4 - 22)    | (16 - 98)   |             |
|                                                                        | Philadelphia, PA              | 110                                   | 97             | 93             | 90             | 86                                     | 9            | 3           | 7           | 11          |
|                                                                        |                               | (30 - 180)                            | (27 - 160)     | (26 - 160)     | (25 - 150)     | (24 - 150)                             | (2 - 15)     | (1 - 6)     | (2 - 12)    | (3 - 18)    |
|                                                                        | Sacramento, CA                | 17                                    | 15             | 14             | 14             | 13                                     | 2            | 1           | 1           | 2           |
|                                                                        |                               | (5 - 29)                              | (4 - 25)       | (4 - 25)       | (4 - 24)       | (4 - 23)                               | (1 - 3)      | (0 - 1)     | (0 - 2)     | (0 - 3)     |
|                                                                        | St. Louis, MO                 | 46                                    | 43             | 41             | 38             | 36                                     | 4            | 2           | 4           | 7           |
|                                                                        |                               | (13 - 79)                             | (12 - 73)      | (11 - 69)      | (11 - 66)      | (10 - 62)                              | (1 - 6)      | (1 - 4)     | (1 - 8)     | (2 - 12)    |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7B-3b. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Hospital Admissions (2009).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                         |                               | Air Quality Scenario                  |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                        |                               | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                |                |                | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                 |               |             |             |
|                                                                        |                               | Base                                  | 75ppb          | 70ppb          | 65ppb          | 60ppb                                  | Base-75         | 75-70         | 75-65       | 75-60       |
| 2009 Simulation Year                                                   |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
| HA (respiratory); Detroit (Katsouyanni et al., 2009)                   |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
|                                                                        | 1hr max, penalized splines    | 170                                   | 170            | 170            | 160            | 150                                    | NA              | 2.8           | 10          | 20          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-40 - 380)                           | (-40 - 380)    | (-40 - 370)    | (-38 - 350)    | (-36 - 330)                            |                 | (-0.65 - 6.2) | (-2.4 - 23) | (-4.6 - 44) |
|                                                                        | 1hr max, natural splines      | 160                                   | 160            | 160            | 160            | 150                                    |                 | 2.7           | 9.8         | 19          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-50 - 370)                           | (-50 - 370)    | (-49 - 370)    | (-47 - 350)    | (-44 - 330)                            |                 | (-0.80 - 6.2) | (-2.9 - 22) | (-5.6 - 43) |
| HA (respiratory); NYC (Silverman and Ito, 2010; Lin et al., 2008)      |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
|                                                                        | HA Chronic Lung Disease (Lin) | 140                                   | 140            | 130            | 110            | NA                                     | 0.053           | 5.9           | 25          | NA          |
|                                                                        |                               | (80 - 190)                            | (80 - 190)     | (77 - 190)     | (66 - 160)     |                                        | (0.038 - 0.056) | (3.4 - 8.4)   | (14 - 35)   |             |
|                                                                        | HA Asthma (Silverman)         | 480                                   | 470            | 450            | 390            |                                        | 9.4             | 28            | 110         |             |
|                                                                        |                               | (35 - 800)                            | (34 - 790)     | (32 - 770)     | (27 - 670)     |                                        | (0.62 - 17)     | (1.8 - 54)    | (7.2 - 200) |             |
|                                                                        | HA Asthma, PM2.5 (Silverman)  | 350                                   | 350            | 330            | 280            |                                        | 6.8             | 20            | 79          |             |
|                                                                        |                               | (-130 - 700)                          | (-120 - 700)   | (-120 - 670)   | (-97 - 580)    |                                        | (-2.2 - 14)     | (-6.2 - 45)   | (-25 - 170) |             |
| HA (respiratory); LA (Linn et al., 2000)                               |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
|                                                                        | 1hr max penalized splines     | 390                                   | 500            | 490            | 480            | 460                                    | -120            | 11            | 23          | 37          |
|                                                                        |                               | (-510 - 1,200)                        | (-660 - 1,600) | (-650 - 1,600) | (-630 - 1,500) | (-610 - 1,500)                         | (150 - -390)    | (-14 - 35)    | (-30 - 76)  | (-48 - 120) |
| HA (COPD less asthma); all 12 study areas (Medina-Ramon, et al., 2006) |                               |                                       |                |                |                |                                        |                 |               |             |             |
| Atlanta, GA                                                            | 53                            | 52                                    | 50             | 48             | 46             | 2                                      | 3               | 4             | 6           |             |
|                                                                        | (15 - 91)                     | (15 - 89)                             | (14 - 85)      | (13 - 82)      | (13 - 79)      | (0 - 3)                                | (1 - 4)         | (1 - 8)       | (2 - 11)    |             |
| Baltimore, MD                                                          | 38                            | 37                                    | 36             | 35             | 34             | 1                                      | 1               | 2             | 3           |             |
|                                                                        | (11 - 65)                     | (10 - 62)                             | (10 - 61)      | (10 - 59)      | (9 - 57)       | (0 - 3)                                | (0 - 1)         | (1 - 3)       | (1 - 5)     |             |
| Boston, MA                                                             | 53                            | 53                                    | 53             | 52             | 51             | 0                                      | 0               | 1             | 2           |             |
|                                                                        | (15 - 90)                     | (15 - 91)                             | (15 - 91)      | (15 - 89)      | (14 - 87)      | (0 - -1)                               | (0 - 0)         | (0 - 1)       | (1 - 4)     |             |
| Cleveland, OH                                                          | 36                            | 36                                    | 35             | 33             | 31             | 0                                      | 1               | 3             | 5           |             |
|                                                                        | (10 - 61)                     | (10 - 61)                             | (10 - 59)      | (9 - 56)       | (9 - 53)       | (0 - 0)                                | (0 - 2)         | (1 - 5)       | (1 - 9)     |             |
| Denver, CO                                                             | 18                            | 18                                    | 18             | 17             | 16             | 0                                      | 0               | 1             | 2           |             |
|                                                                        | (5 - 30)                      | (5 - 30)                              | (5 - 30)       | (5 - 29)       | (4 - 27)       | (0 - 0)                                | (0 - 0)         | (0 - 1)       | (1 - 4)     |             |
| Detroit, MI                                                            | 64                            | 64                                    | 66             | 65             | 63             | NA                                     | -3              | -1            | 1           |             |
|                                                                        | (18 - 110)                    | (18 - 110)                            | (19 - 110)     | (18 - 110)     | (18 - 110)     |                                        | (-1 - -4)       | (0 - -2)      | (0 - 2)     |             |
| Houston, TX                                                            | 60                            | 63                                    | 63             | 62             | 60             | -3                                     | 0               | 1             | 3           |             |
|                                                                        | (17 - 100)                    | (18 - 110)                            | (18 - 110)     | (17 - 110)     | (17 - 100)     | (-1 - -5)                              | (0 - 1)         | (0 - 2)       | (1 - 6)     |             |
| Los Angeles, CA                                                        | 120                           | 120                                   | 110            | 110            | 100            | 3                                      | 5               | 10            | 16          |             |
|                                                                        | (33 - 200)                    | (33 - 200)                            | (31 - 190)     | (30 - 180)     | (28 - 170)     | (1 - 5)                                | (1 - 8)         | (3 - 17)      | (4 - 27)    |             |
| New York, NY                                                           | 190                           | 190                                   | 190            | 160            | NA             | -1                                     | 8               | 40            | NA          |             |
|                                                                        | (54 - 330)                    | (55 - 330)                            | (52 - 320)     | (43 - 270)     |                | (0 - -1)                               | (2 - 14)        | (11 - 69)     |             |             |
| Philadelphia, PA                                                       | 90                            | 88                                    | 87             | 84             | 82             | 1                                      | 2               | 4             | 6           |             |
|                                                                        | (25 - 150)                    | (25 - 150)                            | (24 - 150)     | (24 - 140)     | (23 - 140)     | (0 - 2)                                | (0 - 3)         | (1 - 7)       | (2 - 11)    |             |
| Sacramento, CA                                                         | 18                            | 16                                    | 15             | 15             | 14             | 2                                      | 1               | 1             | 2           |             |
|                                                                        | (5 - 31)                      | (5 - 27)                              | (4 - 26)       | (4 - 25)       | (4 - 24)       | (1 - 4)                                | (0 - 1)         | (0 - 2)       | (1 - 3)     |             |
| St. Louis, MO                                                          | 41                            | 41                                    | 39             | 38             | 36             | 0                                      | 2               | 3             | 5           |             |
|                                                                        | (12 - 70)                     | (11 - 69)                             | (11 - 67)      | (11 - 64)      | (10 - 61)      | (0 - 1)                                | (0 - 3)         | (1 - 5)       | (1 - 9)     |             |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb. For Detroit, already meeting existing standard.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7B-4a. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Emergency Room Visits (2007).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                                      | Air Quality Scenario                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                     | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                  |                  |                  |                 | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |             |                 |               |
|                                                                                     | Base                                  | 75ppb            | 70ppb            | 65ppb            | 60ppb           | Base-75                                | 75-70       | 75-65           | 75-60         |
| 2007 Simulation Year                                                                |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |               |
| <b>ER Visits (respiratory); Atlanta</b> (Strickland et al., 2007)                   |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |               |
| Distributed lag 0-7 days                                                            | 7,400                                 | 6,600            | 6,300            | 6,000            | 5,700           | 1,100                                  | 350         | 650             | 1,000         |
|                                                                                     | (5,300 - 9,400)                       | (4,700 - 8,300)  | (4,500 - 8,000)  | (4,300 - 7,700)  | (4,100 - 7,300) | (790 - 1,500)                          | (240 - 460) | (450 - 850)     | (710 - 1,300) |
| Average day lag 0-2                                                                 | 4,400                                 | 3,900            | 3,700            | 3,600            | 3,400           | 650                                    | 200         | 370             | 580           |
|                                                                                     | (2,400 - 6,300)                       | (2,100 - 5,500)  | (2,000 - 5,300)  | (1,900 - 5,100)  | (1,800 - 4,800) | (350 - 950)                            | (110 - 290) | (200 - 540)     | (310 - 850)   |
| <b>ER-visits (respiratory); Atlanta</b> (Tolbert et al., 2007, Darrow et al., 2011) |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |               |
| Tolbert                                                                             | 8,000                                 | 7,000            | 6,700            | 6,500            | 6,200           | 1,000                                  | 310         | 580             | 920           |
|                                                                                     | (5,500 - 10,000)                      | (4,900 - 9,200)  | (4,700 - 8,800)  | (4,500 - 8,500)  | (4,300 - 8,000) | (680 - 1,300)                          | (220 - 410) | (400 - 760)     | (630 - 1,200) |
| Tolbert-CO                                                                          | 7,100                                 | 6,300            | 6,000            | 5,800            | 5,500           | 880                                    | 280         | 510             | 810           |
|                                                                                     | (4,400 - 9,800)                       | (3,800 - 8,600)  | (3,700 - 8,300)  | (3,500 - 8,000)  | (3,400 - 7,600) | (540 - 1,200)                          | (170 - 390) | (310 - 710)     | (490 - 1,100) |
| Tolbert-NO2                                                                         | 6,400                                 | 5,700            | 5,400            | 5,200            | 5,000           | 800                                    | 250         | 460             | 730           |
|                                                                                     | (3,400 - 9,400)                       | (3,000 - 8,300)  | (2,900 - 7,900)  | (2,800 - 7,600)  | (2,600 - 7,300) | (420 - 1,200)                          | (130 - 370) | (240 - 680)     | (380 - 1,100) |
| Tolbert-PM10                                                                        | 5,000                                 | 4,400            | 4,300            | 4,100            | 3,900           | 620                                    | 200         | 360             | 570           |
|                                                                                     | (1,800 - 8,200)                       | (1,600 - 7,300)  | (1,500 - 7,000)  | (1,400 - 6,700)  | (1,400 - 6,400) | (220 - 1,000)                          | (68 - 320)  | (130 - 600)     | (200 - 940)   |
| Tolbert-PM10, NO2                                                                   | 4,900                                 | 4,300            | 4,100            | 4,000            | 3,800           | 600                                    | 190         | 350             | 550           |
|                                                                                     | (1,600 - 8,000)                       | (1,400 - 7,100)  | (1,300 - 6,800)  | (1,300 - 6,600)  | (1,200 - 6,200) | (200 - 1,000)                          | (61 - 320)  | (110 - 580)     | (180 - 920)   |
| Darrow                                                                              | 4,300                                 | 3,800            | 3,600            | 3,500            | 3,300           | 530                                    | 170         | 310             | 490           |
|                                                                                     | (2,600 - 6,000)                       | (2,300 - 5,300)  | (2,200 - 5,100)  | (2,100 - 4,900)  | (2,000 - 4,600) | (320 - 740)                            | (100 - 230) | (190 - 430)     | (300 - 680)   |
| <b>ER-visits (asthma); NYC</b> (Ito et al, 2007)                                    |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |               |
| single pollutant model                                                              | 11,000                                | 11,000           | 10,000           | 8,200            | NA              | 920                                    | 620         | 2,700           | NA            |
|                                                                                     | (7,700 - 14,000)                      | (7,200 - 14,000) | (6,900 - 13,000) | (5,600 - 11,000) |                 | (610 - 1,200)                          | (410 - 830) | (1,800 - 3,600) |               |
| PM2.5                                                                               | 8,800                                 | 8,300            | 7,900            | 6,400            |                 | 710                                    | 480         | 2,100           |               |
|                                                                                     | (4,800 - 12,000)                      | (4,500 - 12,000) | (4,200 - 11,000) | (3,400 - 9,200)  |                 | (370 - 1,000)                          | (250 - 700) | (1,100 - 3,100) |               |
| NO2                                                                                 | 7,300                                 | 6,800            | 6,500            | 5,300            |                 | 580                                    | 390         | 1,700           |               |
|                                                                                     | (3,300 - 11,000)                      | (3,100 - 10,000) | (2,900 - 9,800)  | (2,400 - 8,000)  |                 | (260 - 890)                            | (170 - 610) | (760 - 2,700)   |               |
| CO                                                                                  | 12,000                                | 11,000           | 11,000           | 8,700            |                 | 970                                    | 660         | 2,900           |               |
|                                                                                     | (8,500 - 15,000)                      | (7,900 - 14,000) | (7,500 - 13,000) | (6,100 - 11,000) |                 | (680 - 1,300)                          | (460 - 870) | (2,000 - 3,800) |               |
| SO2                                                                                 | 9,100                                 | 8,500            | 8,100            | 6,600            |                 | 730                                    | 490         | 2,200           |               |
|                                                                                     | (5,300 - 13,000)                      | (5,000 - 12,000) | (4,700 - 11,000) | (3,800 - 9,200)  |                 | (420 - 1,000)                          | (280 - 710) | (1,200 - 3,100) |               |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Table 7B-4b. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Emergency Room Visits (2009).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                                      | Air Quality Scenario                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                                                                     | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                  |                  |                  |                 | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |             |                 |             |
|                                                                                     | Base                                  | 75ppb            | 70ppb            | 65ppb            | 60ppb           | Base-75                                | 75-70       | 75-65           | 75-60       |
| 2009 Simulation Year                                                                |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |             |
| <b>ER Visits (respiratory); Atlanta</b> (Strickland et al., 2007)                   |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |             |
| Distributed lag 0-7 days                                                            | 6,100                                 | 5,900            | 5,700            | 5,500            | 5,400           | 150                                    | 270         | 490             | 700         |
|                                                                                     | (4,300 - 7,700)                       | (4,200 - 7,600)  | (4,100 - 7,300)  | (3,900 - 7,100)  | (3,800 - 6,900) | (100 - 200)                            | (190 - 350) | (340 - 640)     | (480 - 910) |
| Average day lag 0-2                                                                 | 3,600                                 | 3,500            | 3,400            | 3,300            | 3,100           | 86                                     | 150         | 280             | 400         |
|                                                                                     | (2,000 - 5,100)                       | (1,900 - 5,000)  | (1,800 - 4,800)  | (1,800 - 4,700)  | (1,700 - 4,500) | (46 - 130)                             | (81 - 220)  | (150 - 410)     | (210 - 580) |
| <b>ER-visits (respiratory); Atlanta</b> (Tolbert et al., 2007, Darrow et al., 2011) |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |             |
| Tolbert                                                                             | 6,600                                 | 6,400            | 6,200            | 6,000            | 5,900           | 120                                    | 230         | 440             | 620         |
|                                                                                     | (4,500 - 8,500)                       | (4,500 - 8,400)  | (4,300 - 8,100)  | (4,200 - 7,900)  | (4,000 - 7,600) | (84 - 160)                             | (160 - 300) | (300 - 570)     | (430 - 820) |
| Tolbert-CO                                                                          | 5,800                                 | 5,700            | 5,500            | 5,400            | 5,200           | 110                                    | 200         | 390             | 550         |
|                                                                                     | (3,600 - 8,000)                       | (3,500 - 7,900)  | (3,400 - 7,600)  | (3,300 - 7,400)  | (3,200 - 7,200) | (66 - 150)                             | (120 - 290) | (240 - 540)     | (340 - 770) |
| Tolbert-NO2                                                                         | 5,300                                 | 5,200            | 5,000            | 4,900            | 4,700           | 97                                     | 180         | 350             | 500         |
|                                                                                     | (2,800 - 7,700)                       | (2,700 - 7,600)  | (2,600 - 7,300)  | (2,600 - 7,100)  | (2,500 - 6,900) | (51 - 140)                             | (97 - 270)  | (180 - 520)     | (260 - 740) |
| Tolbert-PM10                                                                        | 4,100                                 | 4,100            | 3,900            | 3,800            | 3,700           | 76                                     | 140         | 270             | 390         |
|                                                                                     | (1,500 - 6,800)                       | (1,400 - 6,600)  | (1,400 - 6,400)  | (1,300 - 6,200)  | (1,300 - 6,000) | (27 - 130)                             | (50 - 240)  | (95 - 450)      | (140 - 640) |
| Tolbert-PM10, NO2                                                                   | 4,000                                 | 3,900            | 3,800            | 3,700            | 3,600           | 73                                     | 140         | 260             | 380         |
|                                                                                     | (1,300 - 6,600)                       | (1,300 - 6,500)  | (1,200 - 6,300)  | (1,200 - 6,100)  | (1,200 - 5,900) | (24 - 120)                             | (45 - 230)  | (86 - 440)      | (120 - 630) |
| Darrow                                                                              | 3,500                                 | 3,500            | 3,400            | 3,300            | 3,200           | 65                                     | 120         | 230             | 330         |
|                                                                                     | (2,200 - 4,900)                       | (2,100 - 4,800)  | (2,000 - 4,700)  | (2,000 - 4,500)  | (1,900 - 4,400) | (39 - 91)                              | (74 - 170)  | (140 - 320)     | (200 - 470) |
| <b>ER-visits (asthma); NYC</b> (Ito et al, 2007)                                    |                                       |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                        |             |                 |             |
| single pollutant model                                                              | 10,000                                | 10,000           | 9,900            | 8,500            | NA              | -84                                    | 470         | 2,100           | NA          |
|                                                                                     | (7,000 - 13,000)                      | (7,000 - 13,000) | (6,800 - 13,000) | (5,800 - 11,000) |                 | (-52 - -120)                           | (310 - 630) | (1,400 - 2,800) |             |
| PM2.5                                                                               | 8,000                                 | 8,100            | 7,800            | 6,700            |                 | -62                                    | 360         | 1,600           |             |
|                                                                                     | (4,300 - 11,000)                      | (4,300 - 11,000) | (4,200 - 11,000) | (3,600 - 9,600)  |                 | (-30 - -97)                            | (190 - 530) | (840 - 2,300)   |             |
| NO2                                                                                 | 6,600                                 | 6,700            | 6,400            | 5,500            |                 | -49                                    | 290         | 1,300           |             |
|                                                                                     | (3,000 - 9,900)                       | (3,000 - 10,000) | (2,900 - 9,700)  | (2,400 - 8,300)  |                 | (-20 - -81)                            | (130 - 460) | (570 - 2,000)   |             |
| CO                                                                                  | 11,000                                | 11,000           | 10,000           | 9,000            |                 | -90                                    | 500         | 2,200           |             |
|                                                                                     | (7,600 - 14,000)                      | (7,700 - 14,000) | (7,400 - 13,000) | (6,400 - 12,000) |                 | (-59 - -130)                           | (340 - 660) | (1,500 - 2,900) |             |
| SO2                                                                                 | 8,200                                 | 8,300            | 8,000            | 6,900            |                 | -64                                    | 370         | 1,700           |             |
|                                                                                     | (4,800 - 11,000)                      | (4,800 - 12,000) | (4,700 - 11,000) | (4,000 - 9,600)  |                 | (-34 - -98)                            | (210 - 530) | (940 - 2,400)   |             |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Table 7B-5a. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Asthma Exacerbations (2007).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                        | Air Quality Scenario                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |               |                 |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                                                       | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                    |                    |                    |                    | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |               |                 |                  |
|                                                                       | Base                                  | 75ppb              | 70ppb              | 65ppb              | 60ppb              | Base-75                                | 75-70         | 75-65           | 75-60            |
| 2007 Simulation Year                                                  |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |               |                 |                  |
| <b>Asthma exacerbation (wheeze); Boston</b> (Gent et al., 2003, 2004) |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |               |                 |                  |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max)                                             | 41,000                                | 40,000             | 40,000             | 38,000             | 37,000             | 1,500                                  | 1,200         | 3,300           | 5,100            |
|                                                                       | (22,000 - 57,000)                     | (21,000 - 56,000)  | (21,000 - 55,000)  | (20,000 - 53,000)  | (19,000 - 52,000)  | (720 - 2,200)                          | (600 - 1,800) | (1,600 - 4,900) | (2,500 - 7,500)  |
| Chest Tightness (8hr max)                                             | 30,000                                | 30,000             | 29,000             | 28,000             | 28,000             | 530                                    | 680           | 1,900           | 3,000            |
|                                                                       | (10,000 - 47,000)                     | (9,900 - 47,000)   | (9,800 - 46,000)   | (9,400 - 45,000)   | (9,100 - 43,000)   | (170 - 870)                            | (210 - 1,100) | (580 - 3,100)   | (920 - 4,900)    |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max, PM2.5) <sup>a</sup>                         | 42,000                                | 41,000             | 40,000             | 39,000             | 37,000             | 1,500                                  | 1,200         | 3,300           | 5,100            |
|                                                                       | (20,000 - 59,000)                     | (19,000 - 58,000)  | (19,000 - 57,000)  | (18,000 - 56,000)  | (17,000 - 54,000)  | (640 - 2,300)                          | (530 - 1,900) | (1,400 - 5,100) | (2,200 - 7,900)  |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max, PM2.5) <sup>b</sup>                         | 39,000                                | 38,000             | 37,000             | 36,000             | 34,000             | 1,400                                  | 1,100         | 3,000           | 4,700            |
|                                                                       | (16,000 - 57,000)                     | (15,000 - 56,000)  | (15,000 - 55,000)  | (14,000 - 53,000)  | (14,000 - 52,000)  | (500 - 2,200)                          | (420 - 1,800) | (1,100 - 4,900) | (1,800 - 7,500)  |
| Shortness of Breath (1hr max)                                         | 29,000                                | 29,000             | 28,000             | 27,000             | 26,000             | 970                                    | 800           | 2,200           | 3,400            |
|                                                                       | (3,700 - 51,000)                      | (3,600 - 50,000)   | (3,500 - 49,000)   | (3,400 - 47,000)   | (3,200 - 45,000)   | (110 - 1,800)                          | (93 - 1,500)  | (250 - 4,000)   | (400 - 6,200)    |
| Shortness of Breath (8hr max)                                         | 35,000                                | 35,000             | 34,000             | 33,000             | 32,000             | 610                                    | 780           | 2,100           | 3,400            |
|                                                                       | (7,200 - 58,000)                      | (7,000 - 57,000)   | (6,900 - 56,000)   | (6,700 - 55,000)   | (6,400 - 53,000)   | (120 - 1,100)                          | (150 - 1,400) | (400 - 3,800)   | (640 - 6,000)    |
| Wheeze (PM2.5)                                                        | 78,000                                | 76,000             | 75,000             | 72,000             | 69,000             | 2,700                                  | 2,200         | 6,000           | 9,300            |
|                                                                       | (29,000 - 120,000)                    | (28,000 - 120,000) | (28,000 - 110,000) | (26,000 - 110,000) | (25,000 - 110,000) | (930 - 4,400)                          | (760 - 3,700) | (2,100 - 9,800) | (3,200 - 15,000) |

<sup>a</sup> previous day; <sup>b</sup> same day.

**Table 7B-5b. Core Short-Term Ozone-Attributable Morbidity – Asthma Exacerbations (2009).**

| Endpoint/Study Area/Descriptor                                        | Air Quality Scenario                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |              |               |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                                                                       | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                    |                    |                    |                    | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |              |               |                 |
|                                                                       | Base                                  | 75ppb              | 70ppb              | 65ppb              | 60ppb              | Base-75                                | 75-70        | 75-65         | 75-60           |
| 2009 Simulation Year                                                  |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |              |               |                 |
| <b>Asthma exacerbation (wheeze); Boston</b> (Gent et al., 2003, 2004) |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                        |              |               |                 |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max)                                             | 38,000                                | 38,000             | 38,000             | 37,000             | 36,000             | -92                                    | 290          | 1,400         | 2,800           |
|                                                                       | (20,000 - 53,000)                     | (20,000 - 53,000)  | (20,000 - 53,000)  | (19,000 - 52,000)  | (19,000 - 50,000)  | (-44 - -140)                           | (140 - 430)  | (690 - 2,100) | (1,400 - 4,200) |
| Chest Tightness (8hr max)                                             | 28,000                                | 28,000             | 28,000             | 27,000             | 27,000             | -220                                   | -110         | 470           | 1,300           |
|                                                                       | (9,100 - 43,000)                      | (9,200 - 44,000)   | (9,200 - 44,000)   | (9,100 - 43,000)   | (8,800 - 42,000)   | (-66 - -370)                           | (-32 - -190) | (150 - 780)   | (410 - 2,200)   |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max, PM2.5) <sup>a</sup>                         | 38,000                                | 38,000             | 38,000             | 37,000             | 36,000             | -93                                    | 300          | 1,400         | 2,900           |
|                                                                       | (18,000 - 55,000)                     | (18,000 - 55,000)  | (18,000 - 55,000)  | (17,000 - 54,000)  | (17,000 - 52,000)  | (-39 - -150)                           | (130 - 460)  | (610 - 2,200) | (1,200 - 4,400) |
| Chest Tightness (1hr max, PM2.5) <sup>b</sup>                         | 35,000                                | 35,000             | 35,000             | 34,000             | 33,000             | -84                                    | 270          | 1,300         | 2,600           |
|                                                                       | (14,000 - 52,000)                     | (14,000 - 53,000)  | (14,000 - 52,000)  | (14,000 - 51,000)  | (13,000 - 50,000)  | (-30 - -140)                           | (100 - 430)  | (480 - 2,100) | (980 - 4,200)   |
| Shortness of Breath (1hr max)                                         | 26,000                                | 27,000             | 26,000             | 26,000             | 25,000             | -59                                    | 190          | 930           | 1,900           |
|                                                                       | (3,300 - 46,000)                      | (3,300 - 46,000)   | (3,300 - 46,000)   | (3,200 - 45,000)   | (3,100 - 44,000)   | (-6.8 - -110)                          | (23 - 360)   | (110 - 1,700) | (220 - 3,500)   |
| Shortness of Breath (8hr max)                                         | 32,000                                | 32,000             | 32,000             | 32,000             | 31,000             | -250                                   | -120         | 540           | 1,500           |
|                                                                       | (6,500 - 53,000)                      | (6,500 - 54,000)   | (6,500 - 54,000)   | (6,400 - 53,000)   | (6,200 - 52,000)   | (-46 - -450)                           | (-22 - -230) | (100 - 960)   | (280 - 2,600)   |
| Wheeze (PM2.5)                                                        | 71,000                                | 71,000             | 71,000             | 69,000             | 67,000             | -170                                   | 530          | 2,600         | 5,200           |
|                                                                       | (26,000 - 110,000)                    | (26,000 - 110,000) | (26,000 - 110,000) | (25,000 - 110,000) | (25,000 - 100,000) | (-56 - -280)                           | (190 - 870)  | (880 - 4,200) | (1,800 - 8,500) |

<sup>a</sup> previous day; <sup>b</sup> same day.

**Table 7B-6. Core Long-Term Ozone-Attributable Respiratory Mortality (2007) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Jerrett et al., 2009).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                     |                   |                    |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Incidence    |                       |                       |                       |                       | Change in Incidence |                   |                    |                   |
|                  | Base                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb                 | base-75             | 75-70             | 75-65              | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 690<br>(250 - 1100)   | 590<br>(210 - 920)    | 560<br>(200 - 870)    | 530<br>(190 - 840)    | 500<br>(180 - 790)    | 120<br>(42 - 200)   | 35<br>(12 - 59)   | 64<br>(22 - 110)   | 100<br>(34 - 160) |
| Baltimore, MD    | 420<br>(150 - 650)    | 390<br>(140 - 610)    | 380<br>(140 - 590)    | 360<br>(130 - 560)    | 340<br>(120 - 540)    | 41<br>(14 - 67)     | 17<br>(6 - 29)    | 35<br>(12 - 57)    | 57<br>(19 - 93)   |
| Boston, MA       | 660<br>(240 - 1000)   | 640<br>(230 - 1000)   | 620<br>(220 - 980)    | 590<br>(210 - 930)    | 570<br>(200 - 900)    | 24<br>(8 - 39)      | 20<br>(7 - 33)    | 53<br>(18 - 88)    | 82<br>(28 - 140)  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 340<br>(120 - 530)    | 330<br>(120 - 510)    | 310<br>(110 - 490)    | 300<br>(110 - 470)    | 270<br>(97 - 430)     | 13<br>(4 - 21)      | 16<br>(6 - 27)    | 35<br>(12 - 58)    | 64<br>(22 - 100)  |
| Denver, CO       | 340<br>(120 - 520)    | 330<br>(120 - 500)    | 320<br>(110 - 490)    | 300<br>(110 - 470)    | 290<br>(100 - 450)    | 16<br>(5 - 26)      | 13<br>(4 - 21)    | 26<br>(9 - 44)     | 43<br>(15 - 71)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 620<br>(220 - 960)    | 600<br>(220 - 940)    | 580<br>(210 - 900)    | 560<br>(200 - 880)    | 540<br>(190 - 840)    | 24<br>(8 - 40)      | 28<br>(10 - 46)   | 50<br>(17 - 82)    | 78<br>(27 - 130)  |
| Houston, TX      | 470<br>(170 - 740)    | 460<br>(160 - 720)    | 450<br>(160 - 710)    | 450<br>(160 - 700)    | 440<br>(160 - 690)    | 18<br>(6 - 30)      | 8.0<br>(3 - 13)   | 16<br>(5 - 26)     | 27<br>(9 - 44)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 1,600<br>(580 - 2500) | 1,500<br>(560 - 2400) | 1,500<br>(540 - 2300) | 1,400<br>(510 - 2200) | 1,300<br>(490 - 2100) | 57<br>(19 - 95)     | 82<br>(28 - 140)  | 160<br>(54 - 260)  | 240<br>(83 - 400) |
| New York, NY     | 2,400<br>(860 - 3700) | 2,100<br>(750 - 3300) | 2,000<br>(710 - 3100) | 1,600<br>(570 - 2600) | NA                    | 320<br>(110 - 530)  | 140<br>(47 - 230) | 550<br>(190 - 900) | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,000<br>(370 - 1600) | 930<br>(330 - 1400)   | 890<br>(320 - 1400)   | 850<br>(310 - 1300)   | 820<br>(290 - 1300)   | 120<br>(42 - 200)   | 42<br>(14 - 69)   | 87<br>(30 - 140)   | 130<br>(44 - 210) |
| Sacramento, CA   | 350<br>(130 - 530)    | 300<br>(110 - 470)    | 290<br>(100 - 450)    | 280<br>(100 - 440)    | 260<br>(94 - 410)     | 56<br>(19 - 92)     | 14<br>(5 - 22)    | 26<br>(9 - 43)     | 44<br>(15 - 73)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 520<br>(190 - 800)    | 480<br>(170 - 750)    | 460<br>(170 - 710)    | 430<br>(160 - 680)    | 410<br>(150 - 640)    | 48<br>(16 - 80)     | 27<br>(9 - 45)    | 56<br>(19 - 92)    | 84<br>(29 - 140)  |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario          |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                          | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 21.7                          | 18.6  | 17.7  | 16.9  | 16.0  | 14                                          | 5     | 9     | 14    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 20.3                          | 18.8  | 18.1  | 17.4  | 16.5  | 8                                           | 4     | 7     | 12    |
| Boston, MA       | 17.7                          | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.0  | 15.3  | 3                                           | 3     | 7     | 11    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 18.2                          | 17.7  | 16.9  | 16.1  | 14.8  | 3                                           | 4     | 9     | 16    |
| Denver, CO       | 21.6                          | 20.8  | 20.1  | 19.4  | 18.6  | 4                                           | 3     | 6     | 11    |
| Detroit, MI      | 19.0                          | 18.4  | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.4  | 3                                           | 4     | 7     | 11    |
| Houston, TX      | 16.9                          | 16.3  | 16.1  | 15.9  | 15.5  | 3                                           | 1     | 3     | 5     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 21.0                          | 20.4  | 19.6  | 18.8  | 17.8  | 3                                           | 4     | 8     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 19.0                          | 16.9  | 15.9  | 13.1  | NA    | 11                                          | 6     | 23    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 20.4                          | 18.4  | 17.7  | 17.0  | 16.3  | 10                                          | 4     | 8     | 12    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 20.5                          | 17.8  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.6  | 13                                          | 4     | 7     | 12    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 20.3                          | 18.8  | 17.9  | 17.0  | 16.0  | 7                                           | 5     | 10    | 15    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 24                                    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 18    | 4.4                                             | 1.3   | 2.3   | 3.5   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 27                                    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 22    | 2.6                                             | 1.1   | 2.2   | 3.6   |
| Boston, MA       | 24                                    | 24    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 0.88                                            | 0.74  | 2.0   | 3.1   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 26                                    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 21    | 1.00                                            | 1.2   | 2.7   | 4.9   |
| Denver, CO       | 24                                    | 23    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 1.1                                             | 0.91  | 1.9   | 3.1   |
| Detroit, MI      | 24                                    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 20    | 0.91                                            | 1.1   | 1.9   | 3.0   |
| Houston, TX      | 16                                    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 0.61                                            | 0.27  | 0.52  | 0.89  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 23                                    | 22    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 0.81                                            | 1.2   | 2.2   | 3.4   |
| New York, NY     | 21                                    | 19    | 18    | 15    | NA    | 2.9                                             | 1.3   | 4.9   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 29                                    | 27    | 26    | 24    | 23    | 3.5                                             | 1.2   | 2.5   | 3.7   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 29                                    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 22    | 4.7                                             | 1.1   | 2.2   | 3.7   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 32                                    | 29    | 28    | 26    | 25    | 2.9                                             | 1.6   | 3.4   | 5.1   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Table 7B-7. Core Long-Term Ozone-Attributable Respiratory Mortality (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) (Jerrett et al., 2009).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                     |                    |                    |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Incidence    |                       |                       |                       |                       | Change in Incidence |                    |                    |                   |
|                  | Base                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb                 | base-75             | 75-70              | 75-65              | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 570<br>(210 - 890)    | 550<br>(200 - 860)    | 520<br>(190 - 820)    | 500<br>(180 - 790)    | 480<br>(170 - 760)    | 26<br>(9 - 43)      | 32<br>(11 - 53)    | 59<br>(20 - 98)    | 82<br>(28 - 140)  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 380<br>(140 - 590)    | 360<br>(130 - 560)    | 350<br>(120 - 540)    | 340<br>(120 - 530)    | 320<br>(120 - 510)    | 25<br>(8 - 41)      | 12<br>(4 - 20)     | 27<br>(9 - 44)     | 41<br>(14 - 68)   |
| Boston, MA       | 580<br>(210 - 910)    | 580<br>(210 - 920)    | 580<br>(210 - 910)    | 560<br>(200 - 890)    | 540<br>(190 - 860)    | -1.1<br>(0 - -2)    | 3.7<br>(1 - 6)     | 23<br>(8 - 38)     | 47<br>(16 - 77)   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 310<br>(110 - 490)    | 300<br>(110 - 470)    | 290<br>(100 - 460)    | 280<br>(98 - 430)     | 260<br>(92 - 410)     | 9.4<br>(3 - 16)     | 14<br>(5 - 24)     | 32<br>(11 - 53)    | 50<br>(17 - 82)   |
| Denver, CO       | 320<br>(120 - 490)    | 320<br>(120 - 490)    | 310<br>(110 - 490)    | 300<br>(110 - 470)    | 280<br>(100 - 440)    | 0.49<br>(0 - 1)     | 5.8<br>(2 - 10)    | 18<br>(6 - 30)     | 45<br>(16 - 75)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 540<br>(190 - 850)    | 540<br>(190 - 850)    | 550<br>(200 - 850)    | 530<br>(190 - 830)    | 510<br>(180 - 800)    | NA<br>(-2 - -11)    | -6.7<br>(5 - 23)   | 14<br>(13 - 64)    | 38<br>(13 - 64)   |
| Houston, TX      | 490<br>(170 - 760)    | 490<br>(180 - 770)    | 480<br>(170 - 750)    | 470<br>(170 - 740)    | 460<br>(160 - 720)    | -3.9<br>(-1 - -7)   | 11<br>(4 - 18)     | 24<br>(8 - 40)     | 40<br>(14 - 66)   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 1,600<br>(590 - 2500) | 1,600<br>(570 - 2400) | 1,500<br>(550 - 2300) | 1,400<br>(520 - 2200) | 1,400<br>(500 - 2100) | 63<br>(21 - 100)    | 77<br>(26 - 130)   | 160<br>(54 - 260)  | 250<br>(84 - 400) |
| New York, NY     | 2,100<br>(750 - 3300) | 2,000<br>(730 - 3200) | 1,900<br>(690 - 3000) | 1,700<br>(590 - 2700) | NA<br>(21 - 100)      | 61<br>(40 - 200)    | 120<br>(140 - 690) | 420<br>(140 - 690) | NA<br>(140 - 690) |
| Philadelphia, PA | 880<br>(320 - 1400)   | 850<br>(310 - 1300)   | 820<br>(300 - 1300)   | 790<br>(280 - 1200)   | 770<br>(270 - 1200)   | 40<br>(13 - 66)     | 31<br>(11 - 52)    | 66<br>(23 - 110)   | 97<br>(33 - 160)  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 360<br>(130 - 550)    | 310<br>(110 - 480)    | 300<br>(110 - 460)    | 280<br>(100 - 450)    | 270<br>(96 - 420)     | 61<br>(21 - 100)    | 14<br>(5 - 24)     | 28<br>(9 - 46)     | 44<br>(15 - 73)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 450<br>(160 - 700)    | 440<br>(160 - 690)    | 430<br>(150 - 670)    | 410<br>(150 - 650)    | 390<br>(140 - 610)    | 5.6<br>(2 - 9)      | 19<br>(6 - 31)     | 41<br>(14 - 67)    | 66<br>(23 - 110)  |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario          |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                          | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 17.6                          | 17.0  | 16.2  | 15.4  | 14.8  | 4                                           | 5     | 9     | 13    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 18.4                          | 17.4  | 16.9  | 16.3  | 15.7  | 5                                           | 3     | 6     | 10    |
| Boston, MA       | 15.9                          | 16.0  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 14.9  | -0.2                                        | 1     | 3     | 7     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 17.2                          | 16.8  | 16.1  | 15.3  | 14.5  | 2                                           | 4     | 9     | 14    |
| Denver, CO       | 20.1                          | 20.0  | 19.8  | 19.1  | 17.7  | 0.1                                         | 1     | 5     | 12    |
| Detroit, MI      | 17.0                          | 17.0  | 17.2  | 16.6  | 16.0  | NA                                          | -1    | 2     | 6     |
| Houston, TX      | 16.8                          | 16.9  | 16.6  | 16.3  | 15.8  | -1                                          | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 21.4                          | 20.7  | 19.9  | 19.1  | 18.1  | 3                                           | 4     | 8     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 17.1                          | 16.7  | 15.9  | 13.8  | NA    | 2                                           | 5     | 18    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 17.9                          | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.1  | 15.5  | 4                                           | 3     | 6     | 10    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 20.9                          | 18.0  | 17.3  | 16.7  | 15.8  | 14                                          | 4     | 7     | 12    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 17.9                          | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.4  | 15.5  | 1                                           | 3     | 8     | 12    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 19                                    | 19    | 18    | 17    | 16    | 0.88                                            | 1.1   | 2.0   | 2.8   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 23                                    | 22    | 22    | 21    | 20    | 1.5                                             | 0.75  | 1.7   | 2.6   |
| Boston, MA       | 21                                    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 20    | -0.041                                          | 0.13  | 0.82  | 1.7   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 24                                    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 20    | 0.73                                            | 1.1   | 2.5   | 3.8   |
| Denver, CO       | 22                                    | 22    | 22    | 21    | 19    | 0.034                                           | 0.40  | 1.3   | 3.1   |
| Detroit, MI      | 21                                    | 21    | 21    | 20    | 19    | NA                                              | -0.25 | 0.52  | 1.5   |
| Houston, TX      | 15                                    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 14    | -0.12                                           | 0.35  | 0.76  | 1.3   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 22                                    | 22    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 0.87                                            | 1.1   | 2.2   | 3.4   |
| New York, NY     | 18                                    | 18    | 17    | 15    | NA    | 0.54                                            | 1.0   | 3.7   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 25                                    | 24    | 23    | 22    | 22    | 1.1                                             | 0.88  | 1.9   | 2.7   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 29                                    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 22    | 5.0                                             | 1.2   | 2.3   | 3.6   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 27                                    | 27    | 26    | 25    | 23    | 0.34                                            | 1.1   | 2.4   | 3.9   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb. For Detroit, already meeting existing standard.

“0” counts denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.



## APPENDIX 7C

### Detailed Summary Tables and Figures of Sensitivity Analysis Results

#### List of Tables

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table 7C-1.  | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Smaller Smith et al., 2009-based study area (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Appendix B, Table 7B-2). .....                              | 7C-1  |
| Table 7C-2.  | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Alternate method for simulating standards (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2). .....                                            | 7C-3  |
| Table 7C-3.  | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Regional Bayes Adjustment (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2). .....                                                            | 7C-4  |
| Table 7C-4.  | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Copollutant model (PM10) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2). .....                                                             | 7C-5  |
| Table 7C-5.  | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Alternate risk model (Zanobetti and Schwartz, 2008) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2). .....                                  | 7C-6  |
| Table 7C-6.  | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Alternate risk model (regional effect estimates) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). .....                                     | 7C-7  |
| Table 7C-7.  | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Alternate risk model (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). .....                                   | 7C-8  |
| Table 7C-8.  | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Baseline) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7)... ..                | 7C-9  |
| Table 7C-9.  | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 75ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). ..... | 7C-10 |
| Table 7C-10. | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 70ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). ..... | 7C-11 |
| Table 7C-11. | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 65ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of                                                                                             |       |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|              | baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). .....                                                                                                                                                         | 7C-12 |
| Table 7C-12. | Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 60ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7). ..... | 7C-13 |

## List of Figures

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 7C-1. | Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Smaller Smith et al., 2009-based study area (2009) (heat maps for just meeting existing standard and risk reductions from just meeting alternative standards) (see Key at bottom of figure)..... | 7C-2 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

**Table 7C-1. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Smaller Smith et al., 2009-based study area (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Appendix B, Table 7B-2).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                 |                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence               |                      |                      |                      |                      | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence          |                  |                   |                   |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb                | 70ppb                | 65ppb                | 60ppb                | Base-75                                         | 75-70            | 75-65             | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 64<br>(-89 - 210)                                   | 64<br>(-90 - 210)    | 64<br>(-89 - 210)    | 62<br>(-86 - 210)    | 61<br>(-84 - 200)    | -1<br>(1 - -2)                                  | 1<br>(-1 - 3)    | 2<br>(-3 - 8)     | 4<br>(-6 - 13)    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 55<br>(-30 - 140)                                   | 58<br>(-32 - 150)    | 58<br>(-32 - 140)    | 57<br>(-31 - 140)    | 56<br>(-31 - 140)    | -3<br>(2 - -8)                                  | 0<br>(0 - 1)     | 1<br>(-1 - 3)     | 2<br>(-1 - 6)     |
| Boston, MA       | 24<br>(-34 - 82)                                    | 25<br>(-35 - 84)     | 26<br>(-37 - 87)     | 26<br>(-37 - 87)     | 26<br>(-36 - 86)     | -1<br>(1 - -2)                                  | -1<br>(2 - -4)   | -1<br>(1 - -3)    | -1<br>(1 - -2)    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 170<br>(-16 - 350)                                  | 180<br>(-16 - 360)   | 170<br>(-16 - 360)   | 170<br>(-15 - 340)   | 160<br>(-15 - 330)   | -8<br>(1 - -17)                                 | 4<br>(0 - 8)     | 10<br>(-1 - 21)   | 18<br>(-2 - 38)   |
| Denver, CO       | 41<br>(-130 - 210)                                  | 42<br>(-140 - 210)   | 42<br>(-140 - 220)   | 42<br>(-140 - 210)   | 40<br>(-130 - 200)   | 0<br>(2 - -3)                                   | -1<br>(2 - -3)   | 0<br>(0 - 0)      | 2<br>(-7 - 11)    |
| Detroit, MI      | 220<br>(11 - 420)                                   | 220<br>(11 - 420)    | 230<br>(12 - 440)    | 220<br>(11 - 430)    | 220<br>(11 - 420)    | NA<br>(-1 - -22)                                | -11<br>(0 - -14) | -7<br>(0 - 0)     | 0<br>(0 - 0)      |
| Houston, TX      | 350<br>(65 - 620)                                   | 380<br>(72 - 690)    | 380<br>(72 - 690)    | 380<br>(72 - 690)    | 380<br>(71 - 680)    | -36<br>(-7 - -66)                               | -2<br>(0 - -3)   | -1<br>(0 - 2)     | 3<br>(1 - 6)      |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 520<br>(-220 - 1200)                                | 600<br>(-250 - 1400) | 580<br>(-240 - 1400) | 560<br>(-230 - 1300) | 520<br>(-220 - 1200) | -83<br>(34 - -200)                              | 21<br>(-9 - 50)  | 44<br>(-18 - 110) | 81<br>(-33 - 190) |
| New York, NY     | 1200<br>(730 - 1700)                                | 1400<br>(830 - 1900) | 1400<br>(830 - 1900) | 1200<br>(750 - 1700) | NA<br>(-100 - -240)  | -170<br>(3 - 6)                                 | 5<br>(84 - 200)  | 140<br>(84 - 200) | NA<br>(84 - 200)  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 210<br>(46 - 370)                                   | 220<br>(49 - 390)    | 220<br>(49 - 390)    | 220<br>(49 - 390)    | 220<br>(48 - 380)    | -15<br>(-3 - -27)                               | 1<br>(0 - 1)     | 3<br>(1 - 5)      | 5<br>(1 - 9)      |
| Sacramento, CA   | 110<br>(-120 - 340)                                 | 110<br>(-120 - 340)  | 110<br>(-120 - 340)  | 110<br>(-120 - 330)  | 110<br>(-110 - 320)  | 1<br>(-1 - 2)                                   | 2<br>(-2 - 6)    | 4<br>(-4 - 11)    | 7<br>(-7 - 20)    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 36<br>(-9 - 80)                                     | 37<br>(-9 - 81)      | 39<br>(-10 - 86)     | 39<br>(-10 - 87)     | 39<br>(-10 - 86)     | -1<br>(0 - -2)                                  | -2<br>(1 - -5)   | -3<br>(1 - -6)    | -2<br>(1 - -5)    |
|                  |                                                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                 |                  |                   |                   |
| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                 |                  |                   |                   |
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |                      |                      |                      |                      | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk     |                  |                   |                   |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb                | 70ppb                | 65ppb                | 60ppb                | Base-75                                         | 75-70            | 75-65             | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.0                                                 | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | -1                                              | 1                | 4                 | 6                 |
| Baltimore, MD    | 1.7                                                 | 1.8                  | 1.7                  | 1.7                  | 1.7                  | -6                                              | 1                | 2                 | 4                 |
| Boston, MA       | 1.1                                                 | 1.1                  | 1.1                  | 1.1                  | 1.1                  | -2                                              | -4               | -4                | -2                |
| Cleveland, OH    | 2.2                                                 | 2.3                  | 2.3                  | 2.2                  | 2.1                  | -5                                              | 2                | 5                 | 10                |
| Denver, CO       | 0.8                                                 | 0.8                  | 0.8                  | 0.8                  | 0.8                  | -1                                              | -1               | -0.2              | 5                 |
| Detroit, MI      | 2.6                                                 | 2.6                  | 2.8                  | 2.7                  | 2.6                  | NA                                              | -5               | -3                | 0.03              |
| Houston, TX      | 1.8                                                 | 1.9                  | 2.0                  | 1.9                  | 1.9                  | -10                                             | -1               | -0.3              | 1                 |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.9                                                 | 1.1                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 0.9                  | -16                                             | 3                | 7                 | 13                |
| New York, NY     | 3.7                                                 | 4.2                  | 4.1                  | 3.8                  | NA                   | -14                                             | 0.3              | 10                | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 2.6                                                 | 2.8                  | 2.8                  | 2.8                  | 2.8                  | -7                                              | 0.2              | 1                 | 2                 |
| Sacramento, CA   | 1.2                                                 | 1.2                  | 1.2                  | 1.2                  | 1.2                  | 1                                               | 2                | 3                 | 6                 |
| St. Louis, MO    | 2.1                                                 | 2.2                  | 2.3                  | 2.3                  | 2.3                  | -2                                              | -6               | -7                | -6                |
|                  |                                                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                 |                  |                   |                   |
| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                 |                  |                   |                   |
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000               |                      |                      |                      |                      | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |                  |                   |                   |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb                | 70ppb                | 65ppb                | 60ppb                | Base-75                                         | 75-70            | 75-65             | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 4.0                                                 | 4.1                  | 4.0                  | 3.9                  | 3.8                  | -0.041                                          | 0.050            | 0.15              | 0.25              |
| Baltimore, MD    | 8.8                                                 | 9.3                  | 9.3                  | 9.1                  | 9.0                  | -0.52                                           | 0.073            | 0.21              | 0.38              |
| Boston, MA       | 3.4                                                 | 3.5                  | 3.6                  | 3.6                  | 3.6                  | -0.084                                          | -0.16            | -0.14             | -0.087            |
| Cleveland, OH    | 13                                                  | 14                   | 13                   | 13                   | 12                   | -0.63                                           | 0.28             | 0.77              | 1.4               |
| Denver, CO       | 2.6                                                 | 2.6                  | 2.7                  | 2.6                  | 2.5                  | -0.030                                          | -0.036           | -0.0040           | 0.13              |
| Detroit, MI      | 12                                                  | 12                   | 12                   | 12                   | 12                   | NA                                              | -0.62            | -0.38             | 0.011             |
| Houston, TX      | 8.6                                                 | 9.5                  | 9.6                  | 9.5                  | 9.4                  | -0.91                                           | -0.047           | -0.022            | 0.081             |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 5.3                                                 | 6.1                  | 5.9                  | 5.7                  | 5.3                  | -0.85                                           | 0.21             | 0.45              | 0.83              |
| New York, NY     | 13                                                  | 15                   | 15                   | 14                   | NA                   | -1.9                                            | 0.050            | 1.5               | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 14                                                  | 15                   | 15                   | 15                   | 14                   | -1.0                                            | 0.039            | 0.18              | 0.34              |
| Sacramento, CA   | 8.2                                                 | 8.1                  | 8.0                  | 7.8                  | 7.6                  | 0.060                                           | 0.13             | 0.26              | 0.46              |
| St. Louis, MO    | 11                                                  | 12                   | 12                   | 12                   | 12                   | -0.27                                           | -0.66            | -0.82             | -0.69             |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Figure 7C-1. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Smaller Smith et al., 2009-based study area (2009) (heat maps for just meeting existing standard and risk reductions from just meeting alternative standards) (see Key at bottom of figure).**

Current Standard (75)

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 8     | 12    | 11    | 7     | 8     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 61    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 6     | 11    | 10    | 14    | 10    | 7     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 63    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 25    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 11    | 20    | 30    | 33    | 35    | 25    | 12    | 5     | 3     | 0     | 0   | 176   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 5     | 9     | 11    | 10    | 3     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 42    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 3     | 3     | 10    | 18    | 26    | 43    | 56    | 15    | 19    | 18    | 0     | 8     | 2   | 221   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 3     | 15    | 28    | 66    | 68    | 61    | 49    | 46    | 19    | 15    | 4     | 2     | 2   | 378   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 8     | 129   | 151   | 228   | 70    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 590   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 3     | 18    | 106   | 211   | 175   | 312   | 232   | 135   | 86    | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1,305 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 3     | 11    | 33    | 26    | 46    | 37    | 43    | 19    | 14    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 234   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 19    | 21    | 22    | 17    | 13    | 10    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 112   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 5     | 5     | 8     | 7     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 38    |

Decrease 75 to 70

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2     | 0              | 2    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 0    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 5     | 0              | 6    |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -1    | -2    | -2    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0   | -8    | -11            | 3    |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -2    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | -5             | 5    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 5     | 9     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 19    | 0              | 19   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -2    | -7    | -4    | 4     | 11    | 15    | 11    | 9     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 41    | -19            | 59   |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | -2             | 6    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2     | 0              | 3    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 0    |

Decrease 75 to 65

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 4    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0              | 3    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0              | 0    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 13    | -1             | 14   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 1    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -1    | -2    | -2    | -2    | -1    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0   | -2    | -9             | 9    |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -2    | -3    | -3    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2     | -10            | 10   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 10    | 19    | 6     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 41    | 0              | 39   |
| New York, NY     | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -2    | -8    | 8     | 26    | 53    | 59    | 40    | 31    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0   | 215   | -21            | 236  |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | -3             | 12   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | -1             | 5    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2     | 0              | 3    |

Decrease 75 to 60

| Study area       | Daily 8hr Max Ozone Level (ppb) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Total | Change in risk |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
|                  | 0-5                             | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | >75 |       | Inc.           | Dec. |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6     | 0              | 7    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 5    |
| Boston, MA       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0              | 0    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 4     | 6     | 5     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 22    | -1             | 24   |
| Denver, CO       | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 4    |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -2    | -1    | -3    | -2    | -1    | 1     | 4     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 1   | 6     | -10            | 17   |
| Houston, TX      | 0                               | 0    | 0     | -1    | -4    | -4    | -4    | 0     | 3     | 4     | 6     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 8     | -14            | 22   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 15    | 20    | 29    | 10    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 75    | 0              | 76   |
| New York, NY     | NA                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |                |      |
| Philadelphia, PA | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 3     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 14    | -4             | 18   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6     | -2             | 9    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                               | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0              | 4    |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Key:** For *current standard* (75) which is an absolute risk metric, color gradient ranges from blue (smallest ozone-related mortality count) to red (highest ozone-related mortality count). For *Decrease results*, color gradient ranges from red (increase in risk – negative cell values) to blue (reduction in risk – positive cell values).

**Table 7C-2. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Alternate method for simulating standards (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |                       |                       |                       |                      |                                        |                 |                    |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                       |                       |                       |                      | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                 |                    |                   |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb                | Base-75                                | 75-70           | 75-65              | 75-60             |
| Denver, CO       | 56<br>(-180 - 290)                    | 57<br>(-190 - 290)    | 57<br>(-190 - 290)    | 56<br>(-180 - 290)    | 52<br>(-170 - 270)   | -1<br>(3 - -5)                         | 0<br>(0 - -1)   | 1<br>(-3 - 6)      | 5<br>(-16 - 25)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 460<br>(23 - 880)                     | 460<br>(23 - 880)     | 460<br>(24 - 890)     | 450<br>(23 - 870)     | 430<br>(22 - 830)    | NA                                     | -9<br>(0 - -18) | 4<br>(0 - 7)       | 24<br>(1 - 46)    |
| Houston, TX      | 550<br>(100 - 990)                    | 580<br>(110 - 1000)   | 580<br>(110 - 1000)   | 580<br>(110 - 1000)   | 560<br>(110 - 1000)  | -31<br>(-6 - -57)                      | -2<br>(0 - -3)  | 2<br>(0 - 3)       | 18<br>(3 - 32)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 670<br>(-280 - 1600)                  | 690<br>(-290 - 1700)  | 680<br>(-280 - 1600)  | 660<br>(-270 - 1600)  | 640<br>(-270 - 1500) | -19<br>(8 - -46)                       | 15<br>(-6 - 36) | 32<br>(-13 - 77)   | 48<br>(-20 - 120) |
| New York, NY     | 2900<br>(1800 - 4100)                 | 2900<br>(1800 - 4100) | 2900<br>(1800 - 4100) | 2700<br>(1600 - 3700) | NA                   | -3<br>(-2 - -4)                        | 24<br>(14 - 33) | 290<br>(170 - 400) | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 820<br>(180 - 1400)                   | 810<br>(180 - 1400)   | 790<br>(180 - 1400)   | 780<br>(170 - 1400)   | 750<br>(170 - 1300)  | 9<br>(2 - 16)                          | 16<br>(4 - 28)  | 35<br>(8 - 61)     | 58<br>(13 - 100)  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 170<br>(-180 - 500)                   | 160<br>(-170 - 480)   | 160<br>(-170 - 470)   | 150<br>(-160 - 460)   | 150<br>(-160 - 450)  | 7<br>(-7 - 20)                         | 3<br>(-3 - 10)  | 6<br>(-6 - 18)     | 10<br>(-10 - 30)  |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Denver, CO       | 0.8                                                 | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.7   | -2                                          | -0.2  | 2     | 8     |
| Detroit, MI      | 2.7                                                 | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | NA                                          | -2    | 1     | 5     |
| Houston, TX      | 1.8                                                 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.8   | -6                                          | -0.3  | 0.2   | 3     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.9                                                 | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | -3                                          | 2     | 5     | 7     |
| New York, NY     | 3.8                                                 | 3.8   | 3.8   | 3.5   | NA    | -0.1                                        | 1     | 9     | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 2.9                                                 | 2.9   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 1                                           | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 1.2                                                 | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 4                                           | 2     | 4     | 6     |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |         |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |         |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70   | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Denver, CO       | 2.2                                   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   | -0.039                                          | -0.0044 | 0.042 | 0.19  |
| Detroit, MI      | 11                                    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 10    | NA                                              | -0.21   | 0.086 | 0.54  |
| Houston, TX      | 9.4                                   | 10.0  | 10.0  | 9.9   | 9.7   | -0.54                                           | -0.026  | 0.028 | 0.30  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 5.3                                   | 5.4   | 5.3   | 5.2   | 5.0   | -0.15                                           | 0.12    | 0.25  | 0.38  |
| New York, NY     | 16                                    | 16    | 16    | 14    | NA    | -0.014                                          | 0.13    | 1.5   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 14                                    | 14    | 13    | 13    | 13    | 0.15                                            | 0.27    | 0.58  | 0.99  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 7.8                                   | 7.5   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.1   | 0.30                                            | 0.15    | 0.28  | 0.46  |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7C-3. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Regional Bayes Adjustment (2009)**  
(incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2).

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |               |               |               |               |                                        |            |             |             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |               |               |               |               | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |            |             |             |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb         | 70ppb         | 65ppb         | 60ppb         | Base-75                                | 75-70      | 75-65       | 75-60       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 220                                   | 220           | 210           | 200           | 200           | 4                                      | 8          | 14          | 21          |
|                  | (-170 - 610)                          | (-170 - 590)  | (-160 - 570)  | (-160 - 560)  | (-150 - 540)  | (-3 - 11)                              | (-6 - 21)  | (-11 - 40)  | (-16 - 57)  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 460                                   | 460           | 450           | 440           | 430           | 7                                      | 9          | 20          | 32          |
|                  | (190 - 730)                           | (190 - 720)   | (190 - 710)   | (180 - 690)   | (180 - 670)   | (3 - 10)                               | (4 - 13)   | (8 - 32)    | (13 - 51)   |
| Boston, MA       | 570                                   | 570           | 570           | 560           | 550           | -4                                     | -2         | 9           | 25          |
|                  | (190 - 930)                           | (190 - 940)   | (190 - 940)   | (190 - 920)   | (180 - 900)   | (-1 - -7)                              | (-1 - -3)  | (3 - 15)    | (8 - 41)    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 290                                   | 300           | 290           | 280           | 260           | -4                                     | 9          | 21          | 37          |
|                  | (71 - 510)                            | (72 - 520)    | (70 - 500)    | (67 - 480)    | (63 - 460)    | (-1 - -6)                              | (2 - 15)   | (5 - 38)    | (9 - 65)    |
| Denver, CO       | 10                                    | 10            | 10            | 10            | 9             | 0                                      | 0          | 0           | 1           |
|                  | (-230 - 240)                          | (-230 - 240)  | (-230 - 240)  | (-220 - 230)  | (-210 - 220)  | (1 - -1)                               | (-1 - 1)   | (-5 - 6)    | (-19 - 21)  |
| Detroit, MI      | 510                                   | 510           | 520           | 510           | 490           | NA                                     | -19        | -5          | 13          |
|                  | (140 - 860)                           | (140 - 860)   | (150 - 890)   | (150 - 870)   | (140 - 840)   |                                        | (-5 - -32) | (-2 - -9)   | (4 - 23)    |
| Houston, TX      | 470                                   | 500           | 500           | 500           | 490           | -40                                    | -1         | 3           | 10          |
|                  | (72 - 850)                            | (78 - 920)    | (79 - 930)    | (78 - 920)    | (77 - 910)    | (-6 - -73)                             | (0 - -1)   | (0 - 5)     | (2 - 19)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 610                                   | 700           | 680           | 650           | 610           | -90                                    | 23         | 49          | 90          |
|                  | (-300 - 1500)                         | (-350 - 1700) | (-330 - 1700) | (-320 - 1600) | (-300 - 1500) | (44 - -220)                            | (-11 - 56) | (-24 - 120) | (-44 - 220) |
| New York, NY     | 3300                                  | 3400          | 3300          | 2800          | NA            | -98                                    | 110        | 550         | NA          |
|                  | (2200 - 4300)                         | (2300 - 4400) | (2200 - 4300) | (1900 - 3700) |               | (-67 - -130)                           | (73 - 140) | (380 - 730) |             |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1200                                  | 1200          | 1200          | 1100          | 1100          | -6                                     | 20         | 47          | 73          |
|                  | (640 - 1700)                          | (640 - 1700)  | (630 - 1700)  | (620 - 1600)  | (600 - 1600)  | (-3 - -9)                              | (11 - 29)  | (25 - 68)   | (40 - 110)  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 59                                    | 58            | 57            | 56            | 54            | 2                                      | 1          | 2           | 3           |
|                  | (-300 - 400)                          | (-290 - 390)  | (-280 - 390)  | (-280 - 380)  | (-270 - 370)  | (-8 - 11)                              | (-5 - 7)   | (-10 - 13)  | (-16 - 23)  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 390                                   | 390           | 380           | 370           | 350           | 1                                      | 8          | 21          | 37          |
|                  | (74 - 690)                            | (73 - 690)    | (72 - 680)    | (69 - 660)    | (66 - 630)    | (0 - 3)                                | (2 - 15)   | (4 - 38)    | (7 - 68)    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.1                                                 | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2                                           | 3     | 7     | 9     |
| Baltimore, MD    | 4.0                                                 | 3.9   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 1                                           | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Boston, MA       | 3.4                                                 | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | -1                                          | -0.3  | 1     | 4     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 2.7                                                 | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.4   | -1                                          | 3     | 7     | 12    |
| Denver, CO       | 0.1                                                 | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | -0.4                                        | 0.2   | 2     | 7     |
| Detroit, MI      | 3.0                                                 | 3.0   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.9   | NA                                          | -4    | -1    | 3     |
| Houston, TX      | 1.5                                                 | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | -8                                          | -0.1  | 0.5   | 2     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.8                                                 | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.8   | -15                                         | 3     | 7     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 4.2                                                 | 4.4   | 4.2   | 3.7   | NA    | -3                                          | 3     | 16    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 4.2                                                 | 4.2   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 4.0   | -1                                          | 2     | 4     | 6     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 0.4                                                 | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 2                                           | 2     | 3     | 6     |
| St. Louis, MO    | 2.8                                                 | 2.8   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 0.4                                         | 2     | 5     | 9     |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |         |        |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |         |        |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70   | 75-65  | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 4.2                                   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 0.077                                           | 0.15    | 0.28   | 0.40  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 17                                    | 17    | 17    | 16    | 16    | 0.24                                            | 0.32    | 0.74   | 1.2   |
| Boston, MA       | 13                                    | 13    | 13    | 12    | 12    | -0.088                                          | -0.043  | 0.20   | 0.55  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 14                                    | 14    | 14    | 13    | 13    | -0.17                                           | 0.42    | 1.0    | 1.8   |
| Denver, CO       | 0.40                                  | 0.40  | 0.40  | 0.39  | 0.36  | -0.0017                                         | 0.0014  | 0.0095 | 0.034 |
| Detroit, MI      | 12                                    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 11    | NA                                              | -0.43   | -0.12  | 0.31  |
| Houston, TX      | 8.0                                   | 8.7   | 8.7   | 8.6   | 8.5   | -0.68                                           | -0.0085 | 0.045  | 0.18  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 4.8                                   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 4.8   | -0.70                                           | 0.18    | 0.38   | 0.70  |
| New York, NY     | 17                                    | 18    | 17    | 15    | NA    | -0.52                                           | 0.57    | 3.0    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 20                                    | 20    | 19    | 19    | 19    | -0.10                                           | 0.34    | 0.79   | 1.2   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 2.8                                   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 0.076                                           | 0.046   | 0.091  | 0.16  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 14                                    | 14    | 13    | 13    | 12    | 0.052                                           | 0.30    | 0.74   | 1.3   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7C-4. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Copollutant model (PM10) (2009)**  
**(incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |                |                |                |                |                                        |             |              |              |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                |                |                |                | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |             |              |              |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb          | 70ppb          | 65ppb          | 60ppb          | Base-75                                | 75-70       | 75-65        | 75-60        |
| Atlanta, GA      | 100                                   | 99             | 95             | 92             | 89             | 2                                      | 4           | 7            | 9            |
|                  | (-830 - 980)                          | (-810 - 970)   | (-780 - 940)   | (-760 - 910)   | (-730 - 880)   | (-15 - 18)                             | (-28 - 35)  | (-53 - 65)   | (-76 - 94)   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 240                                   | 230            | 230            | 220            | 220            | 3                                      | 4           | 10           | 16           |
|                  | (-290 - 740)                          | (-290 - 730)   | (-280 - 720)   | (-270 - 700)   | (-270 - 680)   | (-4 - 10)                              | (-5 - 14)   | (-12 - 32)   | (-20 - 52)   |
| Boston, MA       | 100                                   | 100            | 100            | 100            | 100            | -1                                     | 0           | 2            | 5            |
|                  | (-650 - 820)                          | (-650 - 820)   | (-650 - 830)   | (-640 - 810)   | (-620 - 790)   | (4 - 6)                                | (2 - 3)     | (-10 - 13)   | (-28 - 36)   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 200                                   | 200            | 200            | 190            | 180            | -3                                     | 6           | 15           | 25           |
|                  | (-170 - 560)                          | (-170 - 570)   | (-170 - 550)   | (-160 - 530)   | (-150 - 500)   | (2 - 7)                                | (-5 - 17)   | (-12 - 41)   | (-21 - 71)   |
| Denver, CO       | -13                                   | -13            | -13            | -13            | -12            | 0                                      | 0           | 0            | -1           |
|                  | (-370 - 330)                          | (-370 - 330)   | (-370 - 330)   | (-360 - 320)   | (-340 - 300)   | (2 - 2)                                | (-1 - 1)    | (-9 - 8)     | (-31 - 28)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 200                                   | 200            | 210            | 210            | 200            | NA                                     | -7          | -2           | 5            |
|                  | (-370 - 760)                          | (-370 - 760)   | (-380 - 790)   | (-380 - 770)   | (-360 - 740)   |                                        | (13 - 28)   | (4 - 8)      | (-10 - 20)   |
| Houston, TX      | 690                                   | 750            | 750            | 750            | 730            | -59                                    | -1          | 4            | 16           |
|                  | (-88 - 1400)                          | (-95 - 1600)   | (-95 - 1600)   | (-95 - 1600)   | (-93 - 1500)   | (7 - -130)                             | (0 - -2)    | (-1 - 8)     | (-2 - 33)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 160                                   | 190            | 180            | 170            | 160            | -24                                    | 6           | 13           | 24           |
|                  | (-2000 - 2200)                        | (-2300 - 2600) | (-2200 - 2500) | (-2100 - 2400) | (-2000 - 2200) | (280 - -330)                           | (-72 - 83)  | (-150 - 180) | (-280 - 330) |
| New York, NY     | 1300                                  | 1300           | 1300           | 1100           | NA             | -38                                    | 42          | 220          | NA           |
|                  | (-970 - 3500)                         | (-1000 - 3600) | (-970 - 3500)  | (-840 - 3000)  |                | (28 - -110)                            | (-31 - 110) | (-160 - 600) |              |
| Philadelphia, PA | 630                                   | 630            | 620            | 610            | 590            | -3                                     | 11          | 25           | 39           |
|                  | (-560 - 1800)                         | (-560 - 1800)  | (-550 - 1700)  | (-540 - 1700)  | (-520 - 1700)  | (3 - 9)                                | (-9 - 31)   | (-22 - 71)   | (-34 - 110)  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 150                                   | 150            | 150            | 150            | 140            | 4                                      | 3           | 5            | 9            |
|                  | (-440 - 720)                          | (-430 - 710)   | (-420 - 690)   | (-420 - 680)   | (-410 - 670)   | (-12 - 20)                             | (-7 - 12)   | (-14 - 24)   | (-24 - 41)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 210                                   | 210            | 200            | 200            | 190            | 1                                      | 4           | 11           | 20           |
|                  | (-460 - 840)                          | (-460 - 840)   | (-450 - 830)   | (-440 - 800)   | (-420 - 760)   | (-2 - 3)                               | (-10 - 18)  | (-24 - 46)   | (-43 - 83)   |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 0.5                                                 | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 2                                           | 3     | 6     | 9     |
| Baltimore, MD    | 2.0                                                 | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1                                           | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Boston, MA       | 0.6                                                 | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | -1                                          | -0.4  | 1     | 4     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 1.9                                                 | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.7   | -1                                          | 3     | 7     | 12    |
| Denver, CO       | -0.2                                                | -0.2  | -0.2  | -0.2  | -0.2  | -0.5                                        | 1     | 3     | 10    |
| Detroit, MI      | 1.2                                                 | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | NA                                          | -4    | -1    | 3     |
| Houston, TX      | 2.2                                                 | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.4   | -8                                          | -0.1  | 0.5   | 2     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 0.2                                                 | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | -14                                         | 3     | 7     | 12    |
| New York, NY     | 1.7                                                 | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.5   | NA    | -3                                          | 3     | 16    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 2.2                                                 | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.1   | -1                                          | 2     | 4     | 6     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 1.1                                                 | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 2                                           | 2     | 3     | 6     |
| St. Louis, MO    | 1.5                                                 | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 0.3                                         | 2     | 5     | 9     |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |         |        |        |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |         |        |        |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70   | 75-65  | 75-60  |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.9                                   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 0.035                                           | 0.066   | 0.13   | 0.18   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 8.8                                   | 8.7   | 8.5   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 0.12                                            | 0.16    | 0.37   | 0.61   |
| Boston, MA       | 2.3                                   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.2   | -0.016                                          | -0.0076 | 0.036  | 0.100  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 9.7                                   | 9.8   | 9.5   | 9.1   | 8.6   | -0.12                                           | 0.28    | 0.70   | 1.2    |
| Denver, CO       | -0.52                                 | -0.52 | -0.52 | -0.51 | -0.48 | 0.0023                                          | -0.0019 | -0.012 | -0.044 |
| Detroit, MI      | 4.7                                   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 4.8   | 4.6   | NA                                              | -0.17   | -0.049 | 0.12   |
| Houston, TX      | 12                                    | 13    | 13    | 13    | 13    | -1.0                                            | -0.013  | 0.068  | 0.27   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 1.3                                   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.3   | -0.19                                           | 0.047   | 0.10   | 0.19   |
| New York, NY     | 6.9                                   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.0   | NA    | -0.20                                           | 0.22    | 1.2    | NA     |
| Philadelphia, PA | 11                                    | 11    | 10    | 10    | 10.0  | -0.053                                          | 0.18    | 0.42   | 0.65   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 7.3                                   | 7.1   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.7   | 0.20                                            | 0.12    | 0.24   | 0.41   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 7.4                                   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.7   | 0.028                                           | 0.16    | 0.40   | 0.71   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7C-5. Sensitivity Analysis – ST Mortality: Alternate risk model (Zanobetti and Schwartz, 2008) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-2).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |              |              |              |              |                                        |            |             |             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |              |              |              |              | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |            |             |             |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb        | 70ppb        | 65ppb        | 60ppb        | Base-75                                | 75-70      | 75-65       | 75-60       |
| Atlanta, GA      | 120                                   | 110          | 100          | 96           | 91           | 6                                      | 8          | 14          | 19          |
|                  | (-110 - 330)                          | (-100 - 320) | (-94 - 290)  | (-89 - 280)  | (-84 - 260)  | (-6 - 18)                              | (-8 - 24)  | (-13 - 41)  | (-18 - 56)  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 130                                   | 120          | 120          | 110          | 110          | 13                                     | 4          | 10          | 15          |
|                  | (-26 - 290)                           | (-24 - 260)  | (-23 - 250)  | (-22 - 240)  | (-21 - 230)  | (-3 - 29)                              | (-1 - 10)  | (-2 - 21)   | (-3 - 32)   |
| Boston, MA       | 220                                   | 220          | 210          | 210          | 200          | 1                                      | 6          | 11          | 19          |
|                  | (12 - 420)                            | (12 - 420)   | (12 - 410)   | (12 - 400)   | (11 - 390)   | (0 - 2)                                | (0 - 11)   | (1 - 22)    | (1 - 37)    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 120                                   | 110          | 110          | 100          | 95           | 5                                      | 5          | 12          | 20          |
|                  | (-20 - 260)                           | (-19 - 240)  | (-18 - 230)  | (-17 - 220)  | (-16 - 200)  | (-1 - 11)                              | (-1 - 11)  | (-2 - 27)   | (-3 - 44)   |
| Denver, CO       | 62                                    | 62           | 60           | 57           | 51           | 0                                      | 2          | 4           | 10          |
|                  | (-81 - 200)                           | (-80 - 200)  | (-78 - 190)  | (-75 - 180)  | (-67 - 170)  | (0 - 1)                                | (-2 - 6)   | (-6 - 14)   | (-13 - 33)  |
| Detroit, MI      | 370                                   | 370          | 380          | 370          | 350          | NA                                     | -6         | 5           | 21          |
|                  | (130 - 600)                           | (130 - 600)  | (140 - 610)  | (130 - 600)  | (130 - 570)  |                                        | (-2 - -10) | (2 - 8)     | (8 - 35)    |
| Houston, TX      | 52                                    | 56           | 56           | 55           | 54           | -4                                     | 0          | 1           | 3           |
|                  | (-110 - 220)                          | (-120 - 230) | (-120 - 230) | (-120 - 230) | (-120 - 220) | (8 - -15)                              | (0 - 1)    | (-2 - 4)    | (-6 - 10)   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 270                                   | 270          | 260          | 240          | 230          | 6                                      | 13         | 27          | 40          |
|                  | (-150 - 690)                          | (-140 - 670) | (-140 - 640) | (-130 - 600) | (-120 - 570) | (-3 - 16)                              | (-7 - 32)  | (-14 - 69)  | (-21 - 100) |
| New York, NY     | 1500                                  | 1500         | 1400         | 1000         | NA           | 96                                     | 110        | 420         | NA          |
|                  | (900 - 2200)                          | (850 - 2100) | (790 - 1900) | (610 - 1500) |              | (56 - 140)                             | (64 - 160) | (240 - 600) |             |
| Philadelphia, PA | 360                                   | 340          | 320          | 310          | 300          | 24                                     | 12         | 26          | 38          |
|                  | (5 - 700)                             | (4 - 660)    | (4 - 640)    | (4 - 610)    | (4 - 590)    | (0 - 47)                               | (0 - 24)   | (0 - 51)    | (1 - 76)    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 110                                   | 93           | 89           | 86           | 82           | 15                                     | 4          | 7           | 12          |
|                  | (-37 - 250)                           | (-32 - 210)  | (-31 - 210)  | (-30 - 200)  | (-28 - 190)  | (-5 - 36)                              | (-1 - 9)   | (-2 - 17)   | (-4 - 27)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 160                                   | 150          | 150          | 140          | 130          | 2                                      | 8          | 15          | 24          |
|                  | (-32 - 340)                           | (-31 - 330)  | (-30 - 320)  | (-28 - 300)  | (-26 - 280)  | (0 - 5)                                | (-2 - 17)  | (-3 - 34)   | (-5 - 53)   |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1.4                                                 | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 5                                           | 7     | 13    | 17    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 2.5                                                 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 10                                          | 4     | 8     | 12    |
| Boston, MA       | 2.5                                                 | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 0.3                                         | 2     | 5     | 8     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 2.5                                                 | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 4                                           | 4     | 10    | 17    |
| Denver, CO       | 1.8                                                 | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1                                           | 3     | 7     | 16    |
| Detroit, MI      | 4.1                                                 | 4.1   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | NA                                          | -2    | 1     | 5     |
| Houston, TX      | 0.6                                                 | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | -7                                          | 0.3   | 2     | 4     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 1.4                                                 | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 2                                           | 5     | 10    | 15    |
| New York, NY     | 4.5                                                 | 4.2   | 3.9   | 3.0   | NA    | 6                                           | 7     | 28    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 2.8                                                 | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 6                                           | 3     | 7     | 11    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 2.9                                                 | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 14                                          | 4     | 7     | 12    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 2.4                                                 | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1                                           | 5     | 10    | 15    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |        |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |        |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70  | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 2.2                                   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 0.12                                            | 0.16   | 0.27  | 0.37  |
| Baltimore, MD    | 4.9                                   | 4.4   | 4.3   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 0.49                                            | 0.16   | 0.35  | 0.55  |
| Boston, MA       | 4.9                                   | 4.8   | 4.7   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 0.017                                           | 0.13   | 0.25  | 0.42  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 5.7                                   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 4.9   | 4.6   | 0.25                                            | 0.25   | 0.59  | 0.97  |
| Denver, CO       | 2.5                                   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 0.014                                           | 0.077  | 0.17  | 0.41  |
| Detroit, MI      | 8.6                                   | 8.6   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | NA                                              | -0.14  | 0.12  | 0.50  |
| Houston, TX      | 0.90                                  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.95  | 0.92  | -0.062                                          | 0.0029 | 0.016 | 0.043 |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 2.2                                   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 0.050                                           | 0.10   | 0.21  | 0.31  |
| New York, NY     | 8.2                                   | 7.8   | 7.2   | 5.6   | NA    | 0.51                                            | 0.59   | 2.2   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 6.1                                   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 0.40                                            | 0.20   | 0.43  | 0.64  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 5.1                                   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 0.72                                            | 0.17   | 0.34  | 0.55  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 5.5                                   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 4.9   | 4.6   | 0.075                                           | 0.28   | 0.55  | 0.86  |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.



**Table 7C-6. Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Alternate risk model (regional effect estimates) (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |                |                |                |                |                                        |              |              |              |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                  | Absolute Ozone-Attributable Incidence |                |                |                |                | Change in Ozone-Attributable Incidence |              |              |              |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb          | 70ppb          | 65ppb          | 60ppb          | Base-75                                | 75-70        | 75-65        | 75-60        |
| Atlanta, GA      | 1,400                                 | 1,300          | 1,300          | 1,200          | 1,200          | 75                                     | 92           | 170          | 230          |
|                  | (720 - 1900)                          | (690 - 1800)   | (660 - 1800)   | (630 - 1700)   | (610 - 1700)   | (34 - 110)                             | (42 - 140)   | (77 - 260)   | (110 - 350)  |
| Baltimore, MD    | -110                                  | -100           | -100           | -96            | -92            | -6.4                                   | -3.1         | -6.9         | -11          |
|                  | (-1200 - 590)                         | (-1100 - 560)  | (-1000 - 550)  | (-980 - 530)   | (-930 - 510)   | (-55 - 41)                             | (-27 - 20)   | (-59 - 44)   | (-93 - 68)   |
| Boston, MA       | -170                                  | -170           | -170           | -160           | -150           | 0.29                                   | -0.95        | -5.8         | -12          |
|                  | (-1700 - 920)                         | (-1700 - 920)  | (-1700 - 920)  | (-1600 - 890)  | (-1500 - 860)  | (3 - -2)                               | (-8 - 6)     | (-50 - 38)   | (-100 - 77)  |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                                     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|                  | (-990 - 630)                          | (-950 - 620)   | (-900 - 600)   | (-840 - 570)   | (-780 - 540)   | (-22 - 22)                             | (-34 - 33)   | (-76 - 73)   | (-120 - 110) |
| Denver, CO       | 450                                   | 450            | 440            | 430            | 400            | 0.73                                   | 8.6          | 27           | 67           |
|                  | (-26 - 780)                           | (-26 - 780)    | (-26 - 770)    | (-25 - 760)    | (-23 - 710)    | (0 - 2)                                | (0 - 18)     | (-1 - 55)    | (-3 - 130)   |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                                     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | NA                                     | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|                  | (-1700 - 1100)                        | (-1700 - 1100) | (-1700 - 1100) | (-1700 - 1100) | (-1600 - 1000) |                                        | (15 - -15)   | (-31 - 31)   | (-90 - 88)   |
| Houston, TX      | 1,200                                 | 1,200          | 1,200          | 1,200          | 1,100          | -11                                    | 32           | 69           | 110          |
|                  | (610 - 1600)                          | (620 - 1600)   | (610 - 1600)   | (590 - 1600)   | (580 - 1500)   | (-5 - -18)                             | (14 - 49)    | (31 - 110)   | (51 - 170)   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 450                                   | 440            | 420            | 400            | 380            | 16                                     | 19           | 41           | 63           |
|                  | (-2400 - 2500)                        | (-2300 - 2400) | (-2200 - 2300) | (-2100 - 2200) | (-1900 - 2100) | (-72 - 100)                            | (-87 - 120)  | (-180 - 260) | (-290 - 400) |
| New York, NY     | -600                                  | -580           | -550           | -470           | NA             | -16                                    | -31          | -110         | NA           |
|                  | (-6200 - 3300)                        | (-6000 - 3200) | (-5600 - 3100) | (-4600 - 2700) |                | (-130 - 100)                           | (-260 - 200) | (-960 - 690) |              |
| Philadelphia, PA | -260                                  | -240           | -240           | -230           | -220           | -10                                    | -8.0         | -17          | -25          |
|                  | (-2700 - 1400)                        | (-2500 - 1300) | (-2400 - 1300) | (-2300 - 1300) | (-2200 - 1200) | (-88 - 66)                             | (-69 - 52)   | (-150 - 110) | (-220 - 160) |
| Sacramento, CA   | 500                                   | 440            | 420            | 400            | 380            | 90                                     | 21           | 41           | 65           |
|                  | (-29 - 870)                           | (-25 - 770)    | (-24 - 750)    | (-23 - 720)    | (-21 - 690)    | (-5 - 180)                             | (-1 - 43)    | (-2 - 82)    | (-3 - 130)   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                                     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|                  | (-1400 - 910)                         | (-1400 - 910)  | (-1400 - 880)  | (-1300 - 850)  | (-1200 - 810)  | (-13 - 13)                             | (-44 - 43)   | (-96 - 92)   | (-160 - 150) |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                                |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                                | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 42.6                                                | 41.3  | 39.6  | 38.1  | 36.9  | 3.1                                         | 4.0   | 7.6   | 10.7  |
| Baltimore, MD    | -7.4                                                | -6.9  | -6.6  | -6.3  | -5.9  | 7.7                                         | 4.0   | 8.7   | 13.4  |
| Boston, MA       | -6.1                                                | -6.1  | -6.0  | -5.8  | -5.5  | -0.2                                        | 0.7   | 4.5   | 9.2   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                                                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Denver, CO       | 27.5                                                | 27.5  | 27.1  | 26.3  | 24.5  | 0.1                                         | 1.3   | 4.2   | 10.7  |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                                                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | NA                                          | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Houston, TX      | 41.0                                                | 41.2  | 40.6  | 39.8  | 38.9  | -0.5                                        | 1.5   | 3.4   | 5.7   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 4.7                                                 | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.3   | 4.1   | 2.4                                         | 3.1   | 6.7   | 10.6  |
| New York, NY     | -6.7                                                | -6.5  | -6.0  | -5.0  | NA    | 3.4                                         | 6.8   | 23.5  | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | -7.1                                                | -6.7  | -6.5  | -6.1  | -5.9  | 5.3                                         | 4.3   | 9.1   | 13.3  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 28.5                                                | 24.9  | 24.0  | 23.2  | 22.1  | 12.8                                        | 3.6   | 6.9   | 11.2  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                                                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                                           | 0     | 0     | 0     |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |        |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |        |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70  | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 47                                    | 46    | 44    | 42    | 41    | 2.5                                             | 3.1    | 5.7   | 7.9   |
| Baltimore, MD    | -6.8                                  | -6.4  | -6.2  | -6.0  | -5.7  | -0.40                                           | -0.19  | -0.43 | -0.66 |
| Boston, MA       | -6.1                                  | -6.1  | -6.0  | -5.8  | -5.6  | 0.011                                           | -0.034 | -0.21 | -0.44 |
| Cleveland, OH    | 0                                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                                               | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Denver, CO       | 31                                    | 31    | 30    | 30    | 27    | 0.050                                           | 0.59   | 1.9   | 4.6   |
| Detroit, MI      | 0                                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | NA                                              | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Houston, TX      | 38                                    | 38    | 37    | 37    | 36    | -0.36                                           | 1.00   | 2.2   | 3.6   |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 6.2                                   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 0.22                                            | 0.27   | 0.56  | 0.87  |
| New York, NY     | -5.3                                  | -5.2  | -4.9  | -4.2  | NA    | -0.14                                           | -0.27  | -0.97 | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | -7.2                                  | -6.9  | -6.7  | -6.4  | -6.2  | -0.29                                           | -0.23  | -0.48 | -0.71 |
| Sacramento, CA   | 41                                    | 36    | 34    | 33    | 32    | 7.4                                             | 1.7    | 3.3   | 5.3   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 0                                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                                               | 0      | 0     | 0     |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

**Table 7C-7. Sensitivity Analysis – *LT Mortality: Alternate risk model (ozone-only effect estimate)* (2009) (incidence, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000) - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario  |                       |                       |                       |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Absolute Incidence    |                       |                       |                       |                     | Change in Incidence |                   |                   |                   |
|                  | Base                  | 75ppb                 | 70ppb                 | 65ppb                 | 60ppb               | base-75             | 75-70             | 75-65             | 75-60             |
| Atlanta, GA      | 400<br>(120 - 660)    | 390<br>(120 - 630)    | 370<br>(110 - 600)    | 350<br>(100 - 580)    | 340<br>(100 - 550)  | 18<br>(5 - 30)      | 22<br>(6 - 37)    | 40<br>(12 - 69)   | 56<br>(16 - 96)   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 260<br>(80 - 430)     | 250<br>(75 - 410)     | 240<br>(73 - 400)     | 230<br>(70 - 380)     | 230<br>(67 - 370)   | 17<br>(5 - 29)      | 8.2<br>(2 - 14)   | 18<br>(5 - 31)    | 28<br>(8 - 48)    |
| Boston, MA       | 410<br>(120 - 670)    | 410<br>(120 - 670)    | 400<br>(120 - 670)    | 390<br>(120 - 650)    | 380<br>(110 - 620)  | -0.77<br>(0 - -1)   | 2.5<br>(1 - 4)    | 15<br>(4 - 26)    | 32<br>(9 - 54)    |
| Cleveland, OH    | 220<br>(65 - 360)     | 210<br>(63 - 350)     | 200<br>(61 - 330)     | 190<br>(57 - 320)     | 180<br>(54 - 300)   | 6.4<br>(2 - 11)     | 9.9<br>(3 - 17)   | 22<br>(6 - 37)    | 34<br>(10 - 58)   |
| Denver, CO       | 220<br>(68 - 370)     | 220<br>(68 - 360)     | 220<br>(67 - 360)     | 210<br>(65 - 350)     | 200<br>(59 - 320)   | 0.34<br>(0 - 1)     | 3.9<br>(1 - 7)    | 12<br>(4 - 21)    | 31<br>(9 - 53)    |
| Detroit, MI      | 380<br>(110 - 620)    | 380<br>(110 - 620)    | 380<br>(110 - 630)    | 370<br>(110 - 610)    | 350<br>(110 - 580)  | NA<br>(-1 - -8)     | -4.5<br>(-1 - -8) | 9.2<br>(3 - 16)   | 26<br>(8 - 45)    |
| Houston, TX      | 340<br>(100 - 560)    | 340<br>(100 - 560)    | 340<br>(100 - 550)    | 330<br>(98 - 540)     | 320<br>(95 - 520)   | -2.7<br>(-1 - -5)   | 7.5<br>(2 - 13)   | 16<br>(5 - 28)    | 27<br>(8 - 46)    |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 1,100<br>(350 - 1900) | 1,100<br>(340 - 1800) | 1,100<br>(320 - 1700) | 1,000<br>(310 - 1700) | 960<br>(290 - 1600) | 43<br>(12 - 73)     | 52<br>(15 - 89)   | 110<br>(31 - 180) | 170<br>(49 - 290) |
| New York, NY     | 1,500<br>(440 - 2400) | 1,400<br>(430 - 2300) | 1,300<br>(400 - 2200) | 1,200<br>(350 - 1900) | NA                  | 42<br>(12 - 71)     | 81<br>(23 - 140)  | 290<br>(83 - 490) | NA                |
| Philadelphia, PA | 620<br>(190 - 1000)   | 590<br>(180 - 970)    | 580<br>(170 - 940)    | 550<br>(170 - 910)    | 530<br>(160 - 880)  | 27<br>(8 - 46)      | 21<br>(6 - 36)    | 45<br>(13 - 77)   | 66<br>(19 - 110)  |
| Sacramento, CA   | 250<br>(76 - 410)     | 220<br>(65 - 350)     | 210<br>(62 - 340)     | 200<br>(60 - 330)     | 190<br>(56 - 310)   | 42<br>(12 - 71)     | 9.8<br>(3 - 17)   | 19<br>(5 - 32)    | 30<br>(9 - 51)    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 320<br>(95 - 520)     | 310<br>(94 - 510)     | 300<br>(90 - 490)     | 290<br>(86 - 470)     | 270<br>(81 - 450)   | 3.8<br>(1 - 7)      | 13<br>(4 - 22)    | 28<br>(8 - 47)    | 45<br>(13 - 77)   |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario          |       |       |       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Percent of Baseline Incidence |       |       |       |       | Change in O <sub>3</sub> -Attributable Risk |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                          | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                     | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 12.4                          | 11.9  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 4                                           | 5     | 9     | 13    |
| Baltimore, MD    | 12.9                          | 12.2  | 11.9  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 6                                           | 3     | 6     | 10    |
| Boston, MA       | 11.1                          | 11.2  | 11.1  | 10.8  | 10.4  | -0.2                                        | 1     | 3     | 7     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 12.1                          | 11.8  | 11.3  | 10.7  | 10.1  | 3                                           | 4     | 9     | 14    |
| Denver, CO       | 14.1                          | 14.1  | 13.9  | 13.5  | 12.4  | 0.1                                         | 1     | 5     | 12    |
| Detroit, MI      | 11.9                          | 11.9  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.2  | NA                                          | -1    | 2     | 6     |
| Houston, TX      | 11.8                          | 11.9  | 11.6  | 11.4  | 11.0  | -1                                          | 2     | 4     | 7     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 15.1                          | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.4  | 12.7  | 3                                           | 4     | 8     | 13    |
| New York, NY     | 12.0                          | 11.7  | 11.1  | 9.6   | NA    | 3                                           | 5     | 18    | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 12.5                          | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.2  | 10.9  | 4                                           | 3     | 7     | 10    |
| Sacramento, CA   | 14.7                          | 12.6  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.1  | 14                                          | 4     | 8     | 12    |
| St. Louis, MO    | 12.6                          | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 10.9  | 1                                           | 4     | 8     | 13    |

| Study Area       | Air Quality Scenario                  |       |       |       |       |                                                 |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |       | Change in Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 |       |       |       |
|                  | Base                                  | 75ppb | 70ppb | 65ppb | 60ppb | Base-75                                         | 75-70 | 75-65 | 75-60 |
| Atlanta, GA      | 14                                    | 13    | 12    | 12    | 11    | 0.60                                            | 0.74  | 1.4   | 1.9   |
| Baltimore, MD    | 16                                    | 16    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 1.0                                             | 0.51  | 1.1   | 1.7   |
| Boston, MA       | 15                                    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 14    | -0.028                                          | 0.091 | 0.56  | 1.2   |
| Cleveland, OH    | 17                                    | 16    | 16    | 15    | 14    | 0.49                                            | 0.76  | 1.7   | 2.6   |
| Denver, CO       | 15                                    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 0.023                                           | 0.27  | 0.85  | 2.1   |
| Detroit, MI      | 14                                    | 14    | 15    | 14    | 14    | NA                                              | -0.17 | 0.35  | 1.00  |
| Houston, TX      | 11                                    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 10    | -0.084                                          | 0.24  | 0.51  | 0.86  |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 16                                    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 13    | 0.59                                            | 0.72  | 1.5   | 2.3   |
| New York, NY     | 13                                    | 13    | 12    | 10    | NA    | 0.37                                            | 0.71  | 2.5   | NA    |
| Philadelphia, PA | 17                                    | 17    | 16    | 16    | 15    | 0.76                                            | 0.60  | 1.3   | 1.9   |
| Sacramento, CA   | 21                                    | 18    | 17    | 16    | 15    | 3.4                                             | 0.80  | 1.5   | 2.5   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 19                                    | 19    | 18    | 17    | 16    | 0.23                                            | 0.76  | 1.6   | 2.7   |

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to estimate ozone distributions which would meet the lower alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

“0” incidence values denote non-zero estimates that round to zero.

**Table 7C-8. Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Baseline) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Study Area                | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                  |
|                           | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                    |                   |                   |                  |
|                           | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb              | 55ppb             | 56ppb             | 60ppb            |
| Atlanta, GA               | 400<br>(120 - 660)   | 430<br>(160 - 670)   | 99<br>(40 - 160)   | 54<br>(22 - 84)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Baltimore, MD             | 260<br>(80 - 430)    | 280<br>(110 - 440)   | 77<br>(31 - 120)   | 50<br>(21 - 78)    | 17<br>(7 - 27)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Boston, MA                | 410<br>(120 - 670)   | 430<br>(160 - 690)   | 52<br>(21 - 83)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Cleveland, OH             | 220<br>(65 - 360)    | 230<br>(86 - 370)    | 48<br>(19 - 76)    | 22<br>(9 - 35)     | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Denver, CO                | 220<br>(68 - 370)    | 240<br>(90 - 370)    | 85<br>(34 - 130)   | 66<br>(28 - 100)   | 43<br>(18 - 68)    | 18<br>(8 - 28)    | 12<br>(6 - 19)    | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Detroit, MI               | 380<br>(110 - 620)   | 400<br>(150 - 640)   | 77<br>(31 - 120)   | 31<br>(13 - 49)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Houston, TX               | 340<br>(100 - 560)   | 360<br>(130 - 570)   | 66<br>(26 - 100)   | 24<br>(10 - 37)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Los Angeles, CA           | 1100<br>(350 - 1900) | 1200<br>(460 - 1900) | 500<br>(200 - 790) | 420<br>(180 - 660) | 320<br>(130 - 500) | 220<br>(99 - 340) | 200<br>(89 - 300) | 65<br>(22 - 110) |
| New York, NY              | 1500<br>(440 - 2400) | 1600<br>(580 - 2500) | 310<br>(120 - 490) | 140<br>(56 - 210)  | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Philadelphia, PA          | 620<br>(190 - 1000)  | 660<br>(240 - 1000)  | 160<br>(64 - 250)  | 93<br>(39 - 150)   | 12<br>(5 - 19)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |
| Sacramento, CA            | 250<br>(76 - 410)    | 270<br>(100 - 420)   | 100<br>(42 - 160)  | 86<br>(36 - 130)   | 62<br>(26 - 97)    | 38<br>(17 - 59)   | 33<br>(15 - 50)   | 3<br>(1 - 6)     |
| St. Louis, MO             | 320<br>(95 - 520)    | 340<br>(120 - 530)   | 83<br>(33 - 130)   | 49<br>(20 - 77)    | 8<br>(3 - 12)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     |

**Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone**

| Study Area       | Type of Ozone Model |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Non-Threshold*      |               | Threshold |       |       |       |       |       |
|                  | 86 city model       | 96 city model | 40ppb     | 45ppb | 50ppb | 55ppb | 56ppb | 60ppb |
| Atlanta, GA      | 12.4                | 13.2          | 3.1       | 1.7   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Baltimore, MD    | 12.9                | 13.8          | 3.8       | 2.5   | 0.8   | -     | -     | -     |
| Boston, MA       | 11.1                | 11.9          | 1.4       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 12.1                | 12.9          | 2.7       | 1.3   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Denver, CO       | 14.1                | 15.1          | 5.4       | 4.2   | 2.7   | 1.2   | 0.8   | -     |
| Detroit, MI      | 11.9                | 12.7          | 2.5       | 1.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Houston, TX      | 11.8                | 12.6          | 2.3       | 0.8   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 15.1                | 16.2          | 6.7       | 5.6   | 4.2   | 2.9   | 2.6   | 0.9   |
| New York, NY     | 12.0                | 12.8          | 2.6       | 1.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Philadelphia, PA | 12.5                | 13.4          | 3.3       | 1.9   | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 14.7                | 15.8          | 6.2       | 5.1   | 3.7   | 2.3   | 1.9   | 0.2   |
| St. Louis, MO    | 12.6                | 13.5          | 3.3       | 2.0   | 0.3   | -     | -     | -     |

**Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 Population**

| Study Area       | Type of Ozone Model |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  | Non-Threshold*      |               | Threshold |       |       |       |       |       |
|                  | 86 city model       | 96 city model | 40ppb     | 45ppb | 50ppb | 55ppb | 56ppb | 60ppb |
| Atlanta, GA      | 14                  | 15            | 3.3       | 1.8   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Baltimore, MD    | 16                  | 18            | 4.8       | 3.1   | 1.1   | -     | -     | -     |
| Boston, MA       | 15                  | 16            | 1.9       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Cleveland, OH    | 17                  | 18            | 3.7       | 1.7   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Denver, CO       | 15                  | 16            | 5.8       | 4.6   | 3.0   | 1.3   | 0.84  | -     |
| Detroit, MI      | 14                  | 15            | 2.9       | 1.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Houston, TX      | 11                  | 11            | 2.1       | 0.75  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Los Angeles, CA  | 16                  | 17            | 6.9       | 5.8   | 4.4   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 0.89  |
| New York, NY     | 13                  | 14            | 2.7       | 1.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Philadelphia, PA | 17                  | 19            | 4.5       | 2.6   | 0.34  | -     | -     | -     |
| Sacramento, CA   | 21                  | 22            | 8.6       | 7.0   | 5.1   | 3.1   | 2.7   | 0.28  |
| St. Louis, MO    | 19                  | 20            | 5.0       | 2.9   | 0.47  | -     | -     | -     |

\* The 86 city model is the ozone-only long-term mortality model used for a sensitivity analysis in the Ozone HREA (see Table 7C-7). All other models (including threshold models) presented in this table were generated using the 96 city dataset rather than the 86 city dataset (Jerrett et al., 2014).

**Table 7C-9. Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 75ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths                           |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb              | 55ppb             | 56ppb             | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 390<br>(120 - 630)   | 410<br>(150 - 650)   | 79<br>(31 - 130)   | 32<br>(13 - 50)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 250<br>(75 - 410)    | 270<br>(99 - 420)    | 58<br>(23 - 92)    | 29<br>(12 - 46)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Boston, MA                                          | 410<br>(120 - 670)   | 440<br>(160 - 690)   | 53<br>(21 - 85)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 210<br>(63 - 350)    | 230<br>(84 - 360)    | 41<br>(16 - 65)    | 14<br>(6 - 23)     | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Denver, CO                                          | 220<br>(68 - 360)    | 240<br>(89 - 370)    | 85<br>(34 - 130)   | 66<br>(28 - 100)   | 43<br>(18 - 67)    | 18<br>(8 - 28)    | 12<br>(5 - 18)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 380<br>(110 - 620)   | 400<br>(150 - 640)   | 77<br>(31 - 120)   | 31<br>(13 - 49)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Houston, TX                                         | 340<br>(100 - 560)   | 370<br>(140 - 580)   | 69<br>(28 - 110)   | 27<br>(11 - 43)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 1100<br>(340 - 1800) | 1200<br>(440 - 1800) | 450<br>(180 - 720) | 370<br>(160 - 580) | 260<br>(110 - 410) | 160<br>(69 - 240) | 130<br>(58 - 200) | -<br>(- - -) |
| New York, NY                                        | 1400<br>(430 - 2300) | 1500<br>(560 - 2400) | 260<br>(100 - 420) | 83<br>(35 - 130)   | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 590<br>(180 - 970)   | 630<br>(240 - 1000)  | 130<br>(52 - 210)  | 59<br>(25 - 93)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 220<br>(65 - 350)    | 230<br>(85 - 360)    | 58<br>(23 - 91)    | 34<br>(14 - 54)    | 7<br>(3 - 11)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 310<br>(94 - 510)    | 330<br>(120 - 520)   | 79<br>(32 - 120)   | 44<br>(18 - 69)    | 3<br>(1 - 4)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -) |
| Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb              | 55ppb             | 56ppb             | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 11.9                 | 12.7                 | 2.4                | 1.0                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 12.2                 | 13.1                 | 2.8                | 1.4                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Boston, MA                                          | 11.2                 | 11.9                 | 1.5                | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 11.8                 | 12.6                 | 2.3                | 0.8                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Denver, CO                                          | 14.1                 | 15.1                 | 5.4                | 4.2                | 2.7                | 1.1               | 0.7               | -            |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 11.9                 | 12.7                 | 2.5                | 1.0                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11.9                 | 12.7                 | 2.4                | 0.9                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 14.6                 | 15.6                 | 6.0                | 4.9                | 3.5                | 2.1               | 1.7               | -            |
| New York, NY                                        | 11.7                 | 12.5                 | 2.2                | 0.7                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 12.1                 | 12.9                 | 2.6                | 1.2                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 12.6                 | 13.5                 | 3.4                | 2.0                | 0.4                | -                 | -                 | -            |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 12.4                 | 13.3                 | 3.2                | 1.8                | 0.1                | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 Population    |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb              | 55ppb             | 56ppb             | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 13                   | 14                   | 2.7                | 1.1                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 16                   | 17                   | 3.6                | 1.8                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Boston, MA                                          | 15                   | 16                   | 1.9                | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 16                   | 17                   | 3.1                | 1.1                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Denver, CO                                          | 15                   | 16                   | 5.8                | 4.5                | 2.9                | 1.2               | 0.80              | -            |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 14                   | 15                   | 2.9                | 1.2                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11                   | 12                   | 2.2                | 0.85               | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 15                   | 16                   | 6.3                | 5.1                | 3.6                | 2.1               | 1.8               | -            |
| New York, NY                                        | 13                   | 13                   | 2.3                | 0.73               | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 17                   | 18                   | 3.7                | 1.7                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 18                   | 19                   | 4.7                | 2.8                | 0.55               | -                 | -                 | -            |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 19                   | 20                   | 4.7                | 2.6                | 0.16               | -                 | -                 | -            |

\* The 86 city model is the ozone-only long-term mortality model used for a sensitivity analysis in the Ozone HREA (see Table 7C-7). All other models (including threshold models) presented in this table were generated using the 96 city dataset rather than the 86 city dataset (Jerrett et al., 2014).

**Table 7C-10. Sensitivity Analysis – *LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate)* (2009 Current Standard 70ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths                           |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb            | 56ppb           | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 370<br>(110 - 600)   | 390<br>(140 - 620)   | 53<br>(21 - 85)    | 4<br>(2 - 6)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 240<br>(73 - 400)    | 260<br>(96 - 410)    | 49<br>(19 - 77)    | 19<br>(8 - 30)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Boston, MA                                          | 400<br>(120 - 670)   | 430<br>(160 - 680)   | 50<br>(20 - 80)    | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 200<br>(61 - 330)    | 220<br>(80 - 340)    | 29<br>(12 - 47)    | 2<br>(1 - 3)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Denver, CO                                          | 220<br>(67 - 360)    | 240<br>(88 - 370)    | 80<br>(32 - 130)   | 61<br>(26 - 96)    | 38<br>(16 - 59)   | 12<br>(5 - 18)   | 5<br>(2 - 8)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 380<br>(110 - 630)   | 410<br>(150 - 640)   | 83<br>(33 - 130)   | 37<br>(15 - 58)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Houston, TX                                         | 340<br>(100 - 550)   | 360<br>(130 - 570)   | 60<br>(24 - 96)    | 18<br>(7 - 28)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 1100<br>(320 - 1700) | 1100<br>(420 - 1800) | 400<br>(160 - 630) | 310<br>(130 - 480) | 200<br>(82 - 310) | 74<br>(33 - 120) | 45<br>(20 - 70) | -<br>(- - -) |
| New York, NY                                        | 1300<br>(400 - 2200) | 1400<br>(530 - 2300) | 170<br>(68 - 270)  | -<br>(- - -)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 580<br>(170 - 940)   | 610<br>(230 - 970)   | 110<br>(42 - 170)  | 32<br>(14 - 51)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 210<br>(62 - 340)    | 220<br>(82 - 350)    | 46<br>(19 - 74)    | 22<br>(9 - 35)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 300<br>(90 - 490)    | 320<br>(120 - 510)   | 64<br>(26 - 100)   | 28<br>(12 - 44)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)     | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) |
| Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb            | 56ppb           | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 11.3                 | 12.1                 | 1.7                | 0.1                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 11.9                 | 12.7                 | 2.4                | 0.9                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Boston, MA                                          | 11.1                 | 11.9                 | 1.4                | -                  | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 11.3                 | 12.1                 | 1.6                | 0.1                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Denver, CO                                          | 13.9                 | 14.9                 | 5.1                | 3.9                | 2.4               | 0.7              | 0.3             | -            |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 12.0                 | 12.9                 | 2.6                | 1.2                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11.6                 | 12.5                 | 2.1                | 0.6                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 14.1                 | 15.0                 | 5.3                | 4.1                | 2.6               | 1.0              | 0.6             | -            |
| New York, NY                                        | 11.1                 | 11.9                 | 1.4                | -                  | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 11.7                 | 12.5                 | 2.2                | 0.7                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 12.1                 | 13.0                 | 2.7                | 1.3                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 12.0                 | 12.8                 | 2.6                | 1.1                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 Population    |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |                  |                 |              |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb            | 56ppb           | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 12                   | 13                   | 1.8                | 0.14               | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 15                   | 16                   | 3.0                | 1.2                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Boston, MA                                          | 15                   | 16                   | 1.8                | -                  | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 16                   | 17                   | 2.3                | 0.15               | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Denver, CO                                          | 15                   | 16                   | 5.5                | 4.2                | 2.6               | 0.80             | 0.36            | -            |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 15                   | 16                   | 3.1                | 1.4                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11                   | 11                   | 1.9                | 0.56               | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 15                   | 16                   | 5.5                | 4.2                | 2.7               | 1.0              | 0.62            | -            |
| New York, NY                                        | 12                   | 13                   | 1.5                | -                  | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 16                   | 17                   | 3.0                | 0.91               | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 17                   | 18                   | 3.8                | 1.8                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 18                   | 19                   | 3.8                | 1.7                | -                 | -                | -               | -            |

\* The 86 city model is the ozone-only long-term mortality model used for a sensitivity analysis in the Ozone HREA (see Table 7C-7). All other models (including threshold models) presented in this table were generated using the 96 city dataset rather than the 86 city dataset (Jerrett et al., 2014).

**Table 7C-11. Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 65ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths                           |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb      | 56ppb      | 60ppb      |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 350<br>(100 - 580)   | 370<br>(140 - 590)   | 32<br>(13 - 51)    | -<br>(- -)         | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 230<br>(70 - 380)    | 250<br>(92 - 400)    | 37<br>(15 - 59)    | 6<br>(3 - 10)      | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Boston, MA                                          | 390<br>(120 - 650)   | 420<br>(150 - 670)   | 35<br>(14 - 56)    | -<br>(- -)         | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 190<br>(57 - 320)    | 210<br>(76 - 330)    | 15<br>(6 - 25)     | -<br>(- -)         | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Denver, CO                                          | 210<br>(65 - 350)    | 230<br>(85 - 360)    | 71<br>(28 - 110)   | 51<br>(21 - 80)    | 26<br>(11 - 42)   | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 370<br>(110 - 610)   | 400<br>(150 - 620)   | 67<br>(27 - 110)   | 20<br>(8 - 31)     | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Houston, TX                                         | 330<br>(98 - 540)    | 350<br>(130 - 550)   | 50<br>(20 - 80)    | 7<br>(3 - 10)      | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 1000<br>(310 - 1700) | 1100<br>(400 - 1700) | 330<br>(130 - 530) | 240<br>(100 - 370) | 120<br>(50 - 190) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| New York, NY                                        | 1200<br>(350 - 1900) | 1200<br>(460 - 2000) | -<br>(- -)         | -<br>(- -)         | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 550<br>(170 - 910)   | 590<br>(220 - 940)   | 78<br>(31 - 120)   | 2<br>(1 - 3)       | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 200<br>(60 - 330)    | 210<br>(79 - 330)    | 36<br>(14 - 58)    | 11<br>(5 - 17)     | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 290<br>(86 - 470)    | 310<br>(110 - 480)   | 47<br>(19 - 75)    | 9<br>(4 - 15)      | -<br>(- -)        | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) | -<br>(- -) |
| Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb      | 56ppb      | 60ppb      |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 10.8                 | 11.5                 | 1.0                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 11.4                 | 12.2                 | 1.8                | 0.3                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Boston, MA                                          | 10.8                 | 11.5                 | 1.0                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 10.7                 | 11.5                 | 0.9                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Denver, CO                                          | 13.5                 | 14.4                 | 4.5                | 3.2                | 1.7               | -          | -          | -          |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 11.7                 | 12.5                 | 2.1                | 0.6                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11.4                 | 12.2                 | 1.8                | 0.2                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 13.4                 | 14.3                 | 4.4                | 3.2                | 1.6               | -          | -          | -          |
| New York, NY                                        | 9.6                  | 10.3                 | -                  | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 11.2                 | 12.0                 | 1.6                | 0.0                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 11.7                 | 12.5                 | 2.1                | 0.6                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 11.5                 | 12.3                 | 1.9                | 0.4                | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 Population    |                      |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model  |                      |                    |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*       |                      | Threshold          |                    |                   |            |            |            |
|                                                     | 86 city model        | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb              | 50ppb             | 55ppb      | 56ppb      | 60ppb      |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 12                   | 13                   | 1.1                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 15                   | 16                   | 2.3                | 0.39               | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Boston, MA                                          | 14                   | 15                   | 1.3                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 15                   | 16                   | 1.2                | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Denver, CO                                          | 15                   | 16                   | 4.9                | 3.5                | 1.8               | -          | -          | -          |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 14                   | 15                   | 2.5                | 0.75               | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Houston, TX                                         | 10                   | 11                   | 1.6                | 0.21               | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 14                   | 15                   | 4.6                | 3.3                | 1.7               | -          | -          | -          |
| New York, NY                                        | 10                   | 11                   | -                  | -                  | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 16                   | 17                   | 2.2                | 0.060              | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 16                   | 17                   | 3.0                | 0.89               | -                 | -          | -          | -          |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 17                   | 18                   | 2.8                | 0.55               | -                 | -          | -          | -          |

\* The 86 city model is the ozone-only long-term mortality model used for a sensitivity analysis in the Ozone HREA (see Table 7C-7). All other models (including threshold models) presented in this table were generated using the 96 city dataset rather than the 86 city dataset (Jerrett et al., 2014).

**Table 7C-12. Sensitivity Analysis – LT Mortality: Threshold models (ozone-only effect estimate) (2009 Current Standard 60ppb) (ozone-attributable deaths, percent of baseline mortality, incidence per 100,000 - compare with Core Results in Table 7B-7).**

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths |                     |                      |                    |                   |                 |              |              |              |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Study Area                | Type of Ozone Model |                      |                    |                   |                 |              |              |              |
|                           | Non-Threshold*      |                      | Threshold          |                   |                 |              |              |              |
|                           | 86 city model       | 96 city model        | 40ppb              | 45ppb             | 50ppb           | 55ppb        | 56ppb        | 60ppb        |
| Atlanta, GA               | 340<br>(100 - 550)  | 360<br>(130 - 570)   | 13<br>(5 - 21)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Baltimore, MD             | 230<br>(67 - 370)   | 240<br>(89 - 380)    | 26<br>(10 - 41)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Boston, MA                | 380<br>(110 - 620)  | 400<br>(150 - 640)   | 16<br>(7 - 26)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Cleveland, OH             | 180<br>(54 - 300)   | 190<br>(71 - 310)    | 1<br>(0 - 2)       | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Denver, CO                | 200<br>(59 - 320)   | 210<br>(78 - 330)    | 50<br>(20 - 79)    | 28<br>(12 - 43)   | 1<br>(1 - 2)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Detroit, MI               | 350<br>(110 - 580)  | 380<br>(140 - 600)   | 47<br>(19 - 75)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Houston, TX               | 320<br>(95 - 520)   | 340<br>(130 - 540)   | 38<br>(15 - 60)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Los Angeles, CA           | 960<br>(290 - 1600) | 1000<br>(380 - 1600) | 260<br>(110 - 420) | 160<br>(68 - 260) | 40<br>(17 - 63) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| New York, NY              | NA                  |                      |                    |                   |                 |              |              |              |
| Philadelphia, PA          | 530<br>(160 - 880)  | 570<br>(210 - 910)   | 53<br>(21 - 84)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| Sacramento, CA            | 190<br>(56 - 310)   | 200<br>(74 - 320)    | 23<br>(9 - 36)     | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |
| St. Louis, MO             | 270<br>(81 - 450)   | 290<br>(110 - 460)   | 26<br>(11 - 42)    | -<br>(- - -)      | -<br>(- - -)    | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) | -<br>(- - -) |

| Percent of Baseline Incidence Attributable to Ozone |                     |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Study Area                                          | Type of Ozone Model |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | Non-Threshold*      |               | Threshold |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | 86 city model       | 96 city model | 40ppb     | 45ppb | 50ppb | 55ppb | 56ppb | 60ppb |
| Atlanta, GA                                         | 10.4                | 11.1          | 0.4       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Baltimore, MD                                       | 11.0                | 11.8          | 1.3       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Boston, MA                                          | 10.4                | 11.1          | 0.4       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Cleveland, OH                                       | 10.1                | 10.8          | 0.1       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Denver, CO                                          | 12.4                | 13.3          | 3.1       | 1.7   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     |
| Detroit, MI                                         | 11.2                | 12.0          | 1.5       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Houston, TX                                         | 11.0                | 11.8          | 1.3       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Los Angeles, CA                                     | 12.7                | 13.6          | 3.5       | 2.2   | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     |
| New York, NY                                        | NA                  |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Philadelphia, PA                                    | 10.9                | 11.6          | 1.1       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Sacramento, CA                                      | 11.1                | 11.8          | 1.3       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| St. Louis, MO                                       | 10.9                | 11.6          | 1.1       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

| Ozone-Attributable Deaths per 100,000 Population |                     |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Study Area                                       | Type of Ozone Model |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                  | Non-Threshold*      |               | Threshold |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                  | 86 city model       | 96 city model | 40ppb     | 45ppb | 50ppb | 55ppb | 56ppb | 60ppb |
| Atlanta, GA                                      | 11                  | 12            | 0.44      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Baltimore, MD                                    | 14                  | 15            | 1.6       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Boston, MA                                       | 14                  | 15            | 0.59      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Cleveland, OH                                    | 14                  | 15            | 0.073     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Denver, CO                                       | 14                  | 14            | 3.4       | 1.9   | 0.096 | -     | -     | -     |
| Detroit, MI                                      | 14                  | 14            | 1.8       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Houston, TX                                      | 10                  | 11            | 1.2       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Los Angeles, CA                                  | 13                  | 14            | 3.7       | 2.2   | 0.55  | -     | -     | -     |
| New York, NY                                     | NA                  |               |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Philadelphia, PA                                 | 15                  | 16            | 1.5       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Sacramento, CA                                   | 15                  | 16            | 1.9       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| St. Louis, MO                                    | 16                  | 17            | 1.6       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

\* The 86 city model is the ozone-only long-term mortality model used for a sensitivity analysis in the Ozone HREA (see Table 7C-7). All other models (including threshold models) presented in this table were generated using the 96 city dataset rather than the 86 city dataset (Jerrett et al., 2014).

NA: for NYC, the model-based adjustment methodology was unable to adjust O<sub>3</sub> distributions such that they would meet the alternative standard level of 60 ppb.

*This page left intentionally blank*



## **APPENDIX 8A**

### **City-Specific Ozone-Mortality Effect Estimates**

This Appendix contains two tables specifying the effect estimates from Smith et al. (2009) (Table 8A-1) and Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008) (Table 8A-2) studies that were used in the national-scale epidemiological-based risk assessment. References are included immediately following the tables.

**Table 8A-1. Smith et al. (2009) city-specific and regional non-accidental mortality effect estimates for 8-hr daily maximum ozone, using April-October (many just May-September) ozone observations from 1987-2000, based on 98 U.S. urban communities.**

| Location             | National prior |          | Regional prior |          |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                      | Beta           | Std      | Beta           | Std      |
| Akron, OH            | 0.000305       | 0.000332 | 0.000502       | 0.000279 |
| Albuquerque, NM      | 0.000292       | 0.000349 | -5E-05         | 0.000351 |
| Arlington, VA        | 0.000341       | 0.000353 | 0.00091        | 0.000297 |
| Atlanta, GA          | 0.000256       | 0.000283 | 0.000222       | 0.000229 |
| Austin, TX           | 0.000309       | 0.000313 | -1.6E-05       | 0.000326 |
| Bakersfield, CA      | 0.000342       | 0.00033  | 4.41E-05       | 0.000282 |
| Baltimore, MD        | 0.000313       | 0.000322 | 0.000863       | 0.000286 |
| Baton Rouge, LA      | 0.000383       | 0.00031  | 0.000281       | 0.000244 |
| Biddeford, ME        | 0.000321       | 0.000349 | 0.000897       | 0.000297 |
| Birmingham, AL       | 0.000212       | 0.000318 | 0.000197       | 0.00025  |
| Boston, MA           | 0.000156       | 0.000343 | 0.000803       | 0.00031  |
| Buffalo, NY          | 0.000349       | 0.000324 | 0.00052        | 0.000274 |
| Cedar Rapids, IA     | 0.000338       | 0.000338 | -0.00017       | 0.000482 |
| Charlotte, NC        | 0.000236       | 0.000328 | 0.000208       | 0.000254 |
| Chicago, IL          | 0.000498       | 0.000247 | 0.000568       | 0.000224 |
| Cincinnati, OH       | 0.000513       | 0.000329 | 0.000597       | 0.000277 |
| Cleveland, OH        | 0.000488       | 0.000308 | 0.00058        | 0.000264 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 0.000389       | 0.000347 | 0.000257       | 0.000377 |
| Columbus, GA         | 0.000405       | 0.000321 | 0.000289       | 0.000249 |
| Columbus, OH         | 0.000309       | 0.000323 | 0.000501       | 0.000274 |
| Corpus Christi, TX   | 0.000375       | 0.000322 | 8.6E-06        | 0.000335 |
| Coventry, RI         | 0.000251       | 0.000335 | 0.000847       | 0.000297 |
| Dallas/Ft Worth, TX  | 0.000538       | 0.000238 | 0.000392       | 0.000213 |
| Dayton, OH           | 0.000314       | 0.000334 | 0.000507       | 0.00028  |
| Denver, CO           | 0.000182       | 0.000345 | 0.000163       | 0.000372 |
| Des Moines, IA       | 0.000188       | 0.000342 | -0.00024       | 0.00048  |
| Detroit, MI          | 0.000439       | 0.000299 | 0.000554       | 0.000259 |
| El Paso, TX          | 0.000173       | 0.000347 | -9.7E-05       | 0.000347 |
| Evansville           | 0.000275       | 0.000326 | 0.000486       | 0.000277 |
| Ft Wayne, IN         | 0.000319       | 0.00034  | 0.000512       | 0.000283 |
| Fresno, CA           | 0.000188       | 0.000334 | -2.6E-05       | 0.000283 |
| Grand Rapids, MI     | 0.000377       | 0.000335 | 0.000537       | 0.00028  |
| Greensboro, NC       | 0.000291       | 0.000346 | 0.000231       | 0.000262 |
| Honolulu, HI         | 0.000451       | 0.000358 | 6.17E-05       | 0.000236 |
| Houston, TX          | 0.000403       | 0.000215 | 0.00032        | 0.000189 |
| Huntsville, AL       | 0.000548       | 0.000357 | 0.000349       | 0.000271 |

|                    | National prior |          | Regional prior |          |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Location           | Beta           | Std      | Beta           | Std      |
| Indianapolis, IN   | 0.000246       | 0.000331 | 0.000474       | 0.00028  |
| Industrial Midwest | N/A            | N/A      | 0.000521       | 0.00018  |
| Jackson, MS        | 0.000269       | 0.000327 | 0.000223       | 0.000253 |
| Jacksonville, FL   | 0.000201       | 0.000322 | 0.000192       | 0.000252 |
| Jersey City, NJ    | 0.000117       | 0.000336 | 0.000769       | 0.000314 |
| Johnston, PA       | 0.000329       | 0.000334 | 0.000884       | 0.00029  |
| Kansas City, KS    | 0.000146       | 0.000339 | -0.00025       | 0.000473 |
| Kansas City, MO    | 0.000395       | 0.000321 | -0.00013       | 0.000467 |
| Kingston, NY       | 0.000452       | 0.000342 | 0.000944       | 0.000287 |
| Knoxville, TN      | 0.000471       | 0.000339 | 0.000316       | 0.00026  |
| Lafayette, LA      | 0.000236       | 0.000315 | 0.000209       | 0.000247 |
| Lake Charles, LA   | 0.000263       | 0.000312 | 0.000222       | 0.000245 |
| Las Vegas, NV      | 0.00014        | 0.000348 | -0.00011       | 0.000346 |
| Lexington, KY      | 0.000172       | 0.000345 | 0.000443       | 0.00029  |
| Lincoln, NE        | 0.000426       | 0.000349 | 0.000941       | 0.000292 |
| Little Rock, AR    | 0.000217       | 0.000339 | 0.000198       | 0.000261 |
| Los Angeles, CA    | 0.000148       | 0.000165 | 5.24E-05       | 0.000161 |
| Louisville, KY     | 0.000351       | 0.000322 | 0.000521       | 0.000273 |
| Madison, WI        | 0.000456       | 0.000355 | 0.000577       | 0.000292 |
| Memphis, TN        | 0.000391       | 0.000312 | 0.000284       | 0.000245 |
| Miami, FL          | 0.000233       | 0.000277 | 0.000211       | 0.000226 |
| Milwaukee, WI      | 0.00029        | 0.000315 | 0.000488       | 0.00027  |
| Mobile, AL         | 0.000359       | 0.000323 | 0.000266       | 0.00025  |
| Modesto, CA        | 0.000322       | 0.000341 | 0.000227       | 0.000372 |
| Muskegon, MI       | 0.000305       | 0.000346 | 0.000508       | 0.000287 |
| Nashville, TN      | 0.000347       | 0.000329 | 0.00026        | 0.000253 |
| National Average   | 0.000322       | 8.42E-05 | N/A            | N/A      |
| New Orleans, LA    | 0.000252       | 0.000321 | 0.000216       | 0.00025  |
| New York, NY       | 0.000917       | 0.00023  | 0.001055       | 0.000195 |
| Newark, NJ         | 0.000549       | 0.000333 | 0.000972       | 0.000276 |
| North East         | N/A            | N/A      | 0.000908       | 0.000192 |
| North West         | N/A            | N/A      | 0.000224       | 0.000308 |
| Oakland, CA        | 0.000214       | 0.000334 | 0.000179       | 0.000366 |
| Oklahoma City, OK  | 0.000358       | 0.000317 | 4.62E-06       | 0.000331 |
| Omaha, NE          | 0.000377       | 0.000345 | 0.000917       | 0.000292 |
| Orlando, FL        | -3.3E-05       | 0.000358 | 7.91E-05       | 0.000286 |
| Philadelphia, PA   | 0.000574       | 0.000296 | 0.000948       | 0.000253 |
| Phoenix, AZ        | 0.00034        | 0.000301 | 7.84E-06       | 0.00032  |
| Pittsburgh, PA     | 0.000155       | 0.000306 | 0.000412       | 0.000272 |

| Location              | National prior |          | Regional prior |          |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                       | Beta           | Std      | Beta           | Std      |
| Portland, OR          | 0.00037        | 0.000335 | 0.00025        | 0.000369 |
| Providence, RI        | 0.000418       | 0.000333 | 0.000922       | 0.000284 |
| Raleigh, NC           | 0.000271       | 0.000337 | 0.000223       | 0.000258 |
| Riverside, CA         | 0.000206       | 0.000295 | 2.3E-06        | 0.000257 |
| Rochester, NY         | 0.000406       | 0.000339 | 0.000923       | 0.000287 |
| Sacramento, CA        | 0.000306       | 0.000313 | 0.000225       | 0.000351 |
| Salt Lake City, UT    | 0.000296       | 0.000345 | 0.000215       | 0.000375 |
| San Antonio, TX       | 7.15E-05       | 0.000307 | -0.00012       | 0.000313 |
| San Bernardino, CA    | 0.00034        | 0.000283 | 7.61E-05       | 0.000254 |
| San Diego, CA         | 0.000118       | 0.000289 | -3.6E-05       | 0.000252 |
| San Jose, CA          | 0.000351       | 0.000323 | 0.000244       | 0.00036  |
| Santa Ana/Anaheim, CA | 0.0002         | 0.000279 | 8.65E-06       | 0.000246 |
| Seattle, WA           | 0.000283       | 0.000325 | 0.000212       | 0.00036  |
| Shreveport, LA        | 0.000366       | 0.00032  | 0.00027        | 0.000248 |
| South East            | N/A            | N/A      | 0.000242       | 0.000135 |
| South West            | N/A            | N/A      | -4.4E-05       | 0.000273 |
| Southern California   | N/A            | N/A      | 1.73E-05       | 0.000189 |
| Spokane, WA           | 0.000327       | 0.000353 | 0.000227       | 0.000381 |
| St. Louis, MO         | 0.000476       | 0.000336 | 0.000581       | 0.000281 |
| St Petersburg, FL     | 0.000147       | 0.000288 | 0.000166       | 0.000235 |
| Stockton, CA          | 0.00036        | 0.000343 | 0.000244       | 0.000374 |
| Syracuse, NY          | 0.00053        | 0.000357 | 0.000985       | 0.000292 |
| Tacoma, WA            | 0.00036        | 0.000342 | 0.000245       | 0.000373 |
| Tampa, FL             | 0.000223       | 0.000299 | 0.000204       | 0.000239 |
| Toledo, OH            | 0.000414       | 0.000333 | 0.000553       | 0.000279 |
| Tucson, AZ            | 0.000333       | 0.000334 | -2.1E-05       | 0.000342 |
| Tulsa, OK             | 0.000382       | 0.000325 | 0.000277       | 0.000251 |
| Upper Midwest         | N/A            | N/A      | -0.0002        | 0.000445 |
| Washington, DC        | 0.000239       | 0.000321 | 0.000823       | 0.000294 |
| Wichita, KS           | 0.000249       | 0.000345 | -0.00022       | 0.000486 |
| Worcester, MA         | 0.000467       | 0.000337 | 0.000946       | 0.000283 |

**Table 8A-2. Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008) city-specific all-cause mortality effect estimates for June-August 8-hr daily mean (10am-6pm) ozone from 1989-2000, using a 0-3 day lag, based on 48 U.S. cities.**

| <b>Location</b>      | <b>Beta</b> | <b>Std</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| All cities (48)      | 0.00053     | 0.000125   |
| Albuquerque, NM      | 0.000528    | 0.000416   |
| Atlanta, GA          | 0.000295    | 0.000289   |
| Austin, TX           | 0.00045     | 0.000393   |
| Baltimore, MD        | 0.000515    | 0.000314   |
| Birmingham, AL       | 0.000293    | 0.000356   |
| Boston, MA           | 0.000682    | 0.000328   |
| Boulder, CO          | 0.000602    | 0.000419   |
| Broward, FL          | 0.000593    | 0.000382   |
| Canton, OH           | 0.000489    | 0.000401   |
| Charlotte, NC        | 0.000571    | 0.000381   |
| Chicago, IL          | 0.000479    | 0.000299   |
| Cincinnati, OH       | 0.000509    | 0.000361   |
| Cleveland, OH        | 0.000596    | 0.000355   |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 0.000497    | 0.000418   |
| Columbus, OH         | 0.000739    | 0.000368   |
| Dallas, TX           | 0.000578    | 0.000317   |
| Denver, CO           | 0.000352    | 0.000409   |
| Detroit, MI          | 0.001046    | 0.000344   |
| Greensboro, NC       | 0.000478    | 0.000397   |
| Honolulu, HI         | 0.000486    | 0.00042    |
| Houston, TX          | 0.000163    | 0.000263   |
| Jersey city, NJ      | 0.000354    | 0.00038    |
| Kansas City, KS      | 0.000922    | 0.000387   |
| Los Angeles, CA      | 0.000274    | 0.000213   |
| Miami, FL            | 0.000607    | 0.000373   |
| Milwaukee, WI        | 0.000659    | 0.000382   |
| Nashville, TN        | 0.00046     | 0.000383   |
| New Haven, CT        | 0.000647    | 0.000364   |
| New Orleans, LA      | 0.000218    | 0.000375   |
| New York, NY         | 0.001092    | 0.000236   |
| Oklahoma City, OK    | 0.00062     | 0.00038    |
| Orlando, FL          | 0.000487    | 0.000377   |
| Philadelphia, PA     | 0.000625    | 0.000315   |
| Phoenix, AZ          | 0.00071     | 0.000374   |
| Pittsburgh, PA       | 0.00028     | 0.000328   |
| Provo/Orem, UT       | 0.000527    | 0.00042    |

| Location           | Beta     | Std      |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Sacramento, CA     | 0.000569 | 0.000389 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 0.000478 | 0.000407 |
| San Diego, CA      | 0.000448 | 0.000373 |
| San Francisco, CA  | 0.000566 | 0.000416 |
| Seattle, WA        | 0.000491 | 0.00038  |
| Spokane, WA        | 0.00059  | 0.000415 |
| St. Louis, MO      | 0.000544 | 0.000333 |
| Tampa, FL          | 0.000123 | 0.000366 |
| Terra Haute, IN    | 0.000659 | 0.00042  |
| Tulsa, OK          | 0.000871 | 0.000391 |
| Washington, DC     | 9.56E-05 | 0.00036  |
| Youngstown, OH     | 0.000448 | 0.000394 |

## REFERENCES

- Smith R.L.; B. Xu and P. Switzer. 2009. Reassessing the relationship between ozone and short-term mortality in U.S. urban communities. *Inhalation Toxicology*. 21:37-61.
- Zanobetti, A. and J. Schwartz. 2011. Ozone and survival in four cohorts with potentially predisposing diseases. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*. 194:836-841.

## **APPENDIX 8B**

### **Supplement to the Representativeness Analysis of the 12 Urban Study Areas**

#### **Table of Contents**

|                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8B-1. ELEMENTS OF THE RISK EQUATION .....                                      | 8B-1  |
| 8B-2. VARIABLES EXPECTED TO INFLUENCE THE RELATIVE RISK FROM OZONE...<br>..... | 8B-17 |
| 8B-2.1 Demographic Variables .....                                             | 8B-17 |
| 8B-2.2 Health Conditions .....                                                 | 8B-25 |
| 8B-2.3 Air Quality and Climate Variables .....                                 | 8B-34 |

## List of Figures

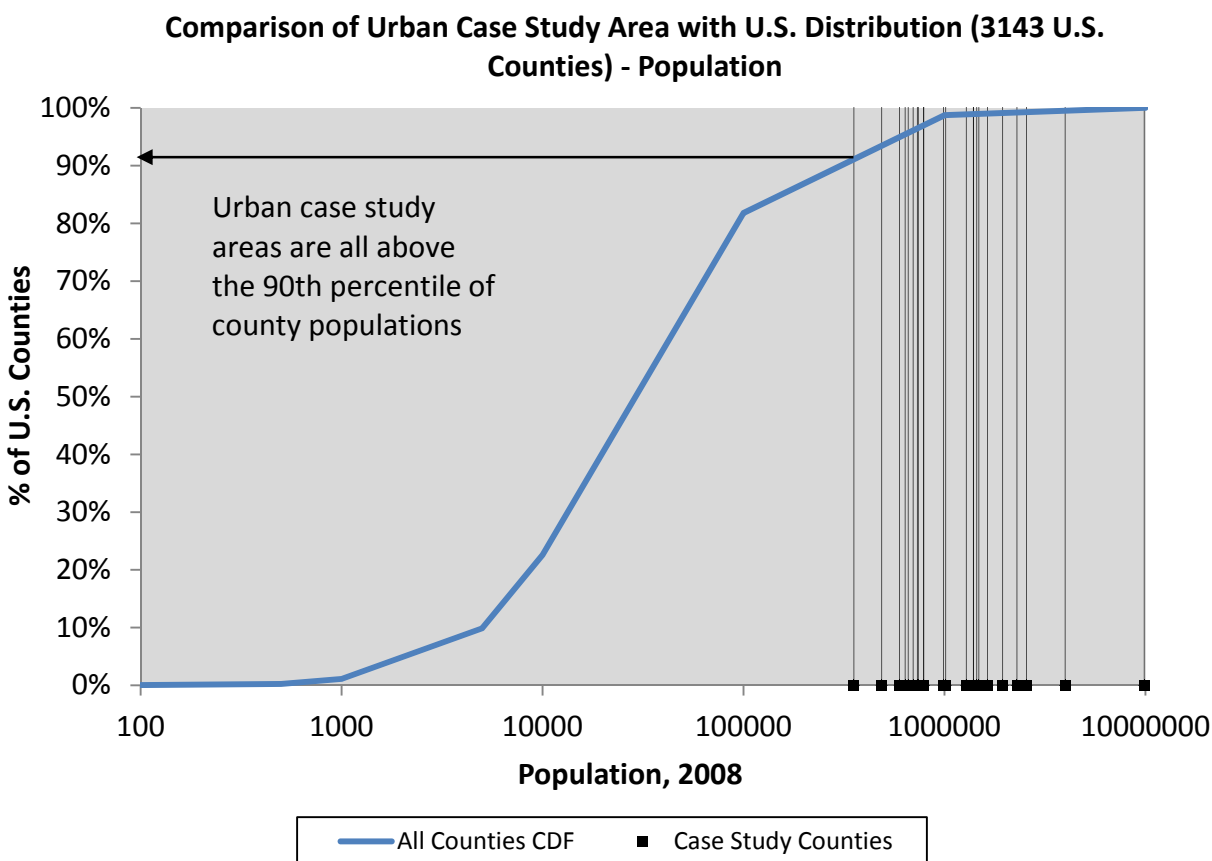
|               |                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 8B-1.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Total population. ....                                                             | 8B-1  |
| Figure 8B-2.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population younger than 15 years old. ....                              | 8B-2  |
| Figure 8B-3.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population 65 and older. ....                                           | 8B-3  |
| Figure 8B-4.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population 85 and older. ....                                           | 8B-4  |
| Figure 8B-5.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean 8-hr daily maximum ozone concentration. ....                         | 8B-5  |
| Figure 8B-6.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hr daily maximum ozone concentration. ....               | 8B-6  |
| Figure 8B-7.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean 1-hr daily maximum ozone concentration. ....                         | 8B-7  |
| Figure 8B-8.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean ozone concentration. ....                                            | 8B-8  |
| Figure 8B-9.  | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline all-cause mortality. ....                                                 | 8B-9  |
| Figure 8B-10. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline non-accidental mortality. ....                                            | 8B-10 |
| Figure 8B-11. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline cardiovascular mortality. ....                                            | 8B-11 |
| Figure 8B-12. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline respiratory mortality. ....                                               | 8B-12 |
| Figure 8B-13. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Non-accidental mortality risk coefficient from Bell et al. (2004). ....            | 8B-13 |
| Figure 8B-14. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: All-cause mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008). ....      | 8B-14 |
| Figure 8B-15. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Cardiovascular mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008). .... | 8B-15 |
| Figure 8B-16. | Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Respiratory mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008). ....    | 8B-16 |
| Figure 8B-17. | Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Population density. ....                       | 8B-17 |
| Figure 8B-18. | Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Median age. ....                               | 8B-18 |
| Figure 8B-19. | Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent less than high school education. ....  | 8B-19 |



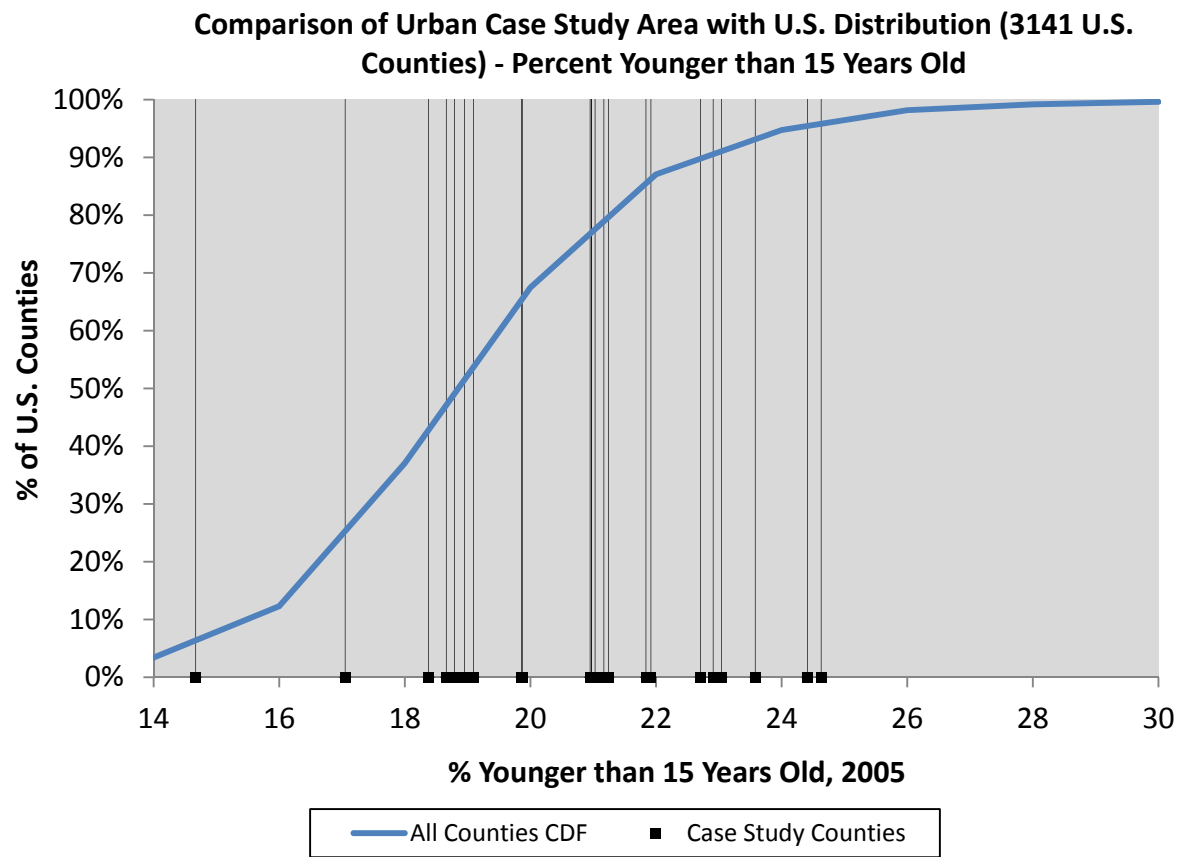
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 8B-20. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Unemployment rate. ....                                                                              | 8B-20 |
| Figure 8B-21. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent non-white. ....                                                                              | 8B-21 |
| Figure 8B-22. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Urbanicity. ....                                                                                     | 8B-22 |
| Figure 8B-23. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Air conditioning prevalence. ....                                                                    | 8B-23 |
| Figure 8B-24. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent commuting by public transportation. ....                                                     | 8B-24 |
| Figure 8B-25. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Acute myocardial infarction prevalence. ....                                                         | 8B-25 |
| Figure 8B-26. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Diabetes prevalence. ....                                                                            | 8B-26 |
| Figure 8B-27. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Stroke prevalence. ....                                                                              | 8B-27 |
| Figure 8B-28. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Coronary heart disease prevalence. ....                                                              | 8B-28 |
| Figure 8B-29. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Obesity prevalence. ....                                                                             | 8B-29 |
| Figure 8B-30. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Vigorous activity at least 20 minutes per day. ....                                                  | 8B-30 |
| Figure 8B-31. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Moderate activity at least 30 minutes per day or vigorous activity at least 20 minutes per day. .... | 8B-31 |
| Figure 8B-32. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Asthma prevalence. ....                                                                              | 8B-32 |
| Figure 8B-33. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Smoking prevalence. ....                                                                             | 8B-33 |
| Figure 8B-34. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Annual average PM <sub>2.5</sub> concentration. ....                                                 | 8B-34 |
| Figure 8B-35. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: 98 <sup>th</sup> percentile PM <sub>2.5</sub> concentration. ....                                    | 8B-35 |
| Figure 8B-36. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent of days with PM <sub>2.5</sub> exceeding 35 µg/m <sup>3</sup> . ...                          | 8B-36 |
| Figure 8B-37. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Average temperature. ....                                                                            | 8B-37 |
| Figure 8B-38. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: July temperature. ....                                                                               | 8B-38 |
| Figure 8B-39. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Relative humidity. ....                                                                              | 8B-39 |

Following the analysis discussed in the main body of the HREA Section 8.2, this Appendix provides graphical comparisons of the empirical distributions of components of the risk function, and additional variables that have been identified as potentially influencing the risk associated with ozone exposures. In each graph, the blue line represents the cumulative distribution function (CDF) for the complete set of data available for the variable. In some cases, this many encompass all counties in the U.S., while in others it may be based on a subset of the U.S., usually for large urban areas. The black squares at the bottom of each graph represent the specific value of the variable for one of the case study locations, with the line showing where that value intersect the CDF of the nationwide data.

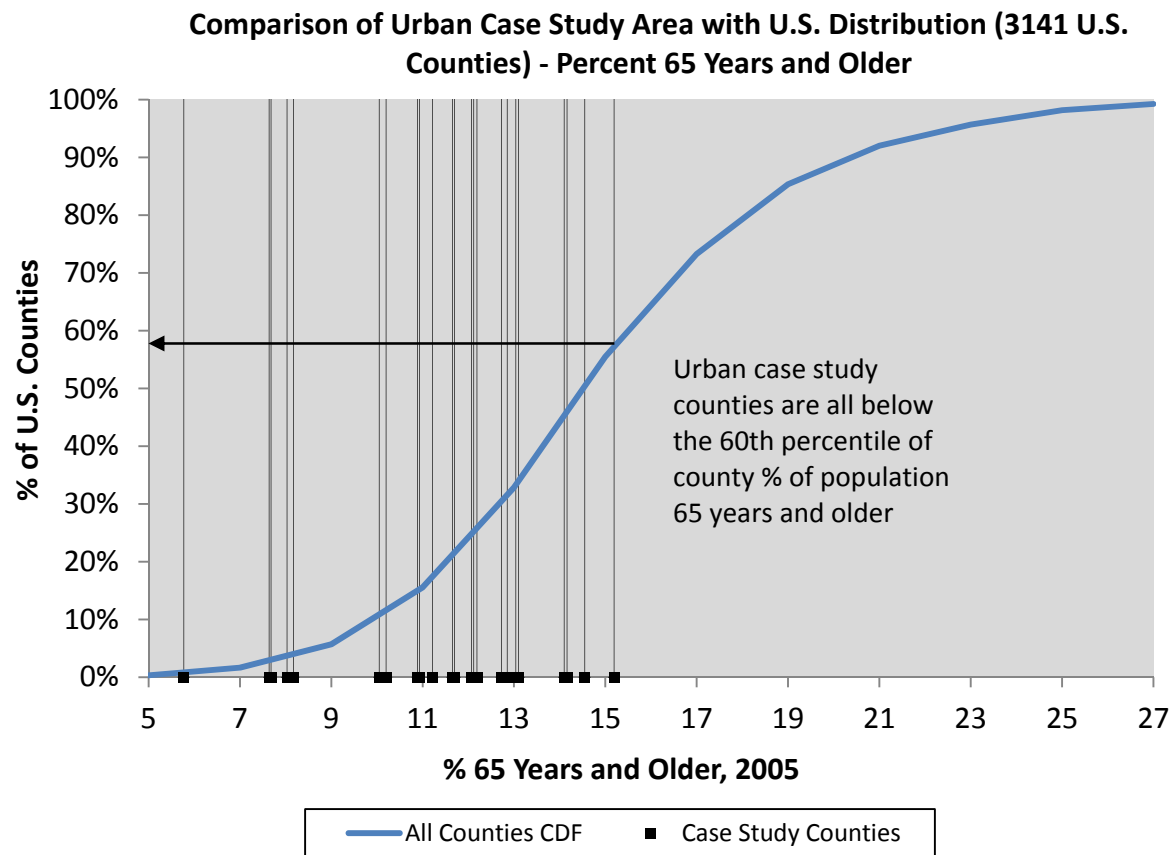
## 8B-1. ELEMENTS OF THE RISK EQUATION



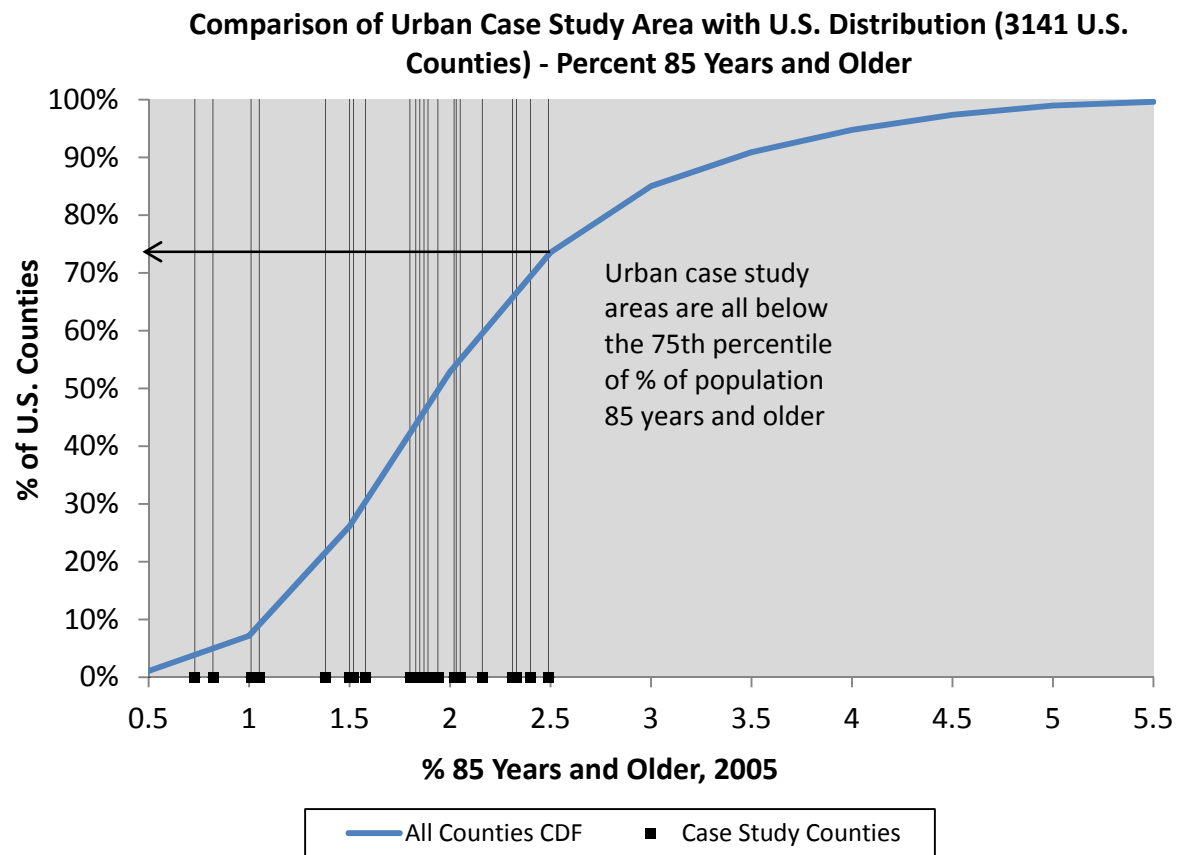
**Figure 8B-1. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Total population.**



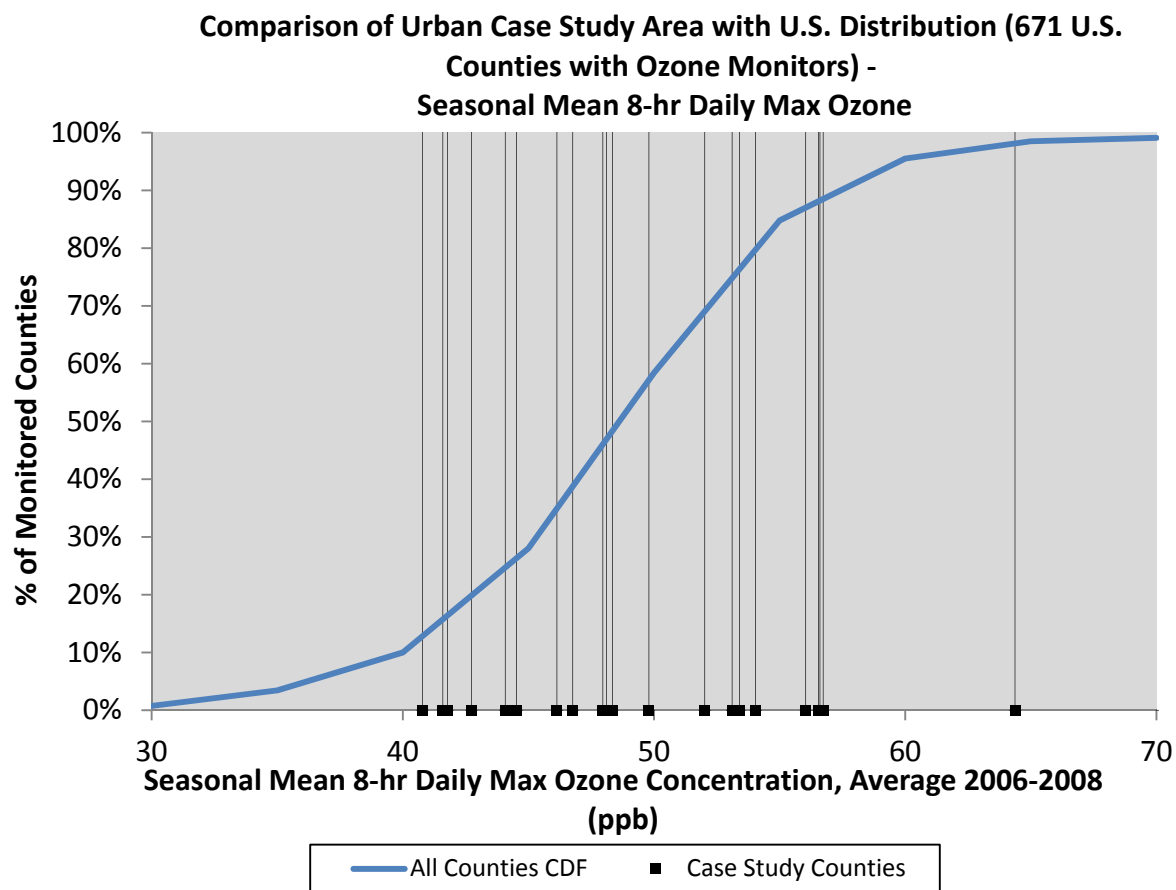
**Figure 8B-2. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population younger than 15 years old.**



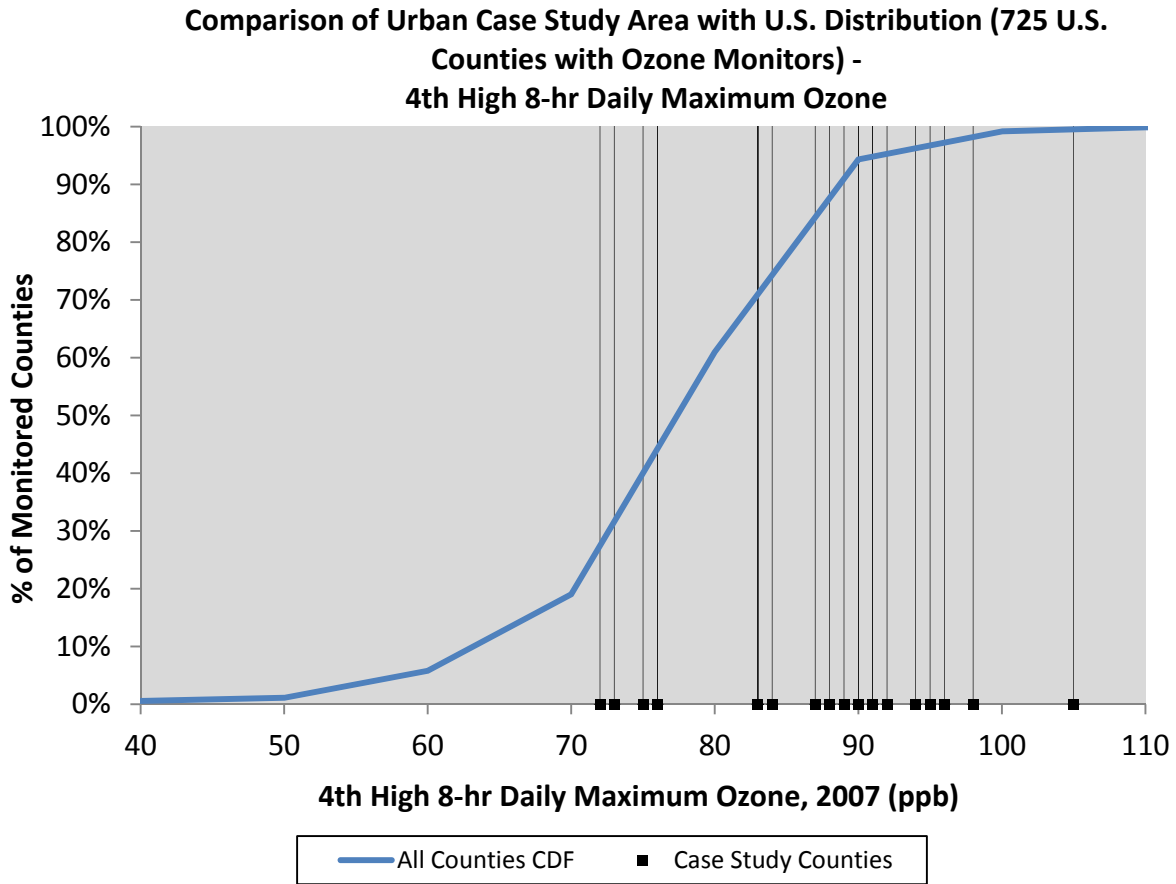
**Figure 8B-3. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population 65 and older.**



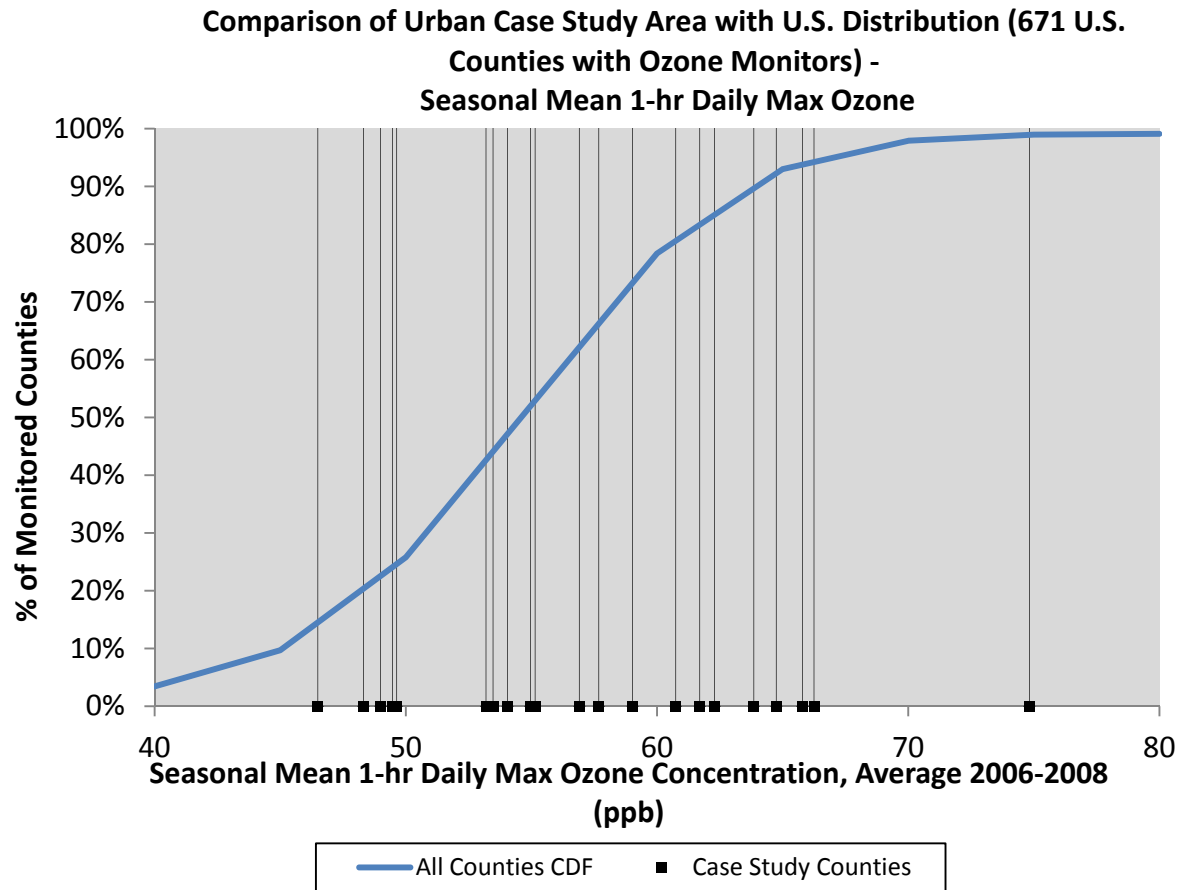
**Figure 8B-4. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Percent of population 85 and older.**



**Figure 8B-5 Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean 8-hr daily maximum ozone concentration.**

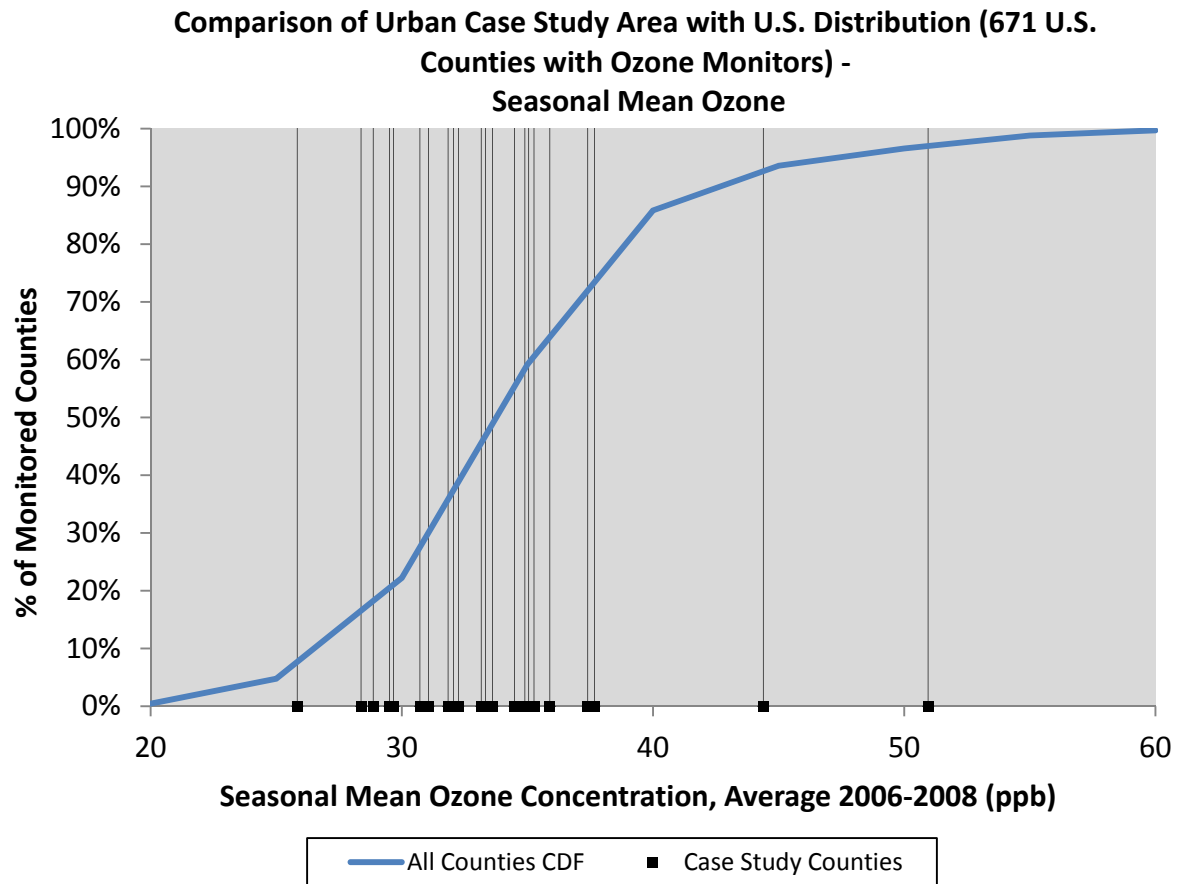


**Figure 8B-6. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hr daily maximum ozone concentration.**

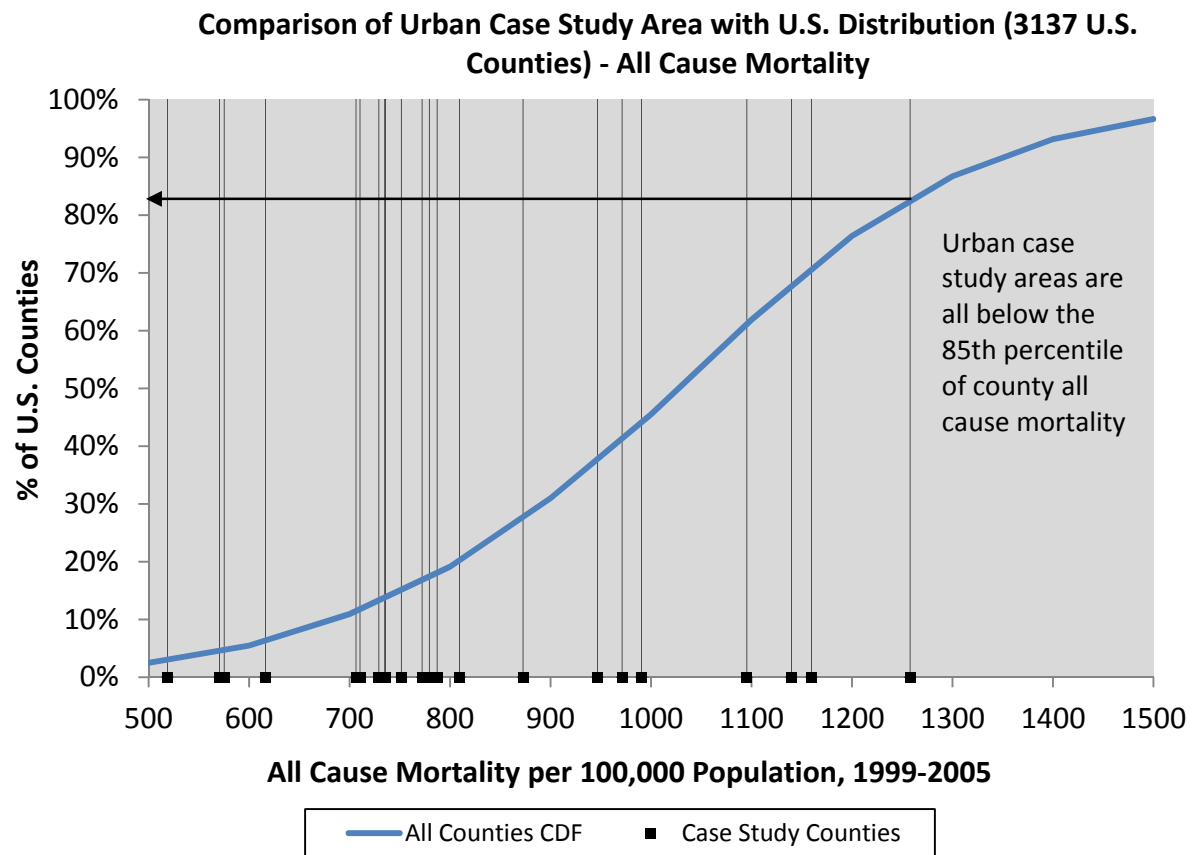


**Figure 8B-7. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean 1-hr daily maximum ozone concentration.**

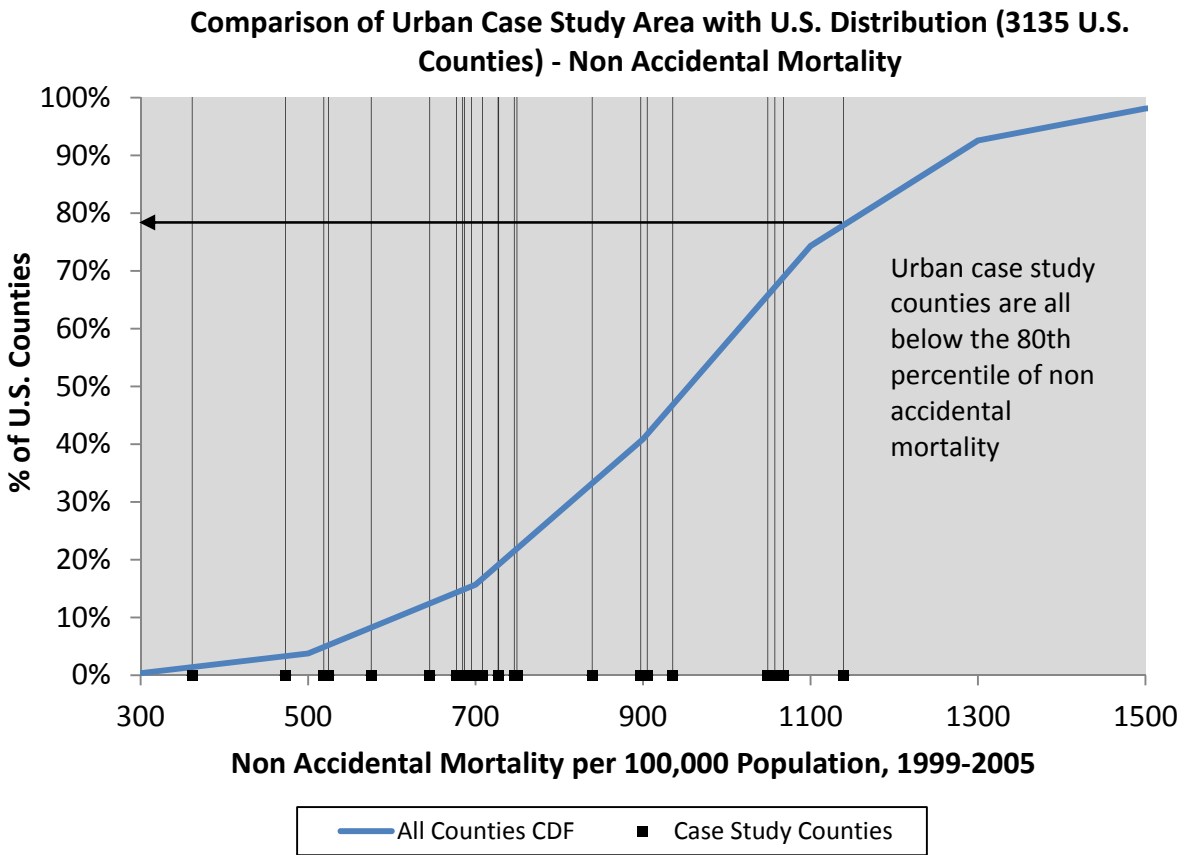




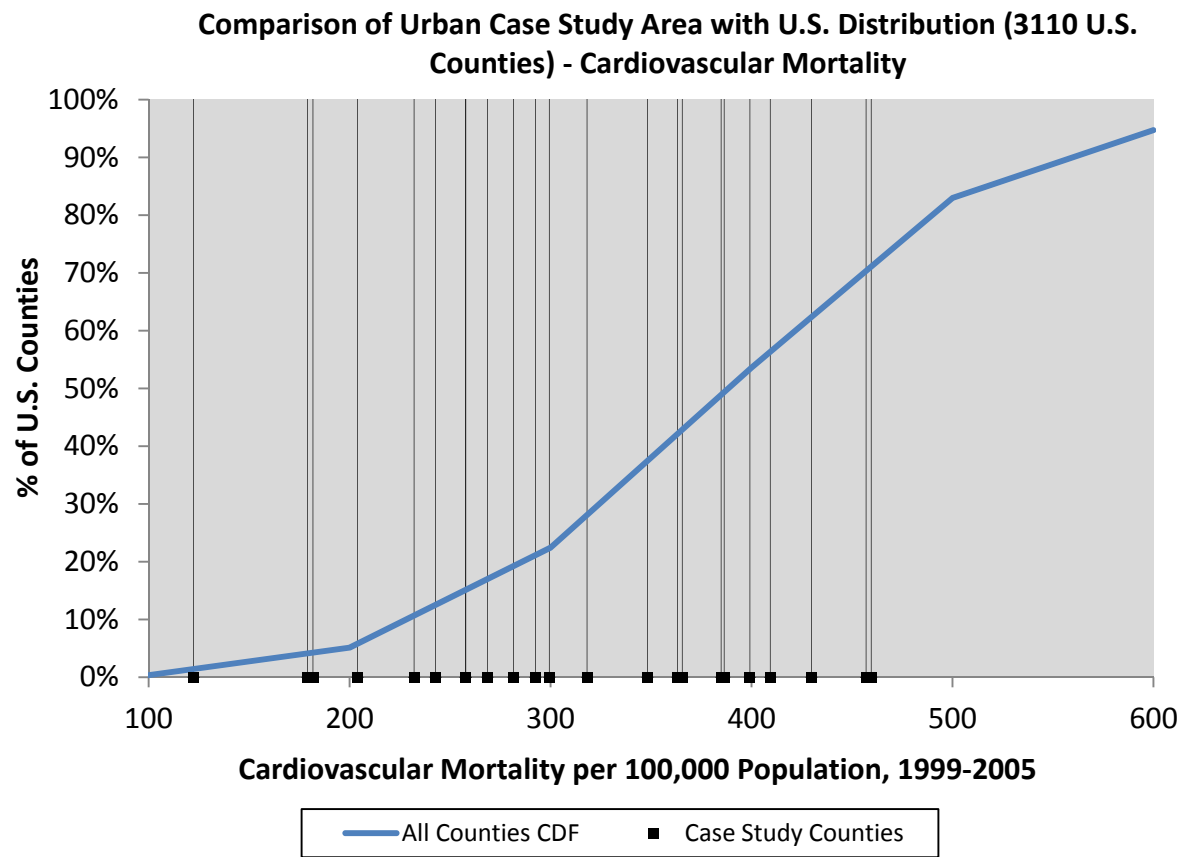
**Figure 8B-8. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Seasonal mean ozone concentration.**



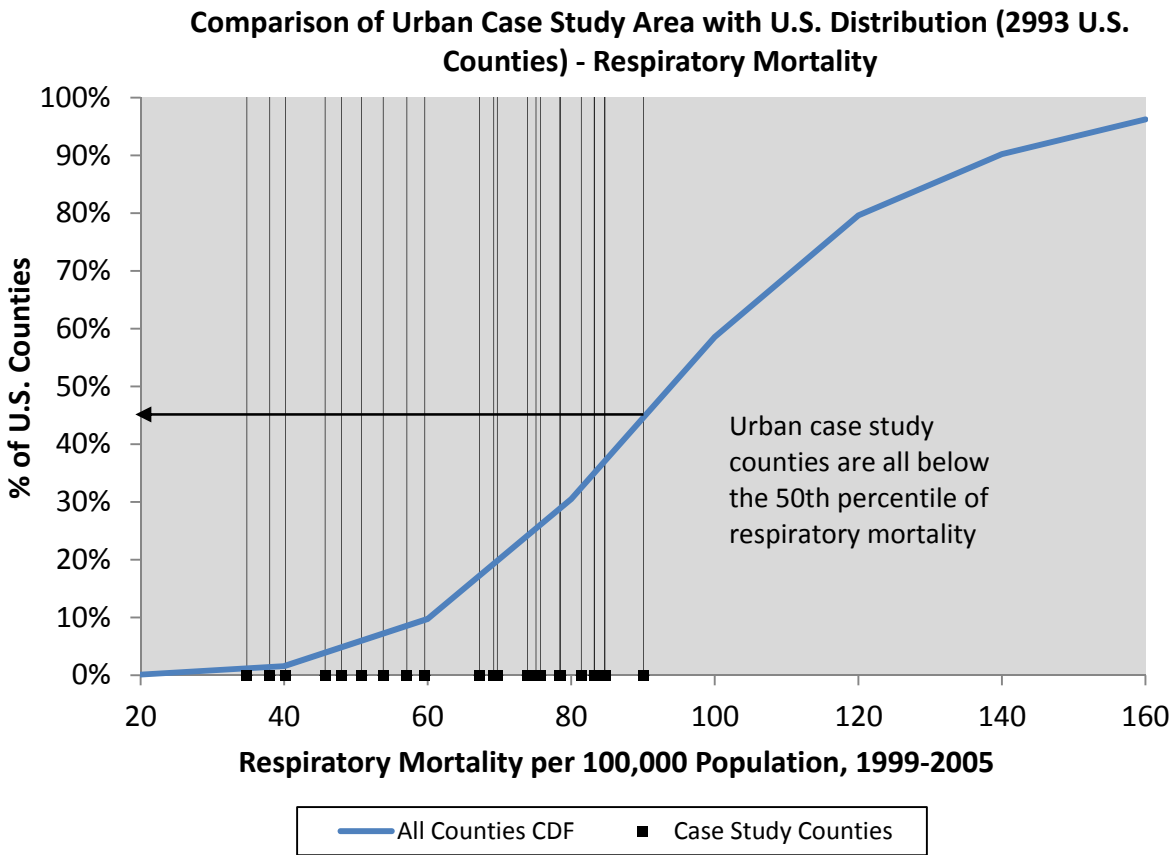
**Figure 8B-9. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline all-cause mortality.**



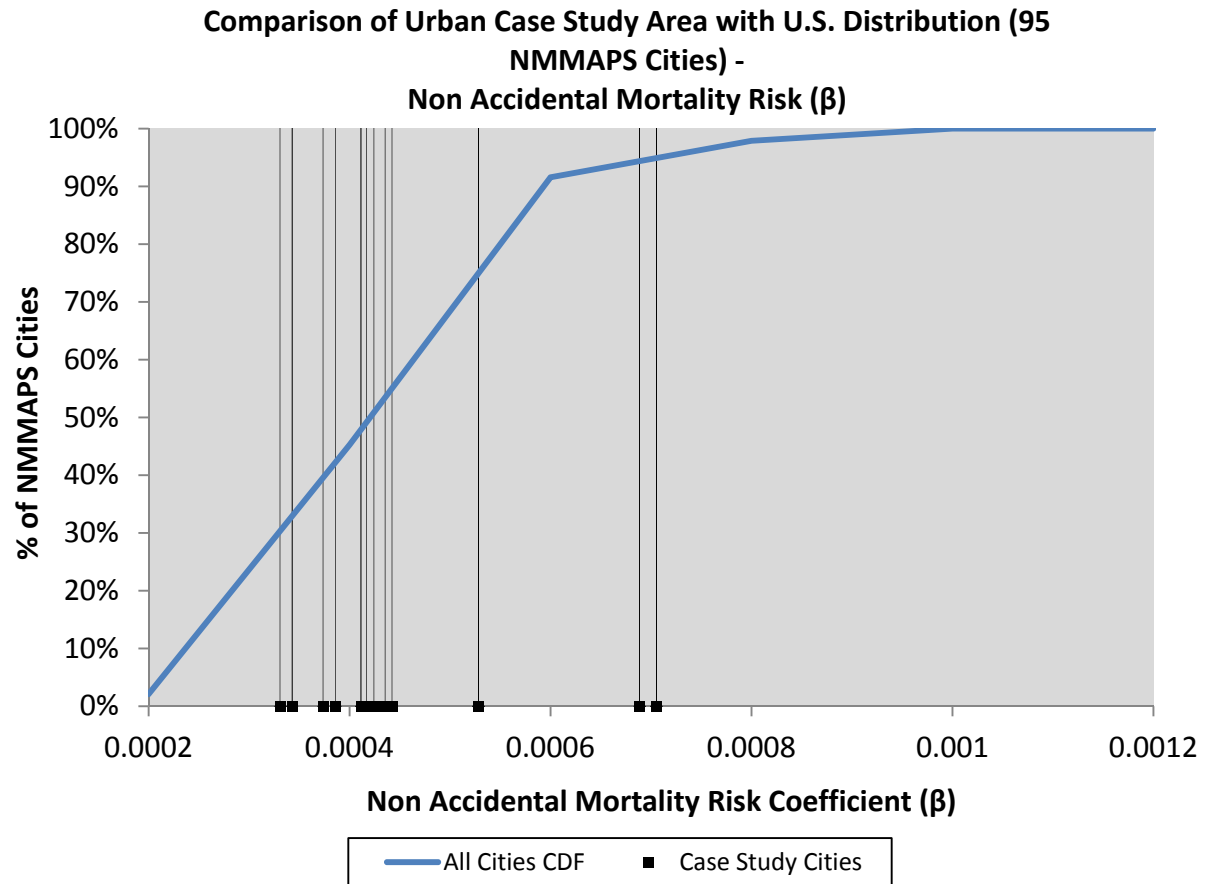
**Figure 8B-10. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline non-accidental mortality.**



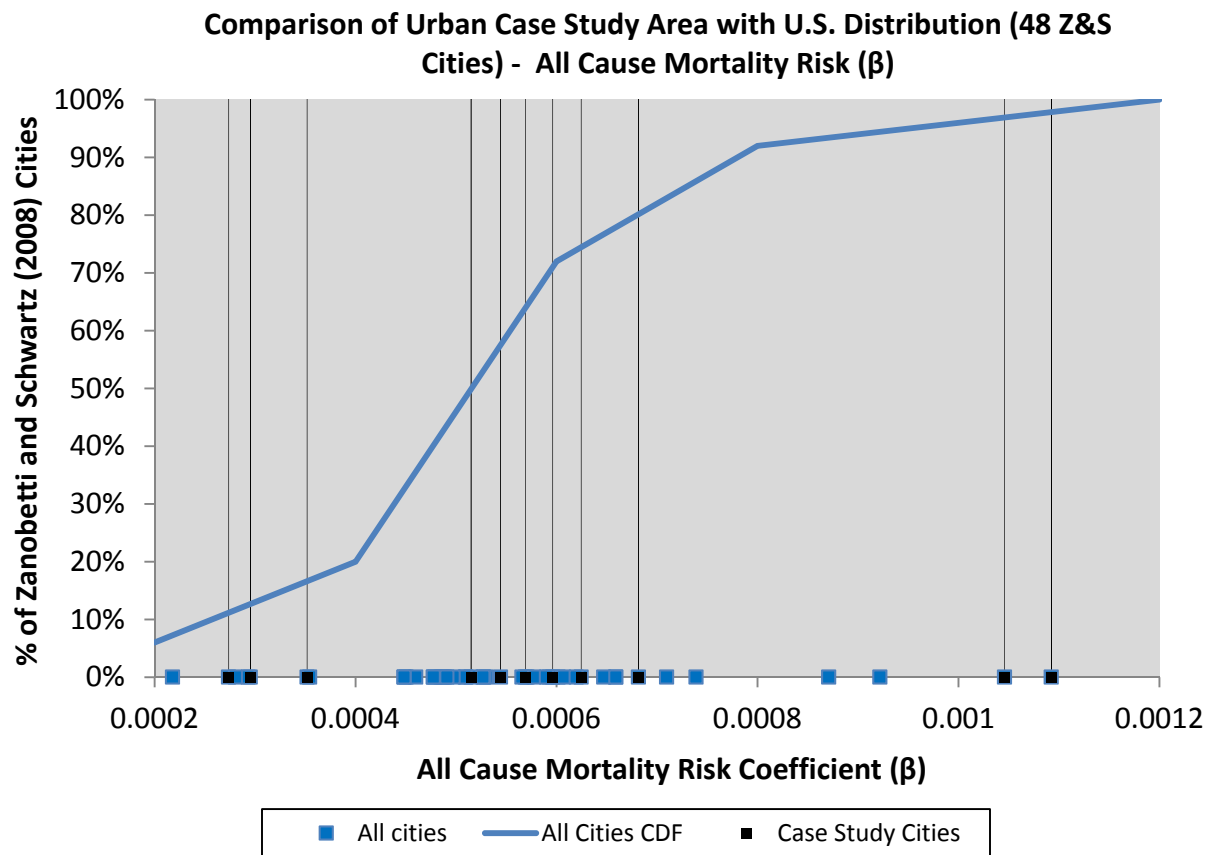
**Figure 8B-11. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline cardiovascular mortality.**



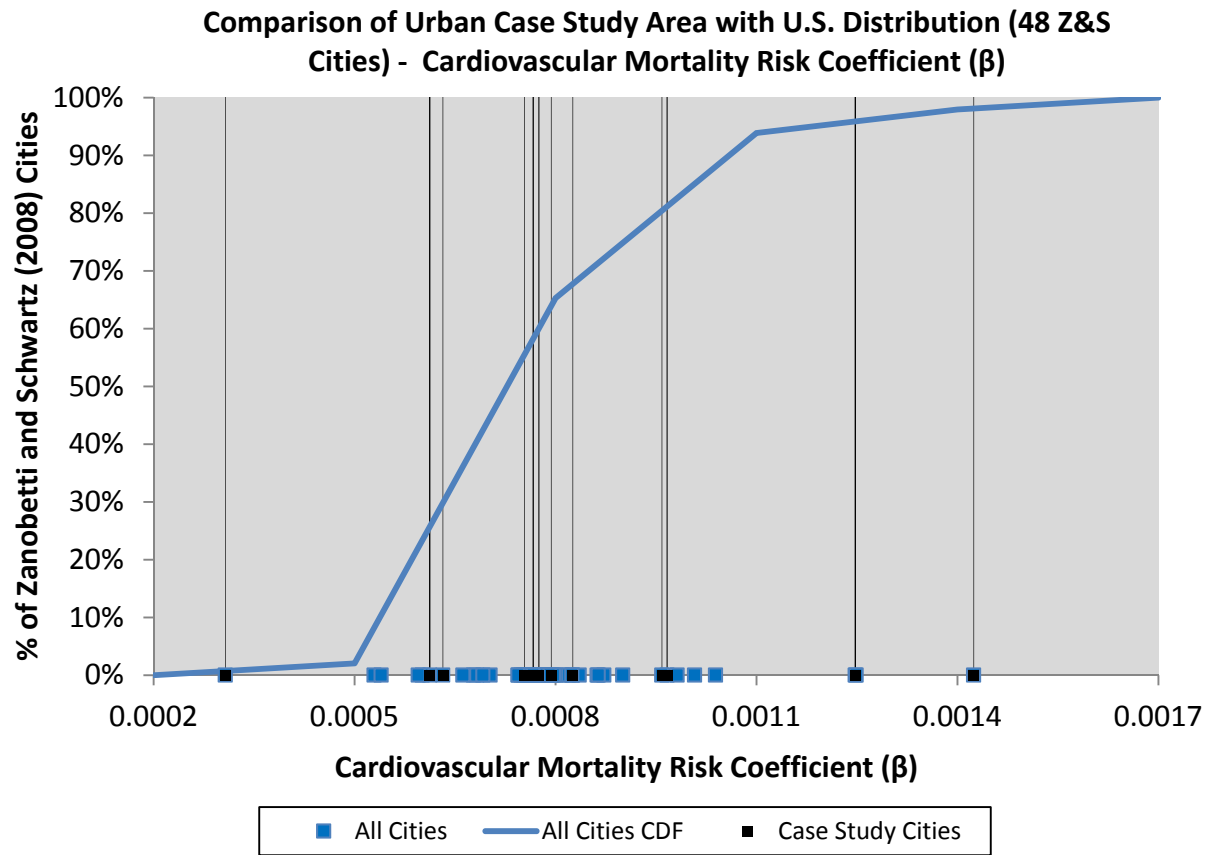
**Figure 8B-12. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Baseline respiratory mortality.**



**Figure 8B-13. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Non-accidental mortality risk coefficient from Bell et al. (2004).**

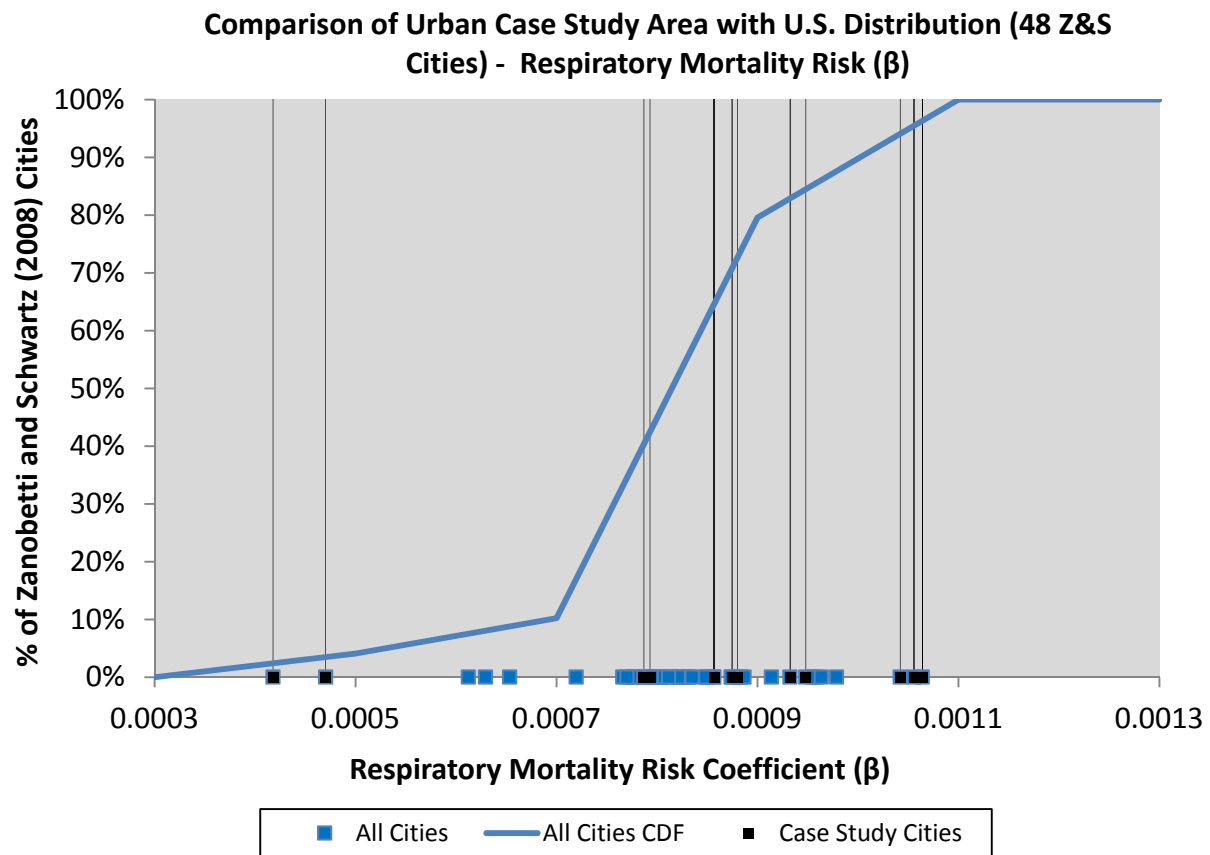


**Figure 8B-14. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: All-cause mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008).**



**Figure 8B-15. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Cardiovascular mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008).**

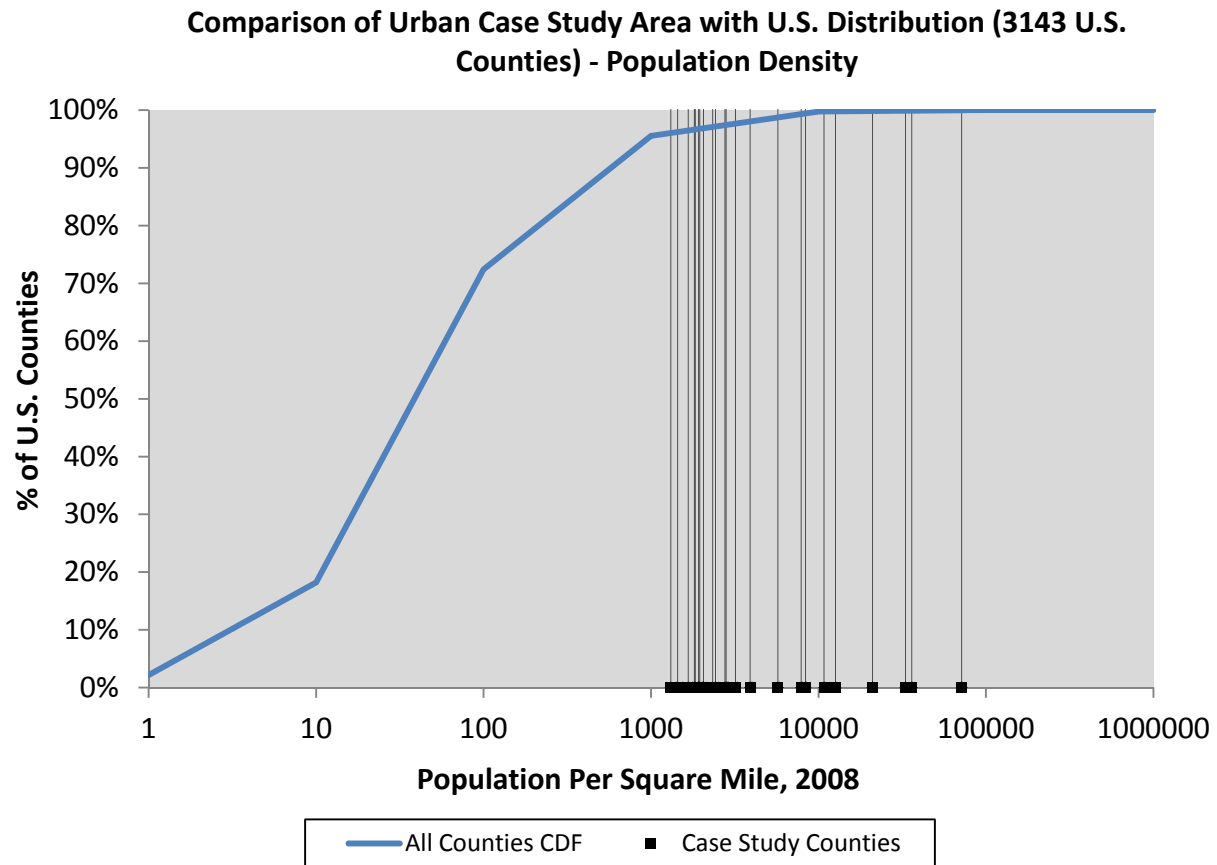




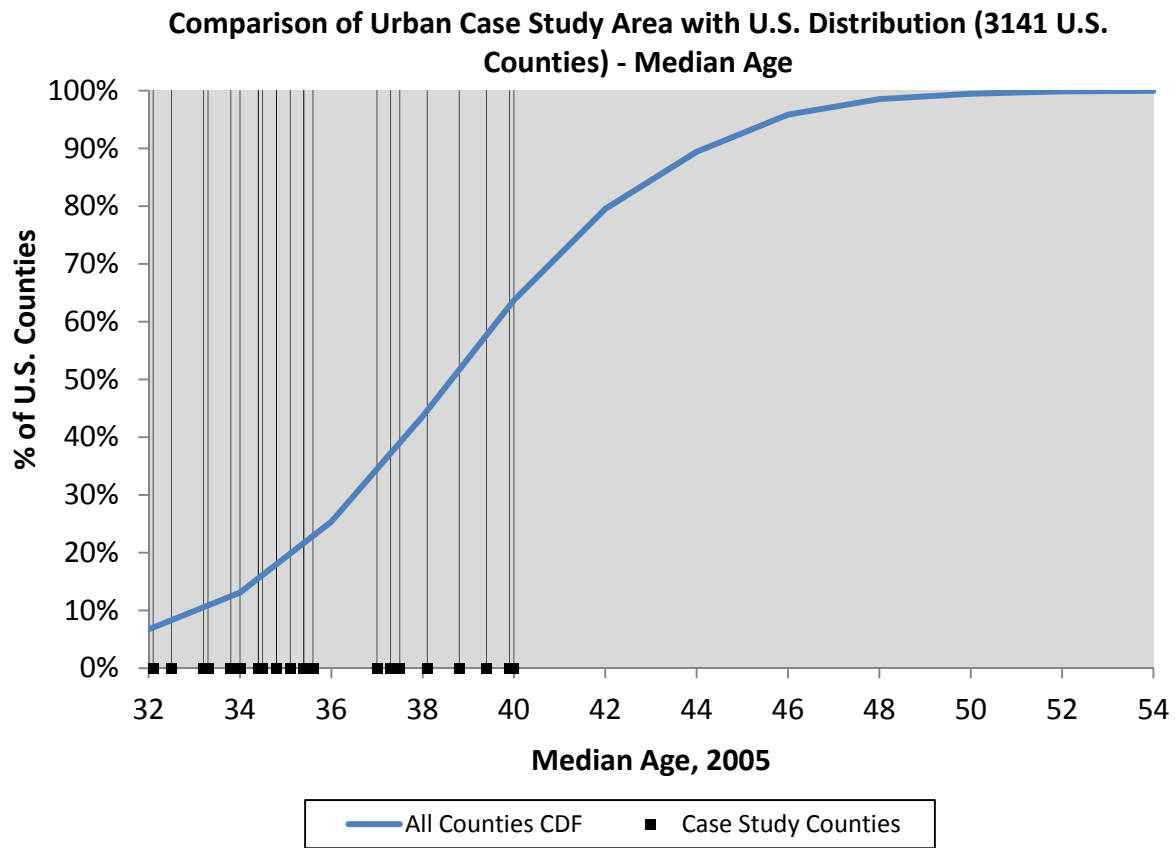
**Figure 8B-16. Comparison of distributions for key elements of the risk equation: Respiratory mortality risk coefficient from Zanobetti and Schwartz (2008).**

## 8B-2. VARIABLES EXPECTED TO INFLUENCE THE RELATIVE RISK FROM OZONE

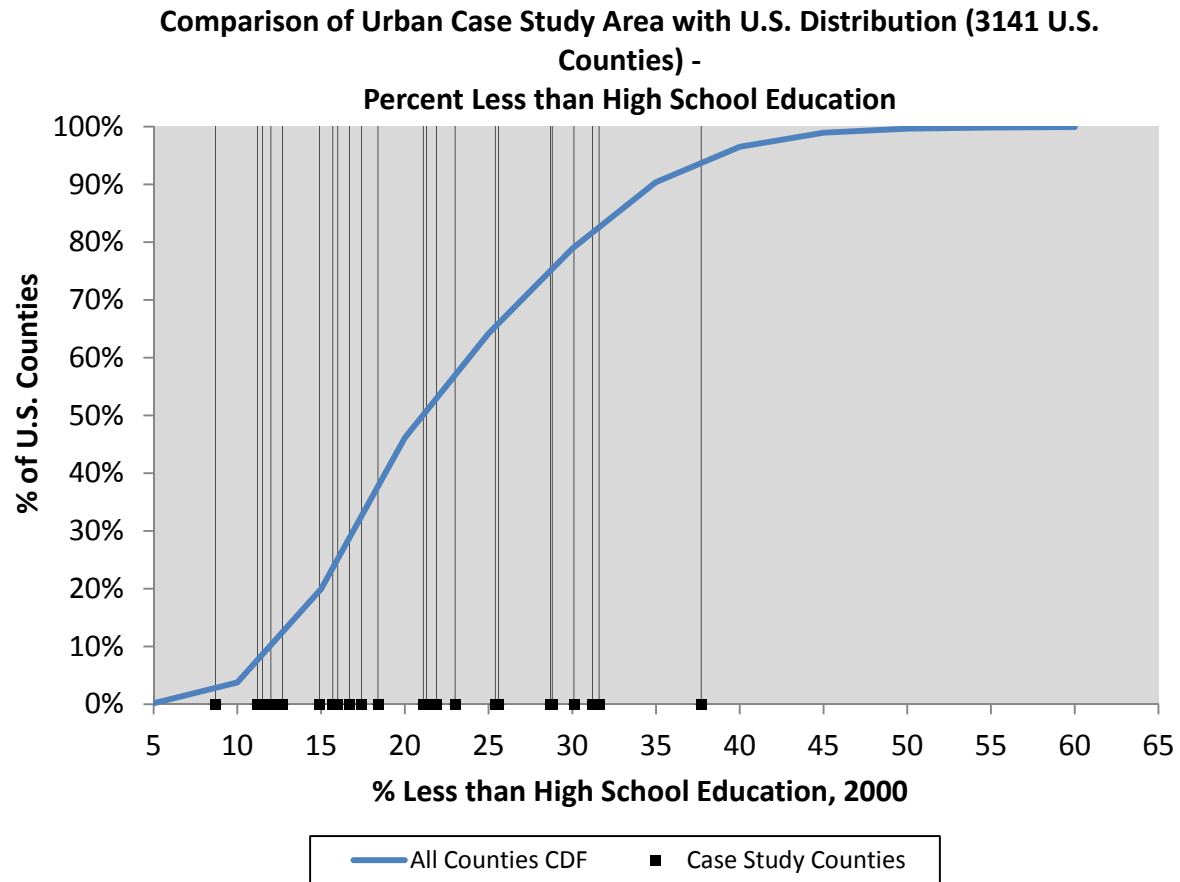
### 8B-2.1 Demographic Variables



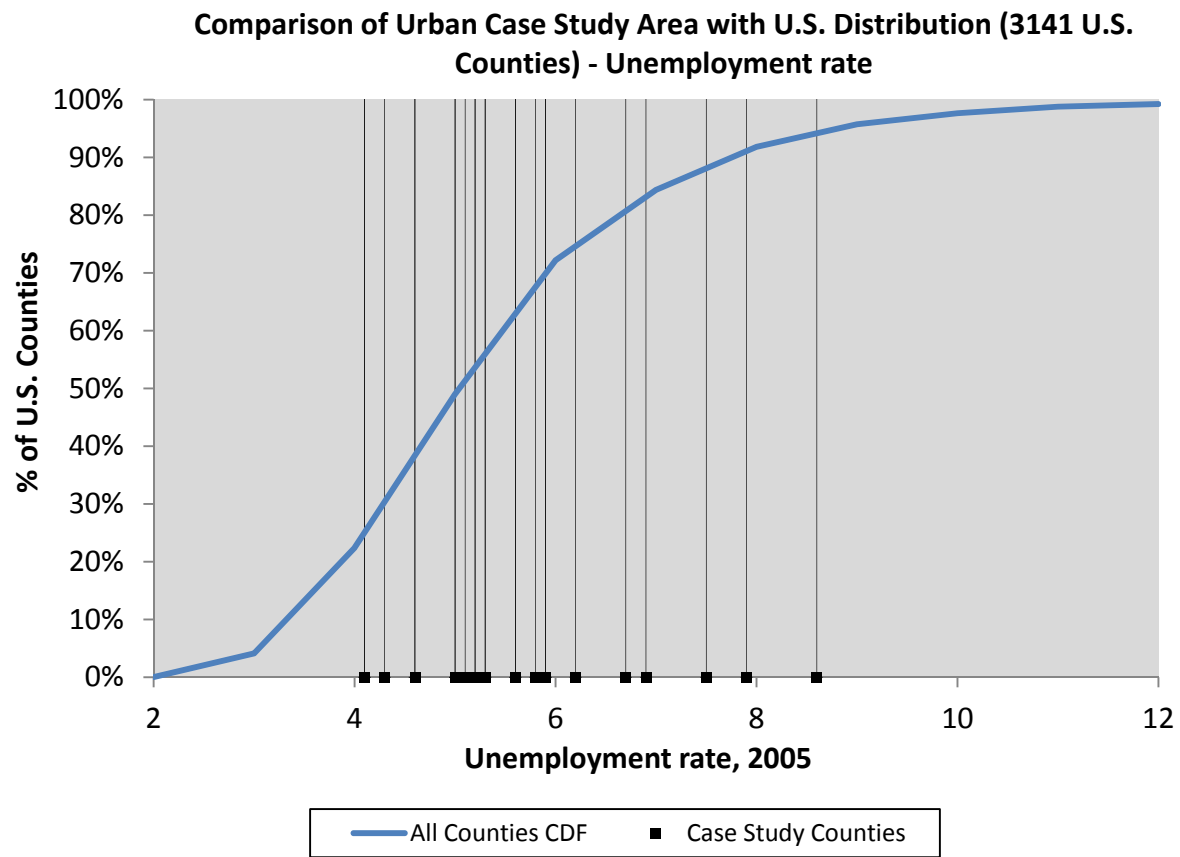
**Figure 8B-17. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Population density.**



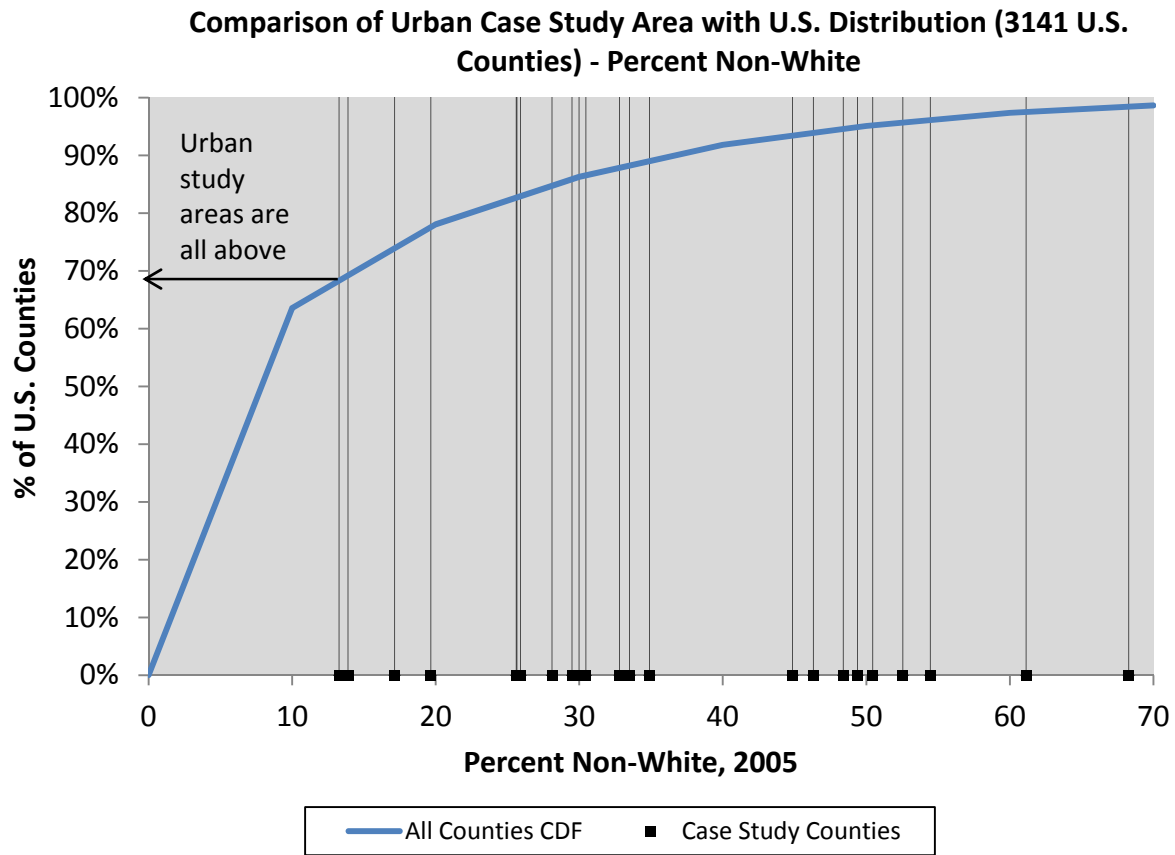
**Figure 8B-18. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Median age.**



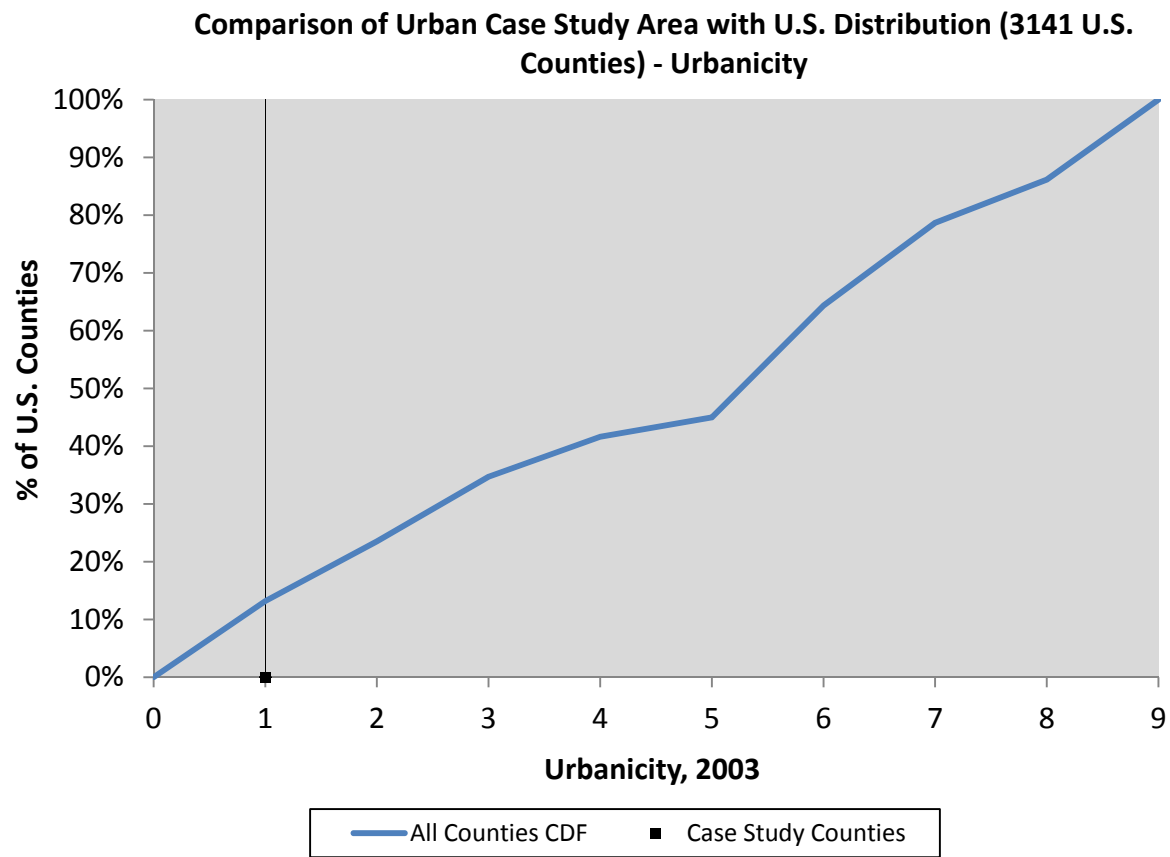
**Figure 8B-19. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent less than high school education.**



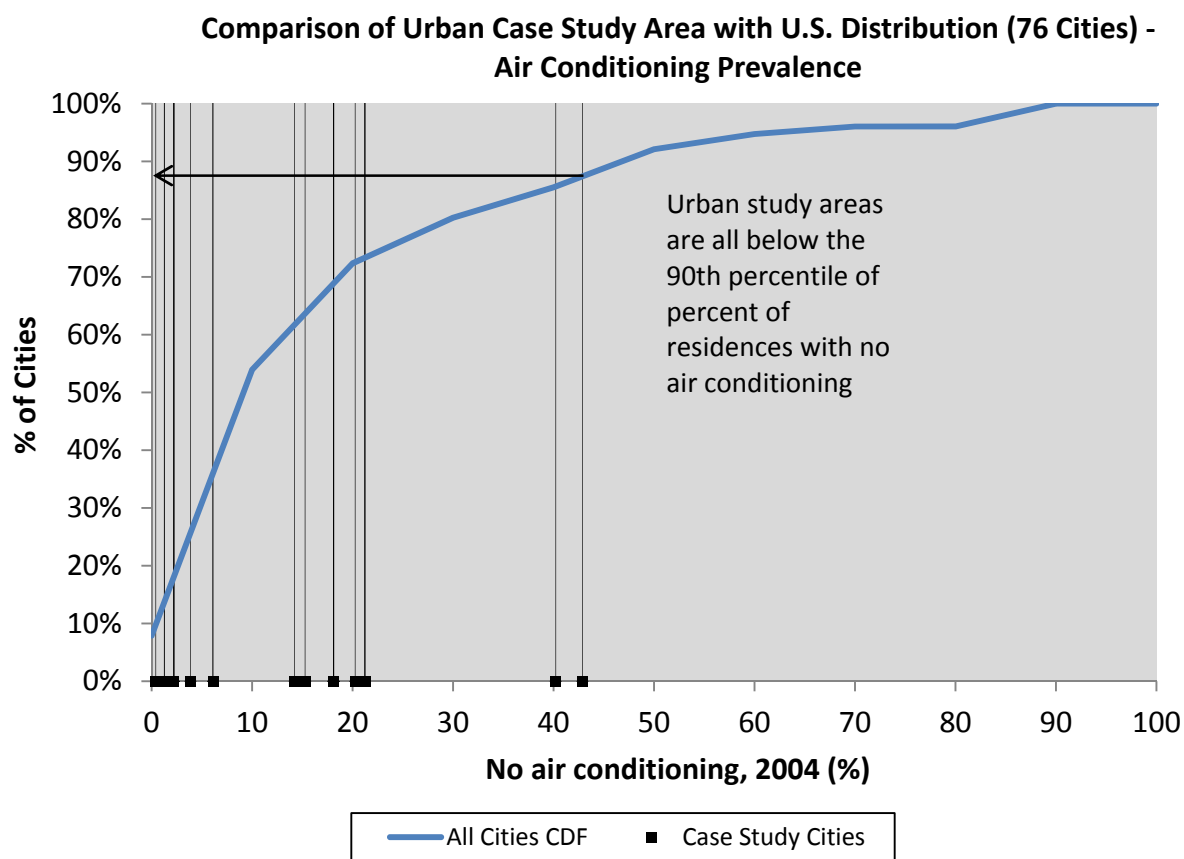
**Figure 8B-20. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Unemployment rate.**



**Figure 8B-21. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent non-white.**

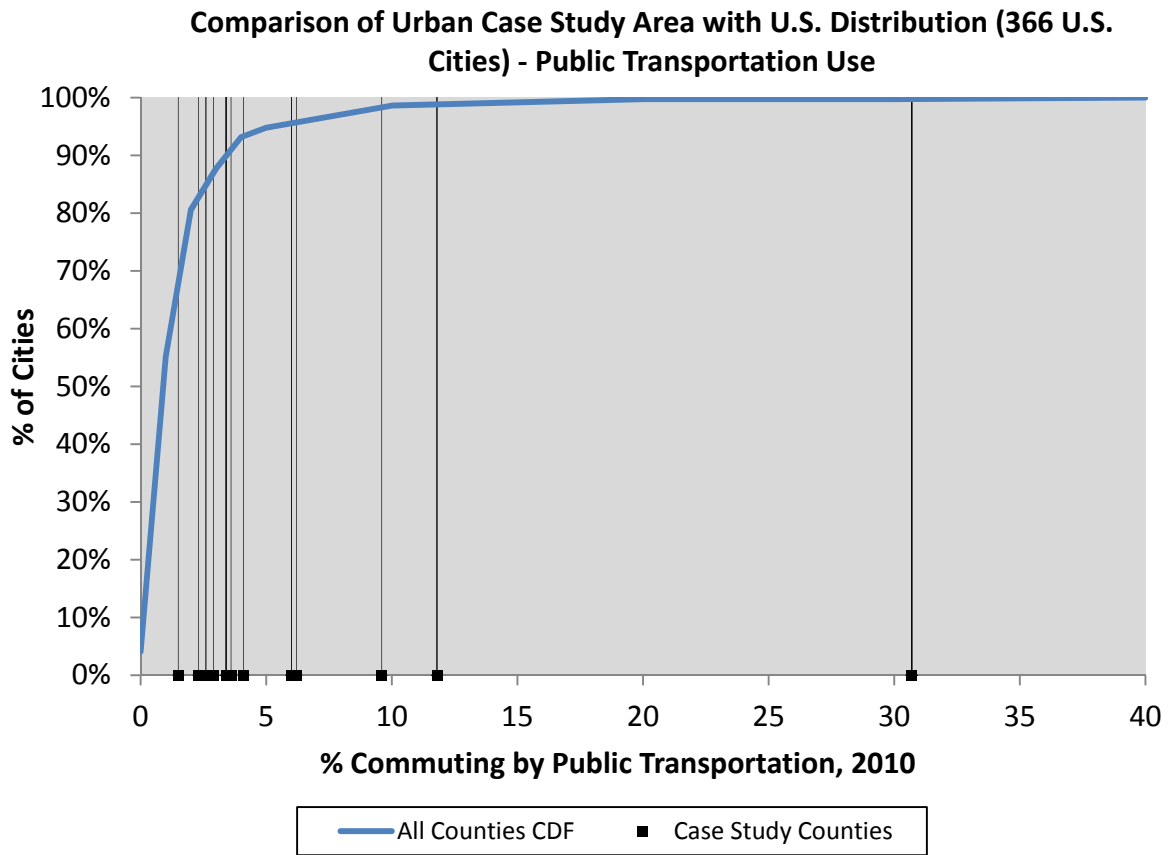


**Figure 8B-22. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Urbanicity.**



**Figure 8B-23. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Air conditioning prevalence.**





**Figure 8B-24. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent commuting by public transportation.**

## 8B-2.2 Health Conditions

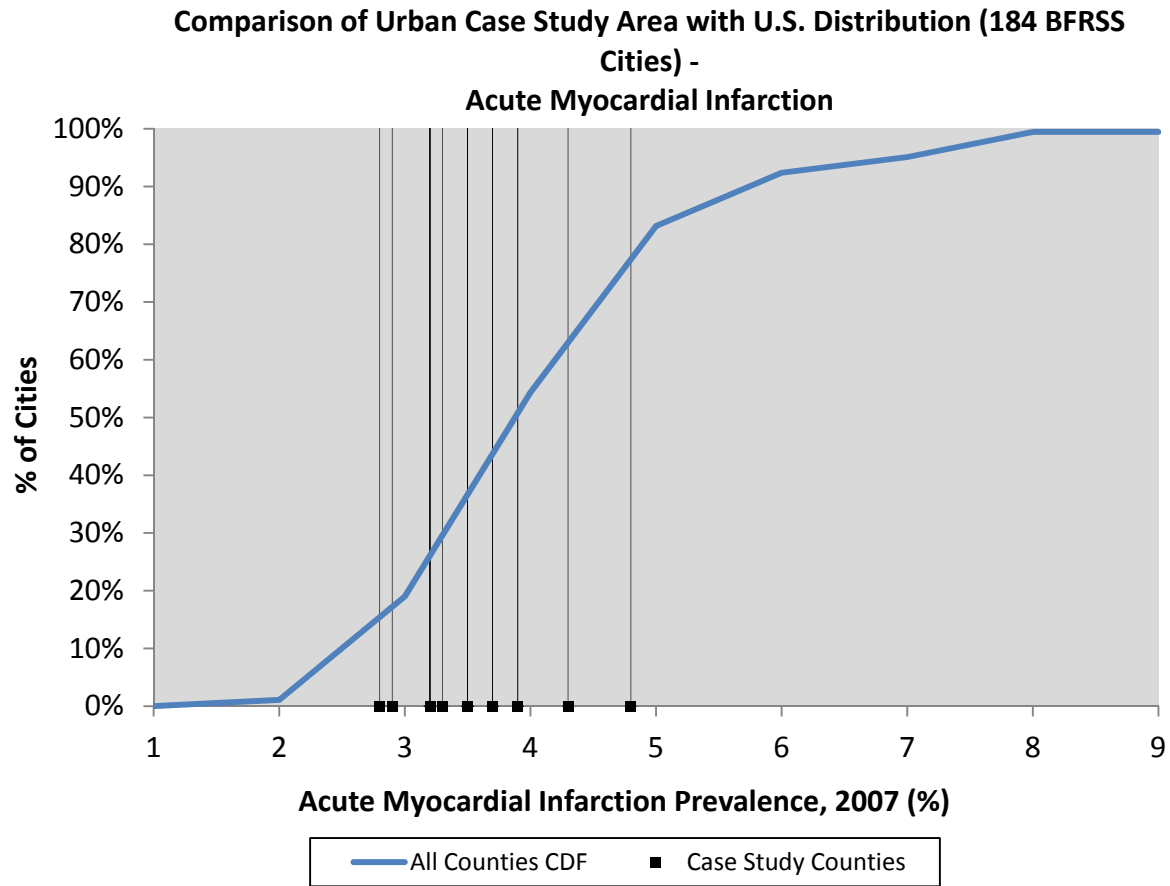
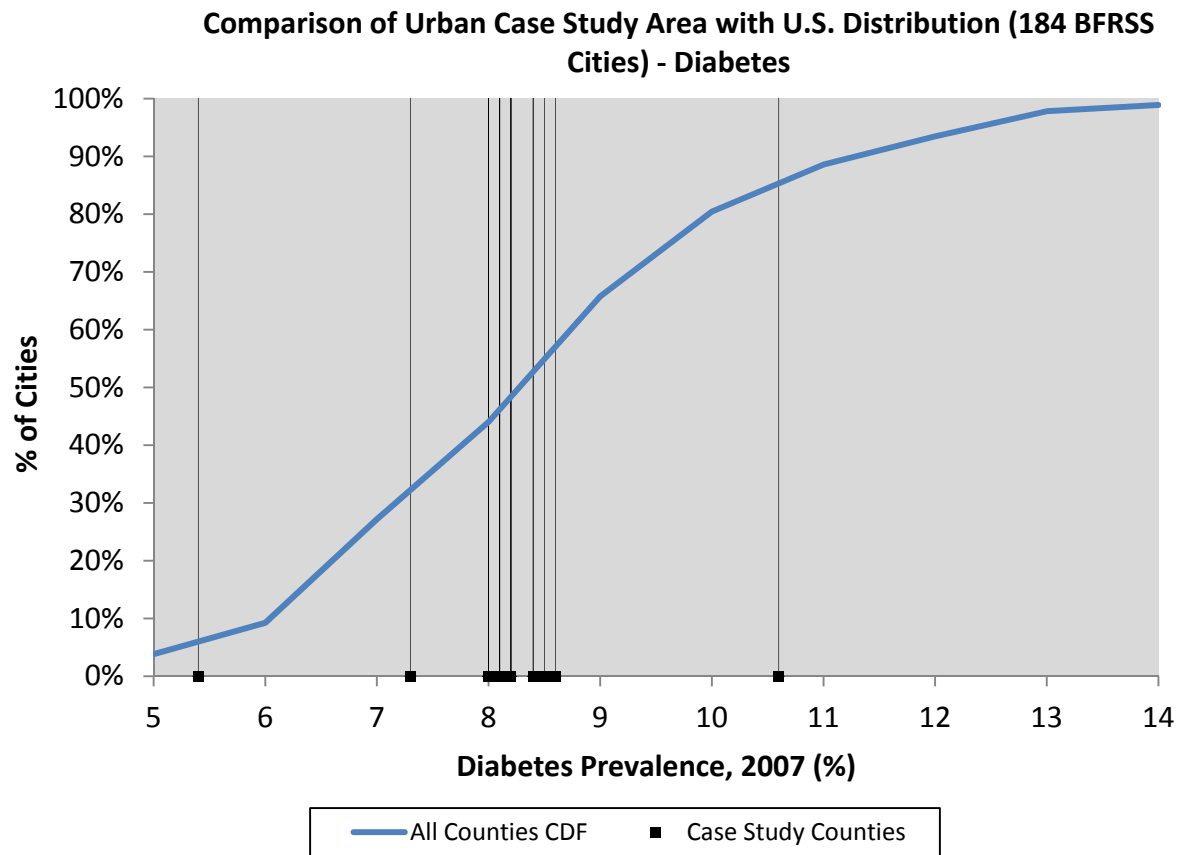
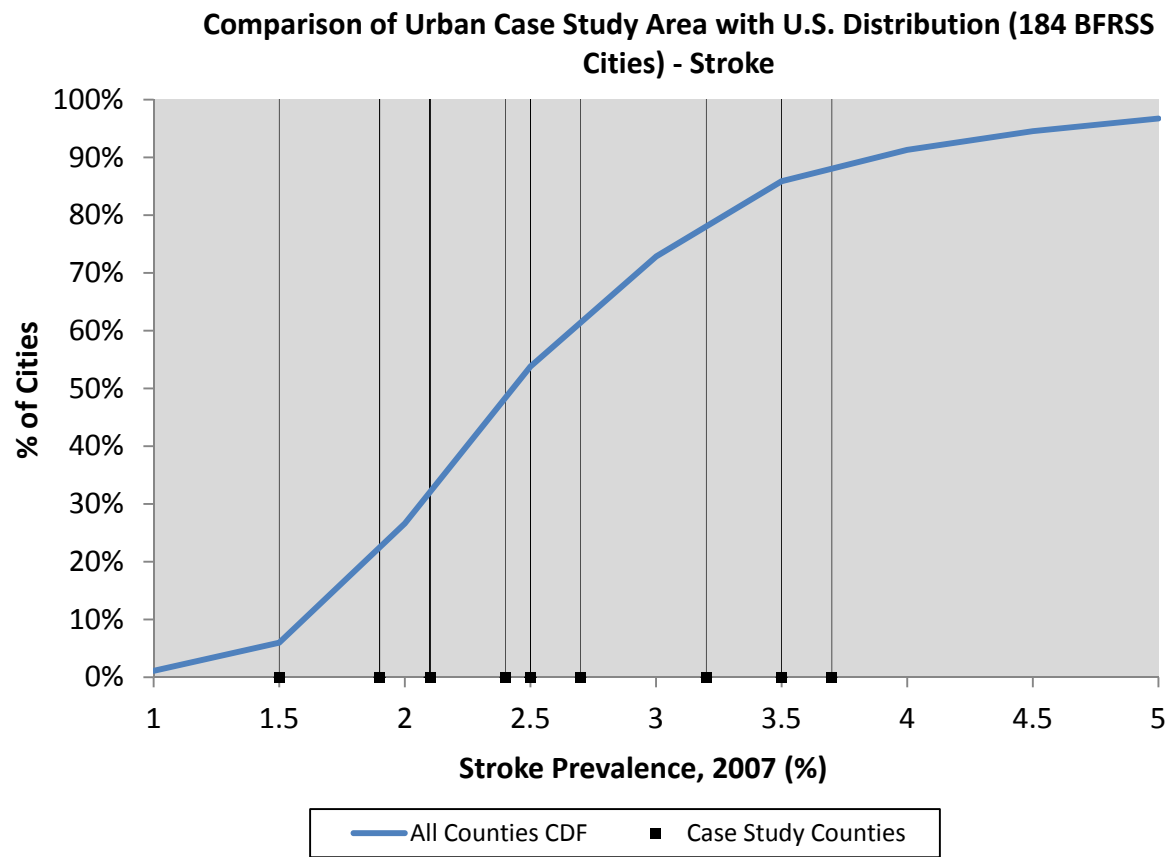


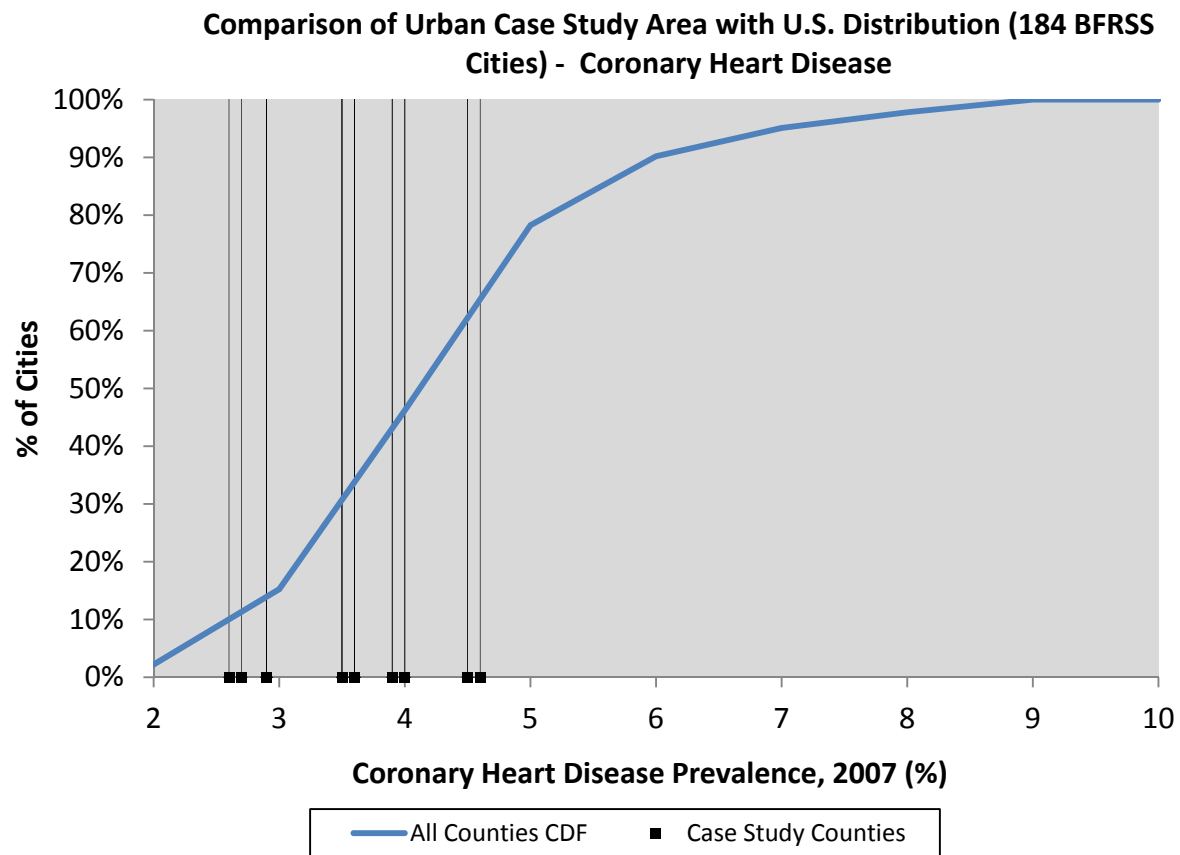
Figure 8B-25. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Acute myocardial infarction prevalence.



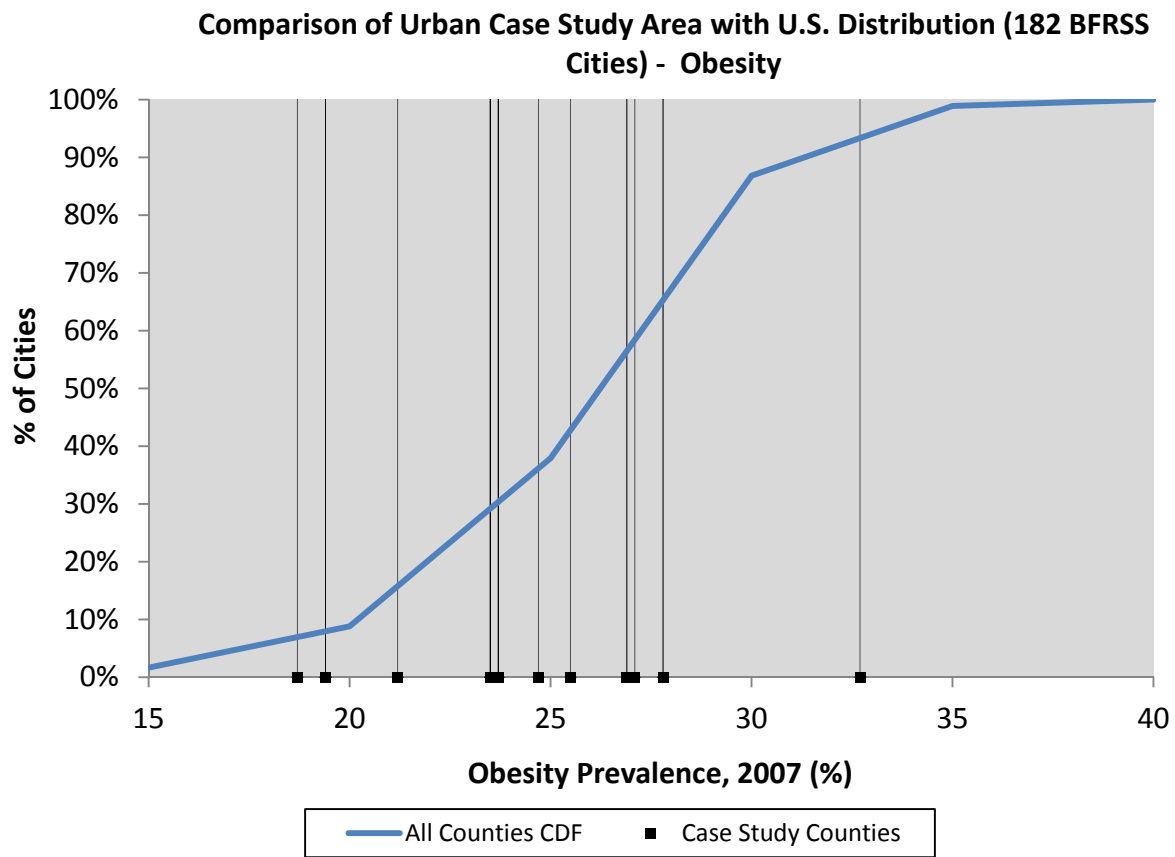
**Figure 8B-26. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Diabetes prevalence.**



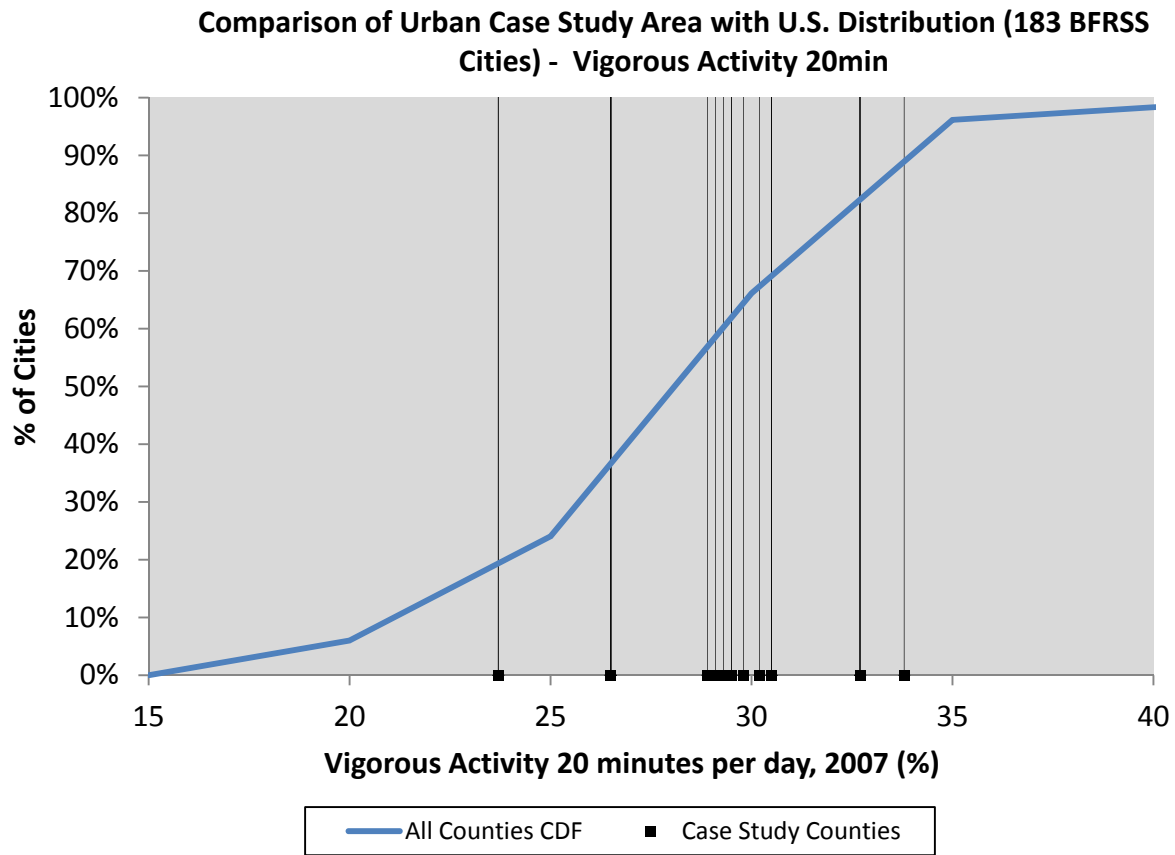
**Figure 8B-27. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Stroke prevalence.**



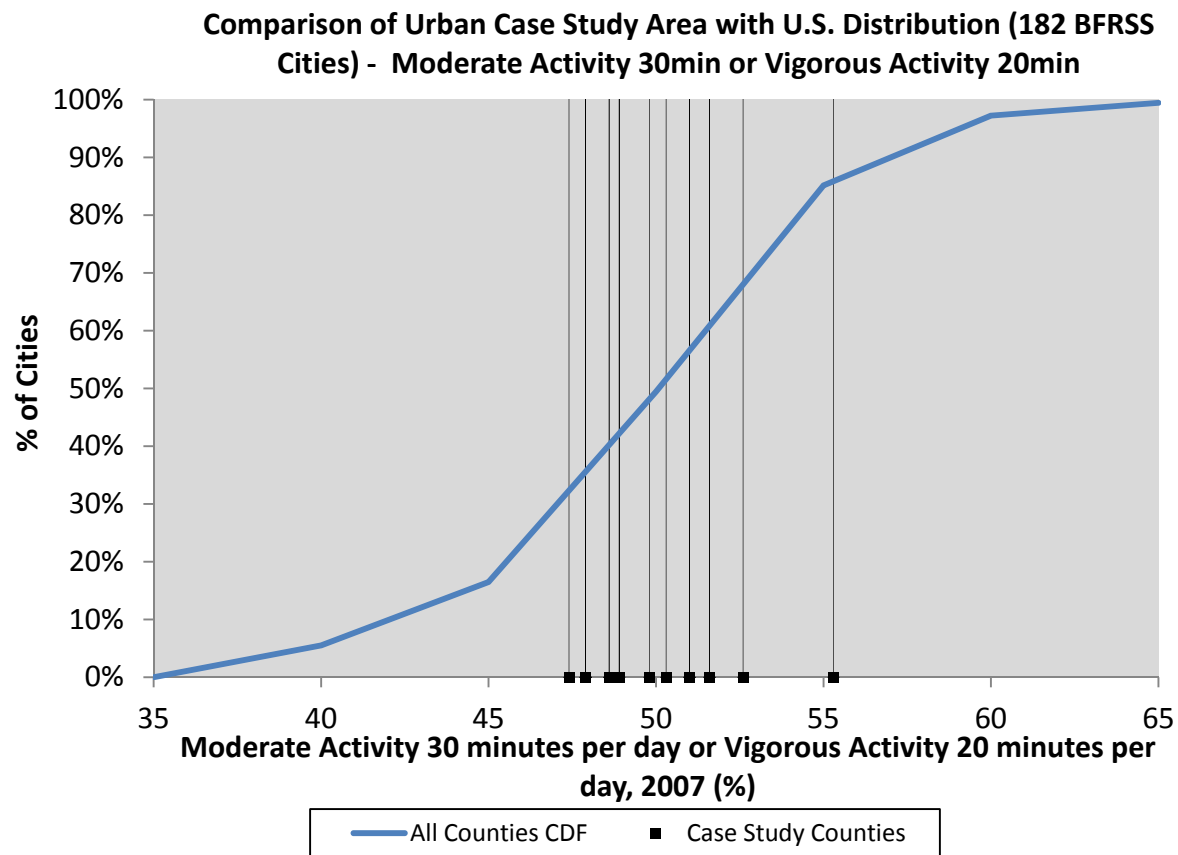
**Figure 8B-28. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Coronary heart disease prevalence.**



**Figure 8B-29. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Obesity prevalence.**

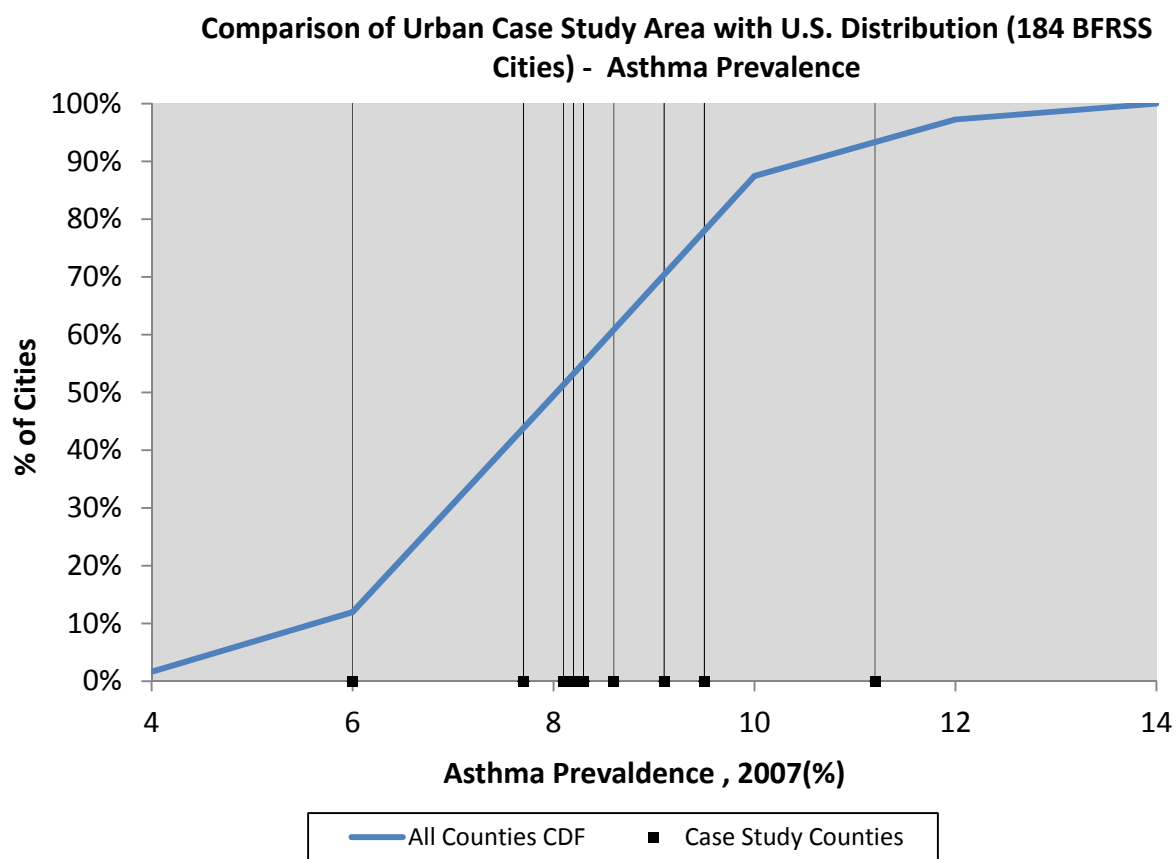


**Figure 8B-30. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Vigorous activity at least 20 minutes per day.**

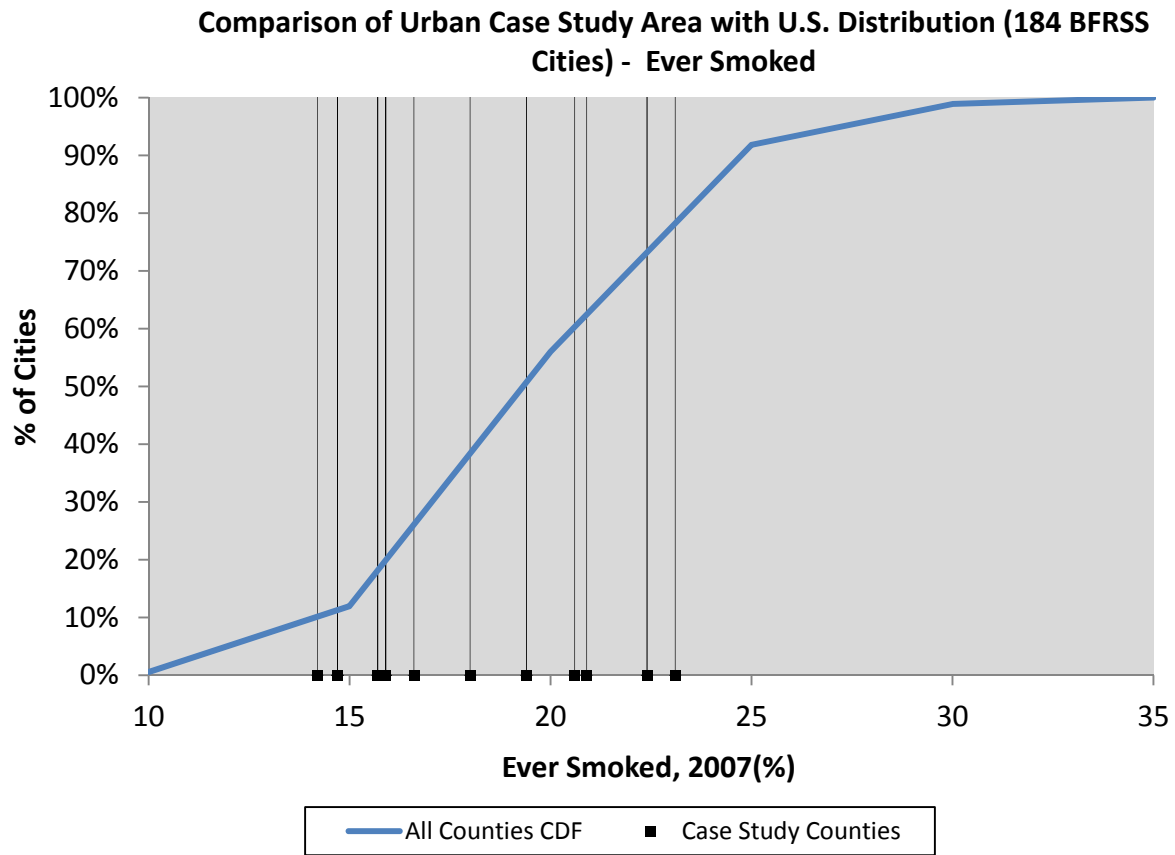


**Figure 8B-31. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Moderate activity at least 30 minutes per day or vigorous activity at least 20 minutes per day.**



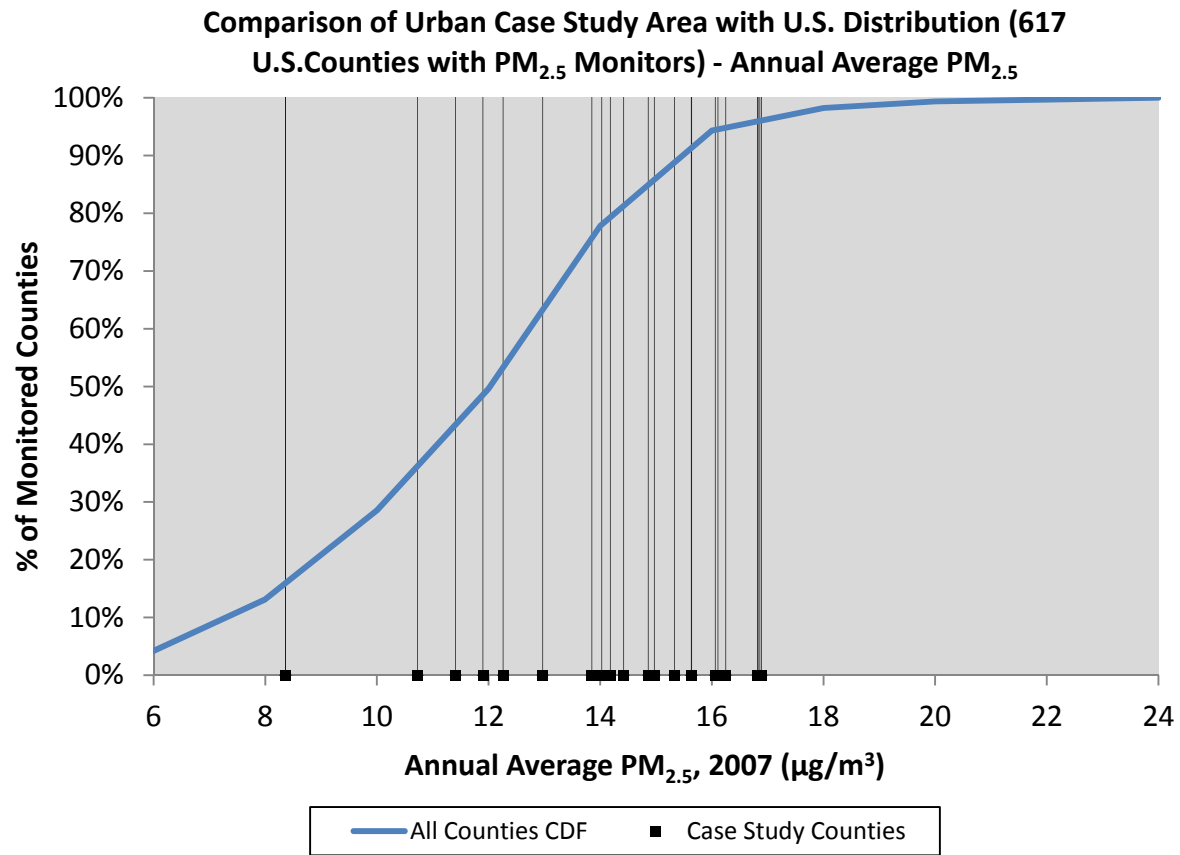


**Figure 8B-32. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Asthma prevalence.**

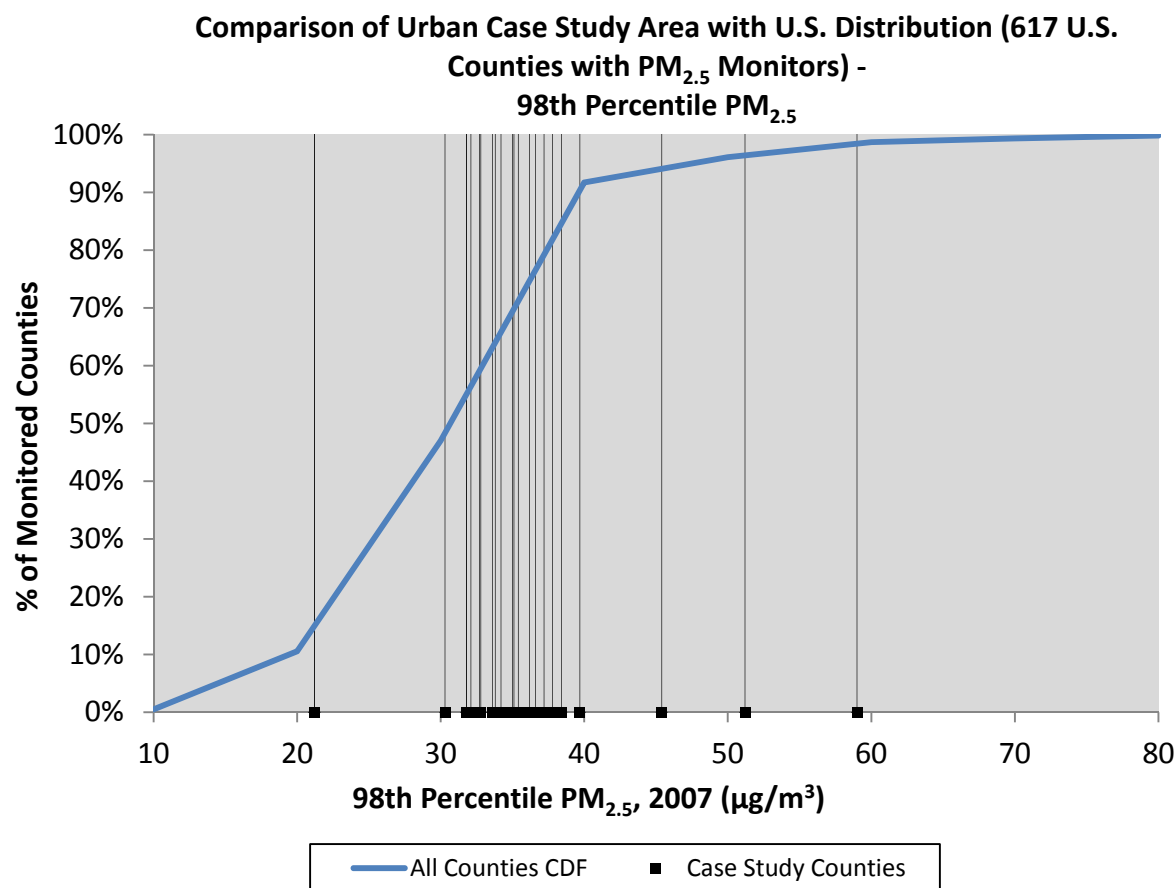


**Figure 8B-33. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Smoking prevalence.**

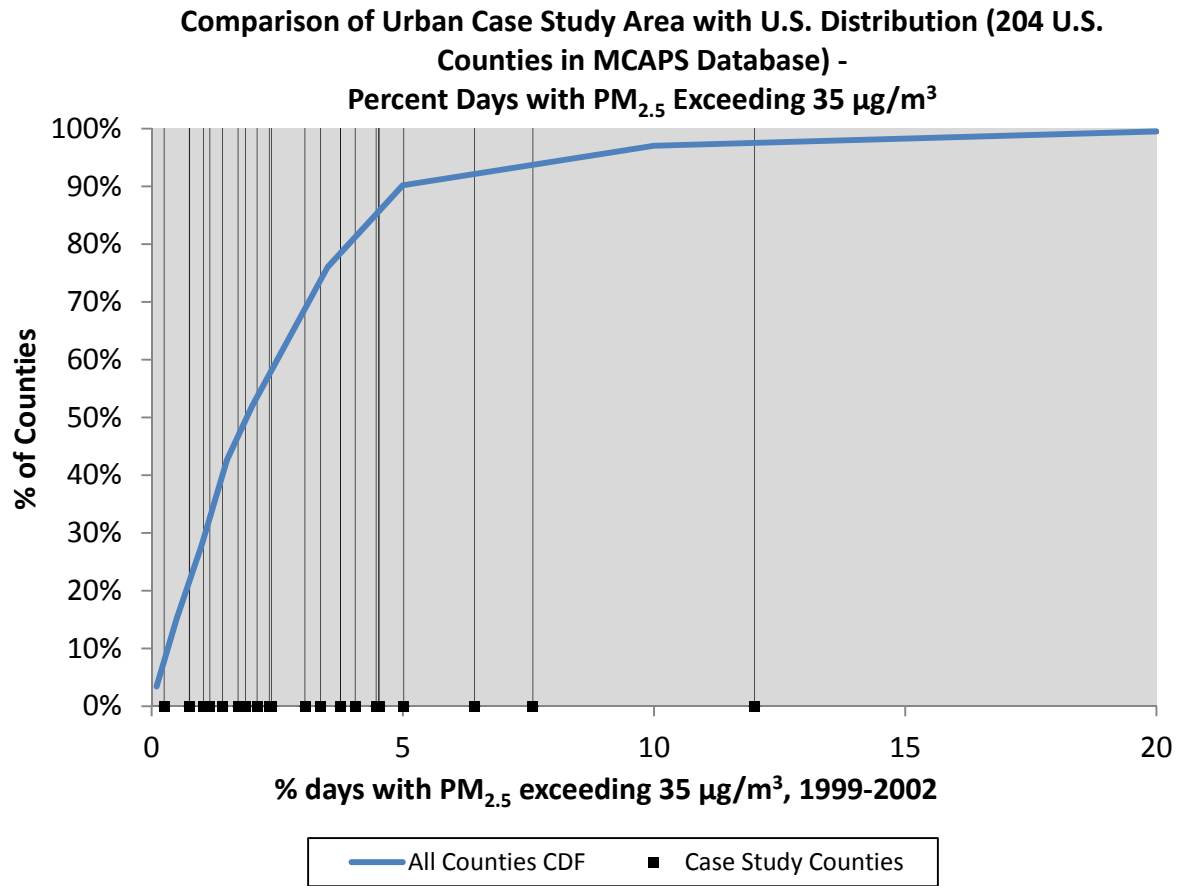
### 8B-2.3 Air Quality and Climate Variables



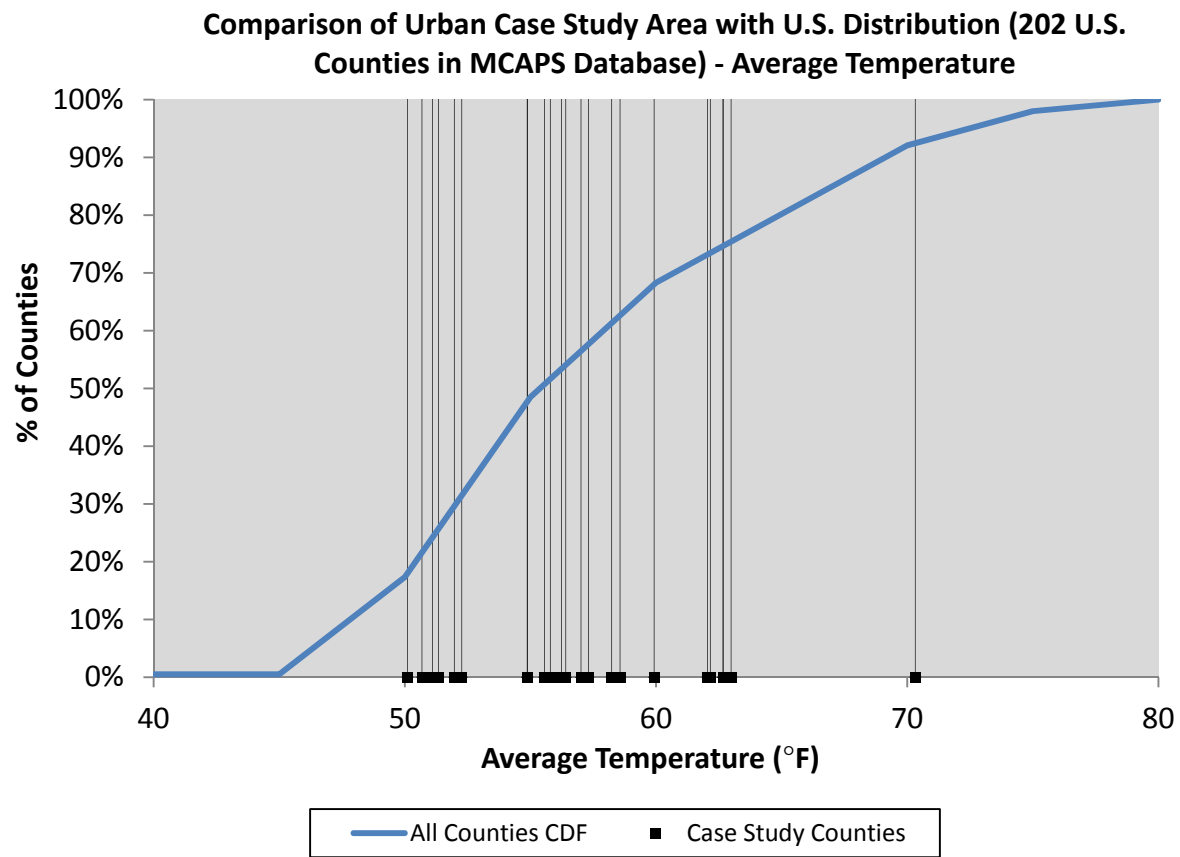
**Figure 8B-34. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Annual average PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration.**



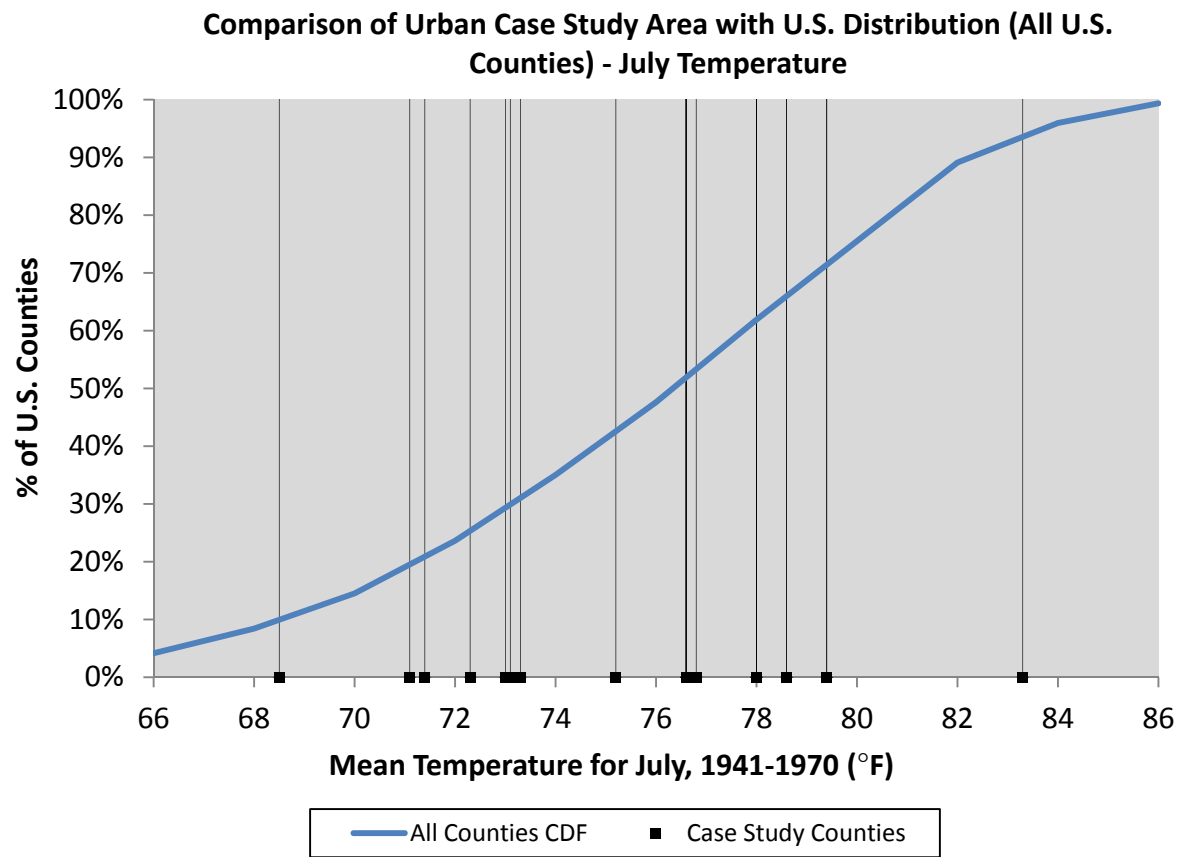
**Figure 8B-35. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: 98<sup>th</sup> percentile PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration.**



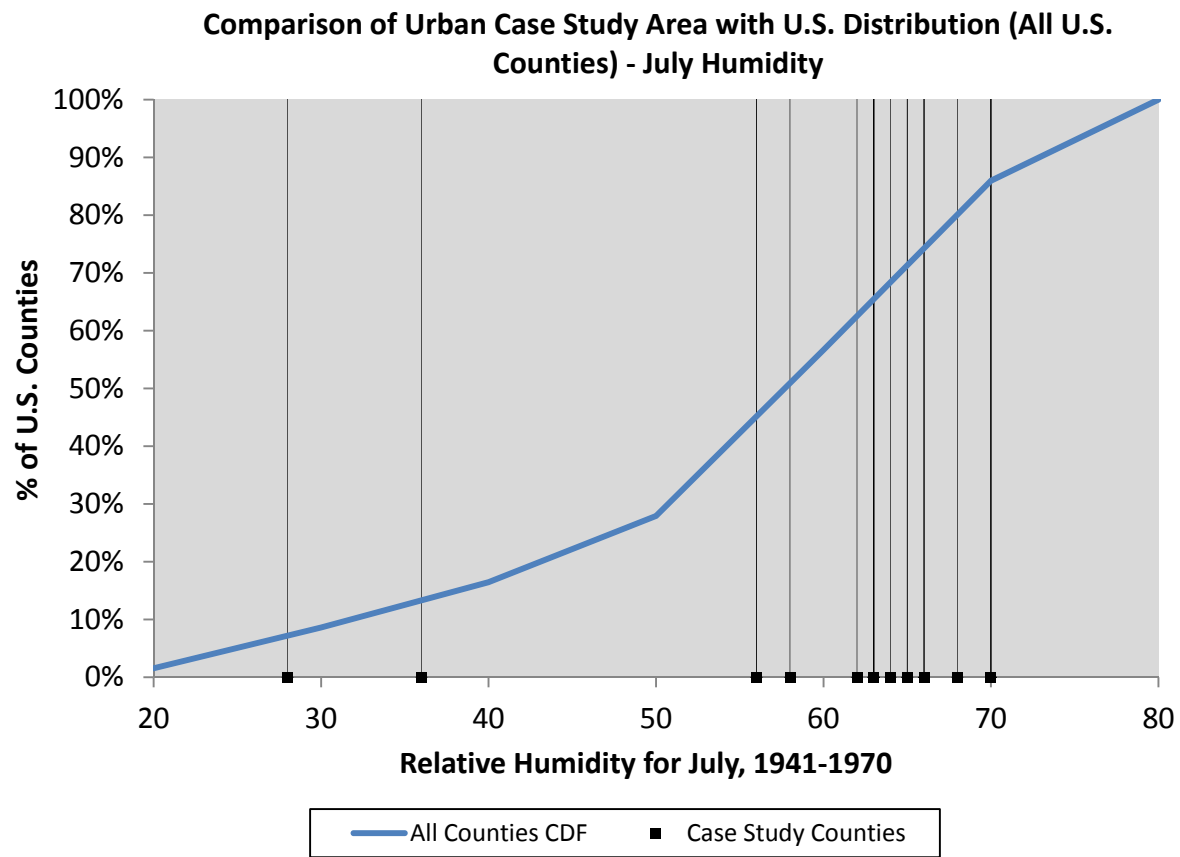
**Figure 8B-36. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Percent of days with PM<sub>2.5</sub> exceeding 35 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.**



**Figure 8B-37. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Average temperature.**



**Figure 8B-38. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: July temperature.**



**Figure 8B-39. Comparison of distributions for selected variables expected to influence the relative risk from ozone: Relative humidity.**



## **APPENDIX 8C**

### **National Representativeness of Ozone Response to Emissions Changes**

#### **Table of Contents**

|                                                                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8C-1. AMBIENT TRENDS OVER A PERIOD OF NATIONALLY DECREASING NOX EMISSIONS.....                                                                | 8C-1  |
| 8C-1.1. Nationwide Maps Showing Absolute Changes in Ozone Between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010 .....                                               | 8C-1  |
| 8C-1.2. Thirteen-year Ozone Trends Across the U.S. and in Urban Study Areas.....                                                              | 8C-9  |
| 8C-2. MODELED OZONE CHANGES IN RESPONSE TO ACROSS THE BOARD EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS .....                                                        | 8C-24 |
| 8C-2.1. Maps of Ratios of Mean Ozone from 2007 CMAQ Simulations including Emissions Reductions to Mean Ozone from 2007 Base CMAQ Simulations. | 8C-24 |
| 8C-2.2. Modeled Ozone Response Paired with Population Data .....                                                                              | 8C-34 |

## List of Tables

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table 8C-1. | Percentage of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone for the 50% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO <sub>x</sub> reductions CMAQ simulations broken down by different seasonal and monthly time periods....                      | 8C-46 |
| Table 8C-2. | Percentage of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing April-October seasonal mean ozone in the 50% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO <sub>x</sub> reductions CMAQ simulations broken down by high and low-mid population density areas..... | 8C-47 |
| Table 8C-3. | Percentage of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing April-October seasonal mean ozone in the 50% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction CMAQ simulations broken down by 15 urban study areas.....                       | 8C-48 |

## List of Figures

|               |                                                                                                                                                  |      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 8C-1.  | Change in 5 <sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....    | 8C-2 |
| Figure 8C-2.  | Change in 25 <sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....   | 8C-2 |
| Figure 8C-3.  | Change in 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....   | 8C-3 |
| Figure 8C-4.  | Change in 75 <sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....   | 8C-3 |
| Figure 8C-5.  | Change in 95 <sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....   | 8C-4 |
| Figure 8C-6.  | Change in 5 <sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....  | 8C-4 |
| Figure 8C-7.  | Change in 25 <sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010..... | 8C-5 |
| Figure 8C-8.  | Change in 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010..... | 8C-5 |
| Figure 8C-9.  | Change in 75 <sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010..... | 8C-6 |
| Figure 8C-10. | Change in 95 <sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010..... | 8C-6 |
| Figure 8C-11. | Change in 5 <sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....                       | 8C-7 |
| Figure 8C-12. | Change in 25 <sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....                      | 8C-7 |
| Figure 8C-13. | Change in 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....                      | 8C-8 |
| Figure 8C-14. | Change in 75 <sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....                      | 8C-8 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 8C-15. Change in 95 <sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8C-9  |
| Figure 8C-16. Annual medians of ozone concentrations at each monitor based on different subsets of months.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8C-10 |
| Figure 8C-17. Procedure for creating the display of O <sub>3</sub> distributions shown in Figure 8C-18....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8C-11 |
| Figure 8C-18. KDEs of groups of monitors' annual O <sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months, shown on a linear color scale. The modes and medians of these concentrations across the year and monitors for each group are shown in the overlaying lines.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8C-12 |
| Figure 8C-19. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Atlanta area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. ....                   | 8C-13 |
| Figure 8C-20. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Baltimore/Washington D.C. area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... | 8C-13 |
| Figure 8C-21. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Boston area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. ....                    | 8C-14 |
| Figure 8C-22. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Cleveland area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. ....                 | 8C-15 |
| Figure 8C-23. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Dallas area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4 <sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values,                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |

- center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-15
- Figure 8C-24. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Denver area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-16
- Figure 8C-25. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Detroit area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-16
- Figure 8C-26. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Houston area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-17
- Figure 8C-27. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Los Angeles area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-17
- Figure 8C-28. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Philadelphia area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-18
- Figure 8C-29. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Sacramento area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel

shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-18

- Figure 8C-30. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Saint Louis area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values. .... 8C-19
- Figure 8C-31. Maps of NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions by source sector for 2002, 2005, 2008, and 2011..... 8C-20
- Figure 8C-32. Map of nine NOAA climate regions that were used to aggregate emissions and ambient ozone trends. Dots show locations of ozone monitors..... 8C-21
- Figure 8C-33. Plots of NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions trends by source sector. Emissions are aggregated by NOAA climate region and by urban, rural, and suburban location. .... 8C-22
- Figure 8C-34. Distributions of low population density (rural) monitors' O<sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months over a 13-year period. From top to bottom in each ribbon plot, the blue and white lines indicate the spatial mean of the 95<sup>th</sup>, 75<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles for each monitor for every year from 1998-2011. Trend are shown for 7 of 9 NOAA climate regions (The Northwest and West North Central regions did not contain any urban study areas)..... 8C-23
- Figure 8C-35. Distributions of high population density monitor O<sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months over a 13-year period. From top to bottom in each ribbon plot, the blue and white lines indicate the spatial mean of the 95<sup>th</sup>, 75<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles for each monitor for every year from 1998-2011. Trend are shown for each of 7 of 9 NOAA climate regions (The Northwest and West North Central regions did not contain any urban study areas)..... 8C-24
- Figure 8C-36. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation..... 8C-25
- Figure 8C-37. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-26
- Figure 8C-38. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-26
- Figure 8C-39. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation..... 8C-27
- Figure 8C-40. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-27

- Figure 8C-41. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NOx and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-28
- Figure 8C-42. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NOx emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-28
- Figure 8C-43. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NOx and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-29
- Figure 8C-44. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NOx emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-29
- Figure 8C-45. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NOx and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. . 8C-30
- Figure 8C-46. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NOx emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. .... 8C-30
- Figure 8C-47. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NOx and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. . 8C-31
- Figure 8C-48. Density scatter plot comparing modeled monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to modeled monthly mean ozone in the emissions reduction CMAQ simulations. Colors depict the number of points occurring at any location on the scatter plot. .... 8C-32
- Figure 8C-49. Density scatter plot comparing modeled monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the relative change in monthly mean ozone from the emissions reduction CMAQ simulations. Relative change is shown as the ratio of ozone in the emissions reduction simulation to ozone in the 2007 base simulation. Colors depict the number of people living in areas that fall at any location on the scatter plot. .... 8C-33
- Figure 8C-50. Populations living in locations with various ranges of ratios of monthly mean ozone in the NOx reduction simulations to monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Eight different monthly ratios are shown in each panel (January, April-October). Panels split population by 9 climate regions, urban study area vs non-urban study area, urban versus non-urban and 50% NOx reduction scenario vs 90% NOx reduction scenario. .... 8C-35
- Figure 8C-51. Populations living in locations with various ranges of ratios of monthly mean ozone in the combined NOx and VOC reduction simulations to monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Eight different monthly ratios are shown in each panel (January, April-October). Panels split population by 9 climate regions, urban study area vs non-urban study area, urban versus non-urban and 50% NOx/VOC reduction scenario vs 90% NOx/VOC reduction scenario. .... 8C-36
- Figure 8C-52. Percent of population living in locations with various ranges of ratios of monthly mean ozone in the four emissions reduction simulations to monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Eight different monthly ratios are shown in

each panel (January, April-October). Panels split population by 15 urban study areas and by four emissions reduction simulations: from top to bottom, 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction, 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction. .... 8C-37

Figure 8C-53. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone. .... 8C-38

Figure 8C-54. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone. .... 8C-39

Figure 8C-55. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone. .... 8C-40

Figure 8C-56. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone. .... 8C-41

Figure 8C-57. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ

simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone..... 8C-42

Figure 8C-58. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone..... 8C-43

Figure 8C-59. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone..... 8C-44

Figure 8C-60. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone..... 8C-45

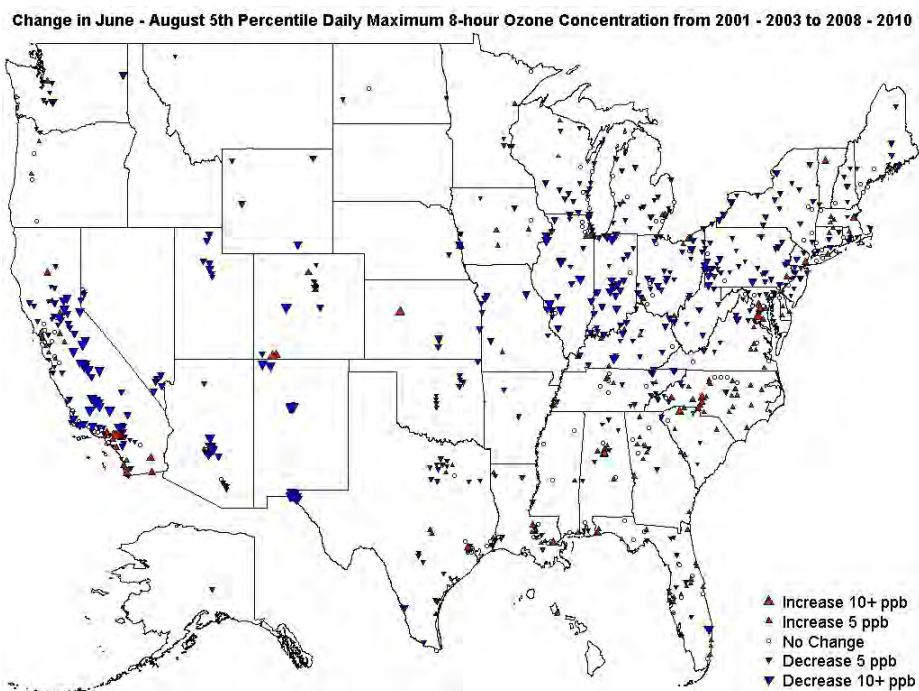


This Appendix provides additional plots and information to support the analysis provided in Chapter 8, section 8.2.3 of the main text of the Health Risk and Exposure Assessment (HREA).

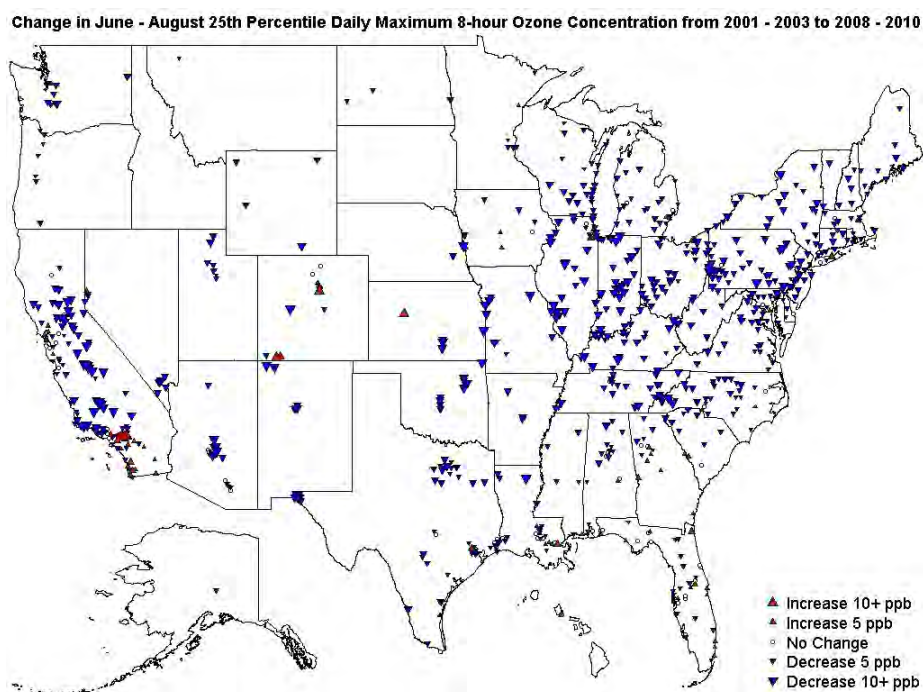
## **8C-1. AMBIENT TRENDS OVER A PERIOD OF NATIONALLY DECREASING NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSIONS**

### **8C-1.1. Nationwide Maps Showing Absolute Changes in Ozone Between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010**

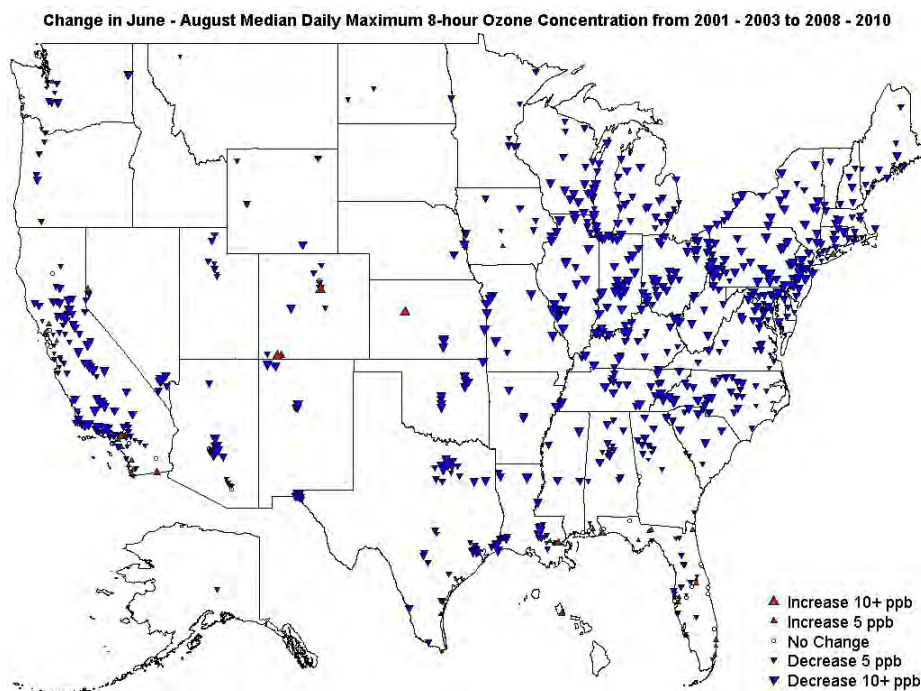
In HREA Chapter 8 we provided maps of US ozone monitors showing absolute changes in ozone percentiles between a 3-year period before many of the nationwide NO<sub>x</sub> reductions took place (2001-2003) and a period after many of these reductions took place (2008-2010). Here we provide a full set of maps which includes not only the behavior of the 50<sup>th</sup> and 95<sup>th</sup> percentiles but also 5<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 75<sup>th</sup> percentiles for three different groupings of months: short summer season (June-August), longer warm season (April-October), and all year. These plots further support the general trends that were noted in HREA Chapter 8: ozone increases occurred more in cooler months than warmer months, ozone increases occurred more at the lower end of the distribution than the upper end of the distribution, and ozone increases were more likely to occur in urban core area than at locations further from the city centers. The plots of 95<sup>th</sup> percentile ozone changes show that high ozone days have decreased across the country at all times of year. The June-August plots show that mid-range ozone has also decreased at most locations during the warmest time of year when ozone levels are highest. See Figure 8C-1 through Figure 8C-15 for details.



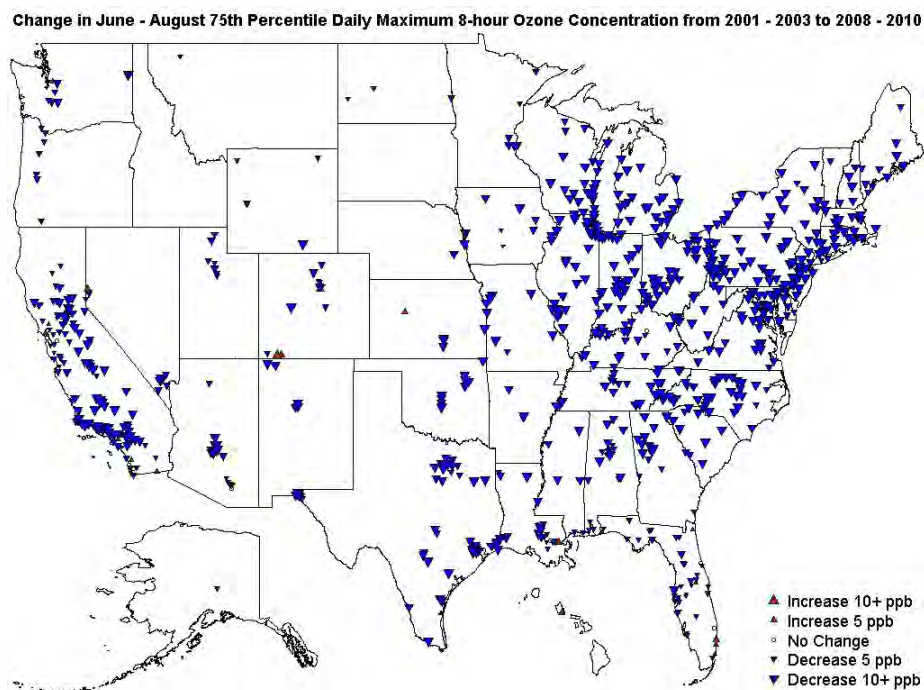
**Figure 8C-1. Change in 5<sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**



**Figure 8C-2. Change in 25<sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

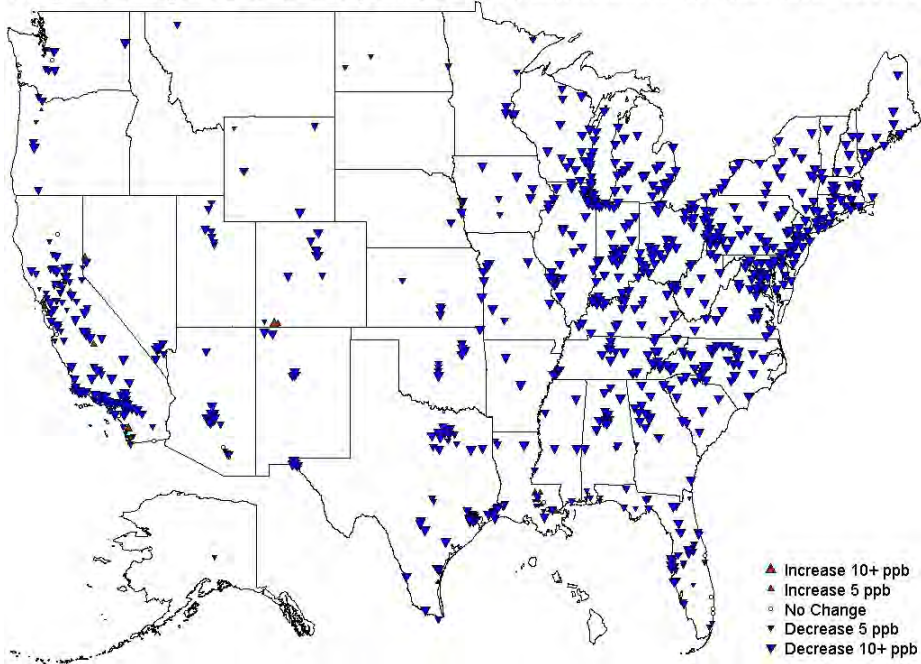


**Figure 8C-3. Change in 50<sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**



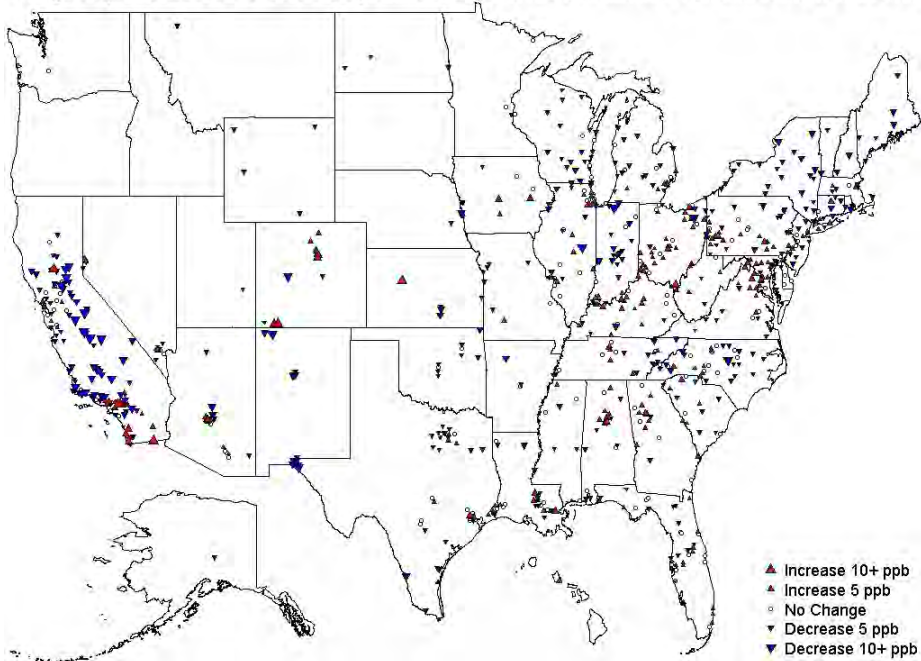
**Figure 8C-4. Change in 75<sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

Change in June - August 95<sup>th</sup> Percentile Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010



**Figure 8C-5. Change in 95<sup>th</sup> percentile June-August summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

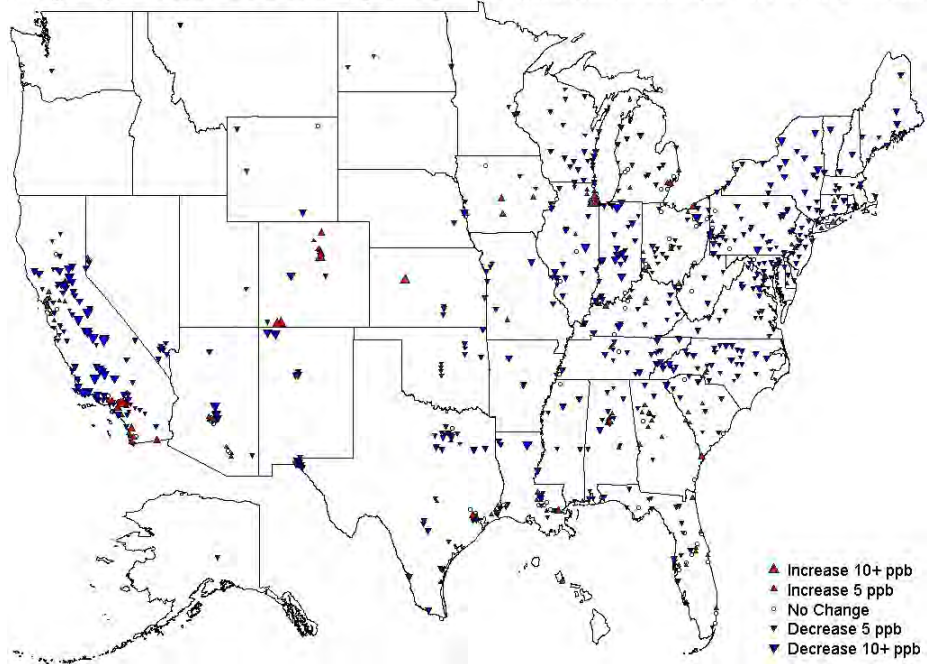
Change in April - October 5<sup>th</sup> Percentile Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010



**Figure 8C-6. Change in 5<sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

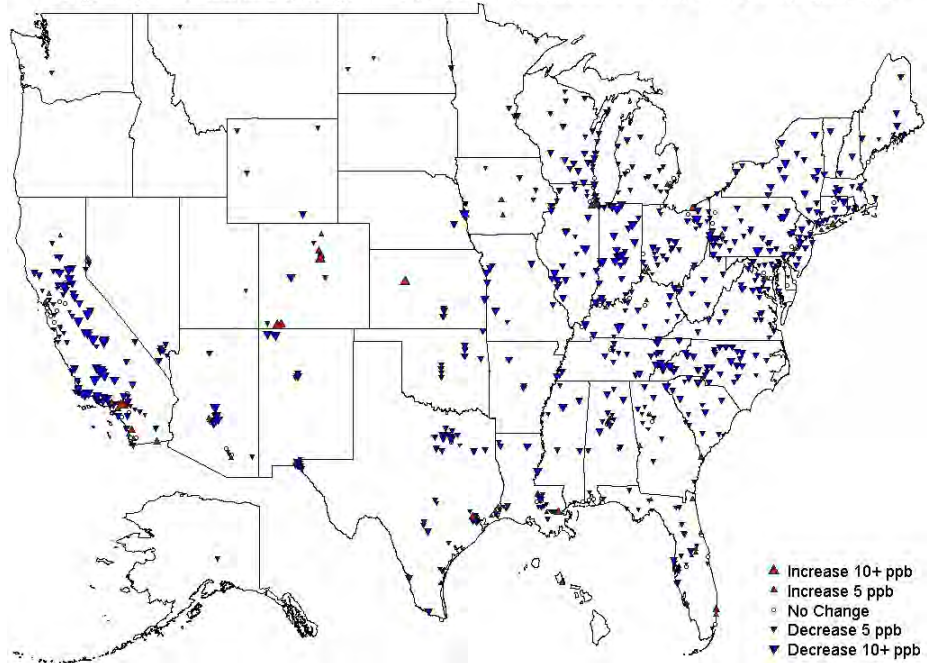


Change in April - October 25<sup>th</sup> Percentile Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010



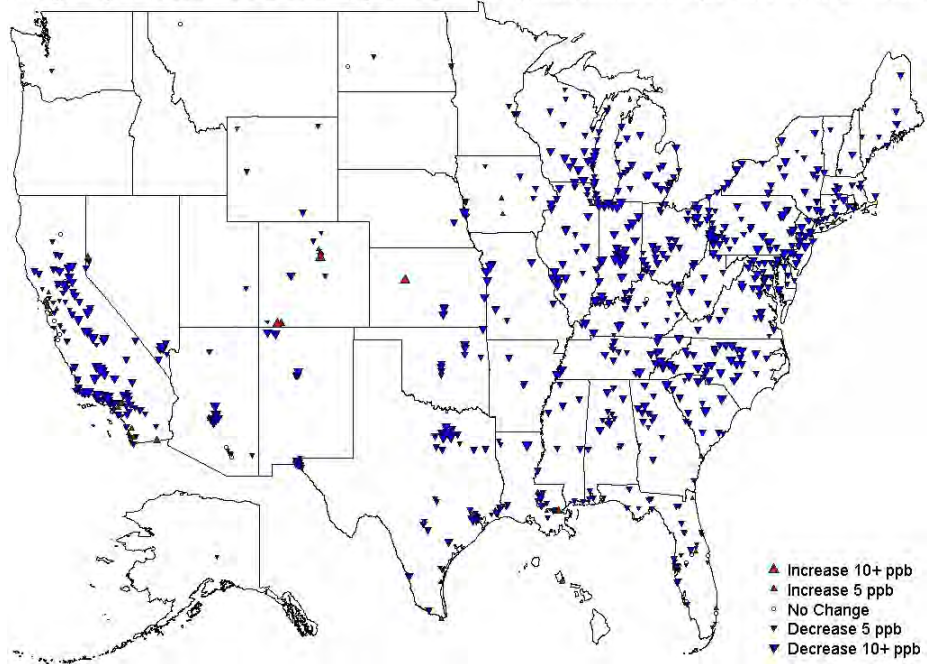
**Figure 8C-7. Change in 25<sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

Change in April - October Median Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010



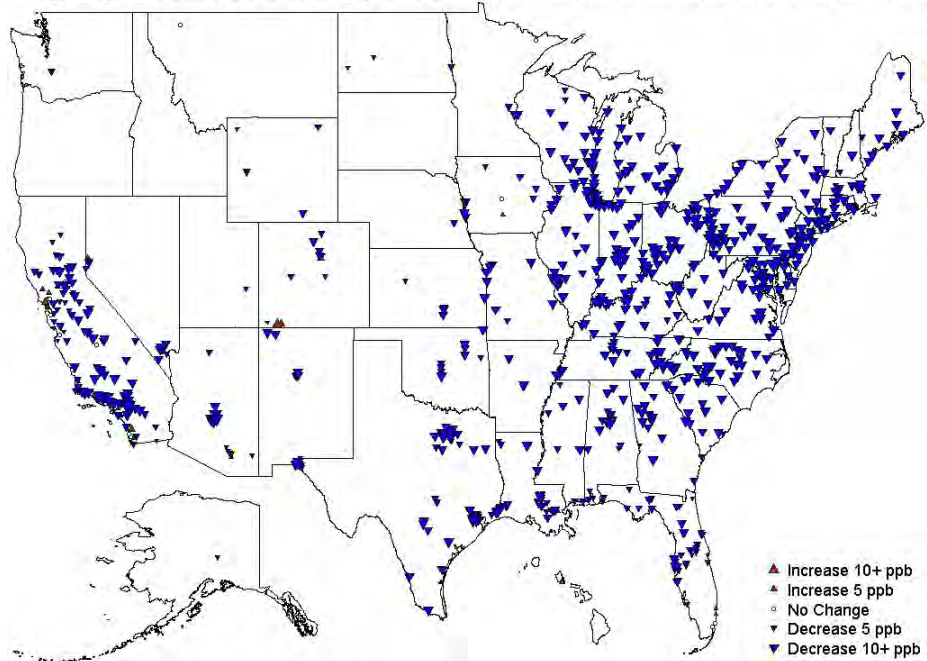
**Figure 8C-8. Change in 50<sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

Change in April - October 75<sup>th</sup> Percentile Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010

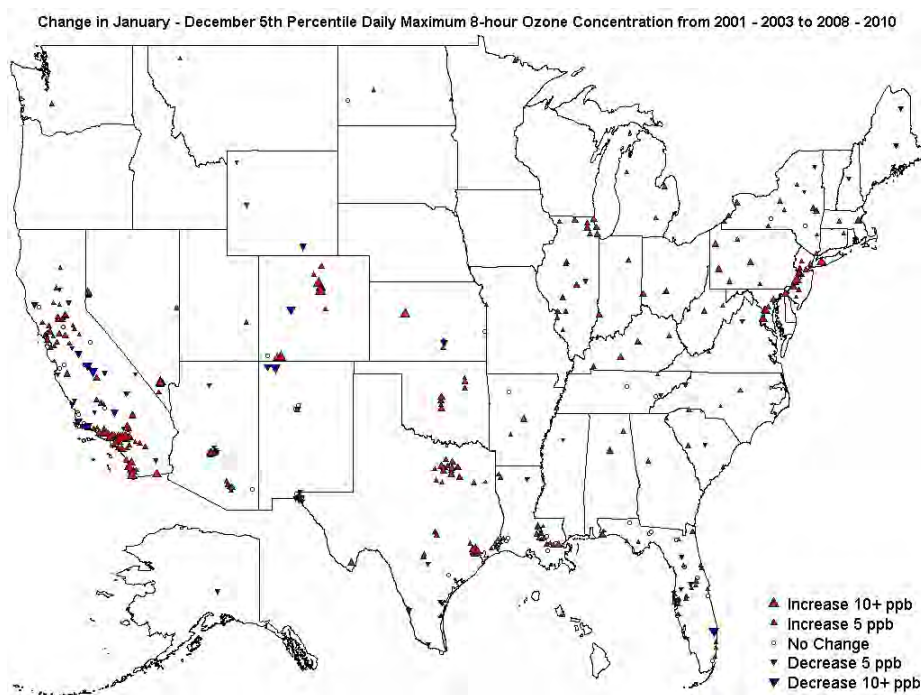


**Figure 8C-9. Change in 75<sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

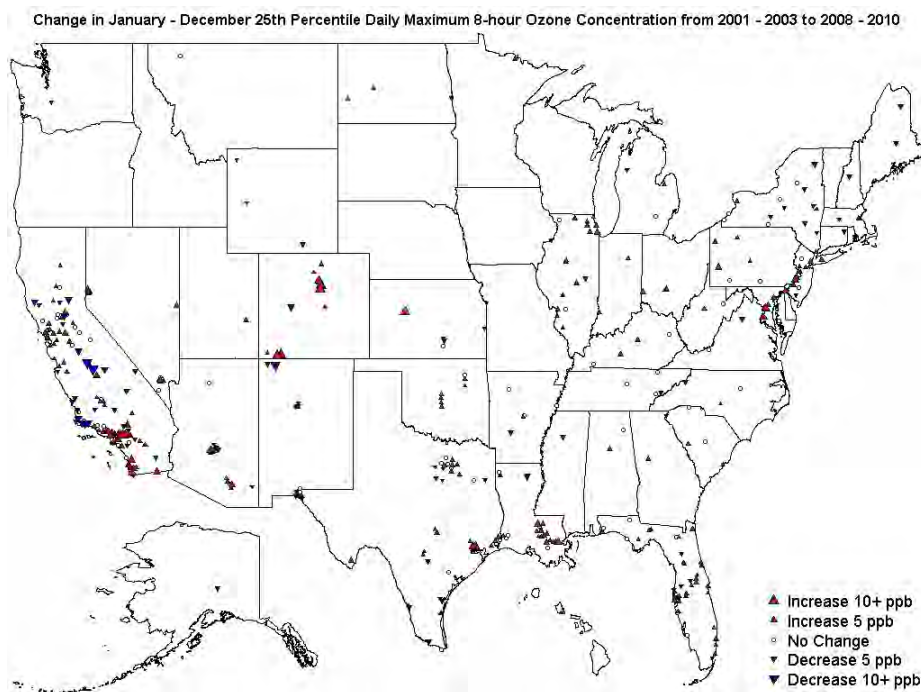
Change in April - October 95<sup>th</sup> Percentile Daily Maximum 8-hour Ozone Concentration from 2001 - 2003 to 2008 - 2010



**Figure 8C-10. Change in 95<sup>th</sup> percentile April-October summer season daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

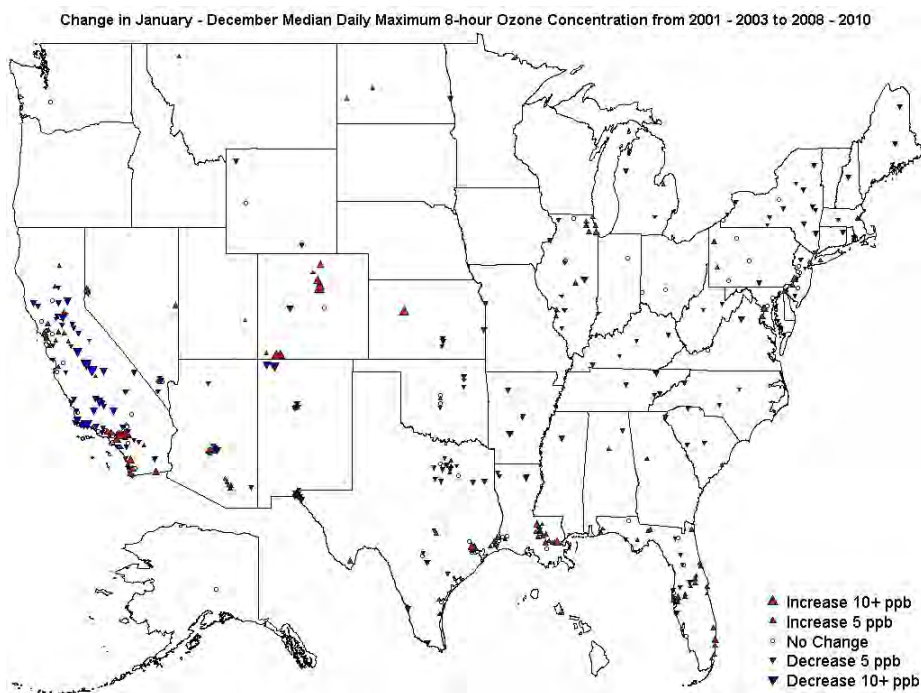


**Figure 8C-11. Change in 5<sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

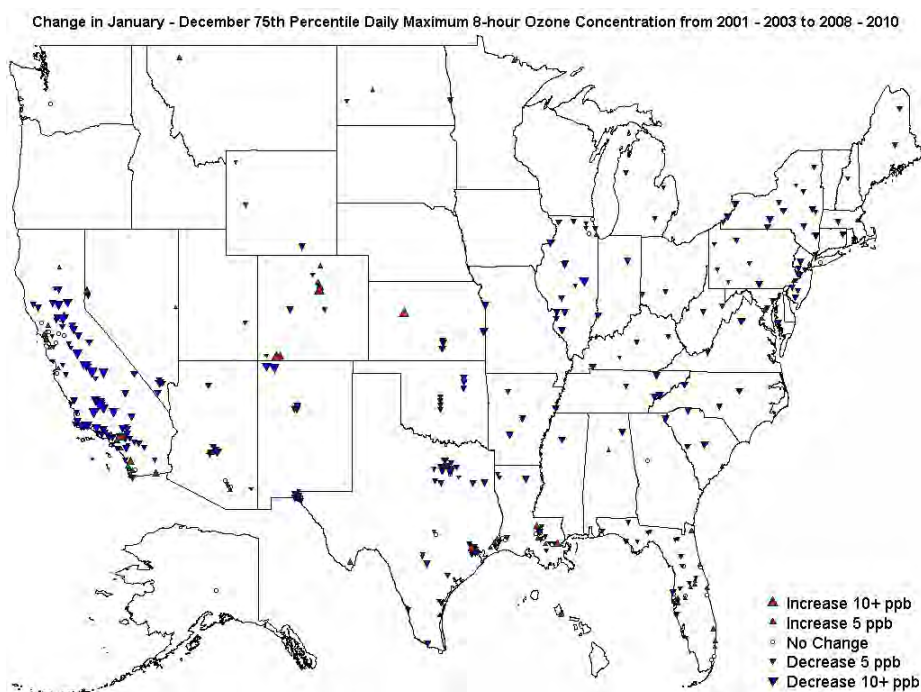


**Figure 8C-12. Change in 25<sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**



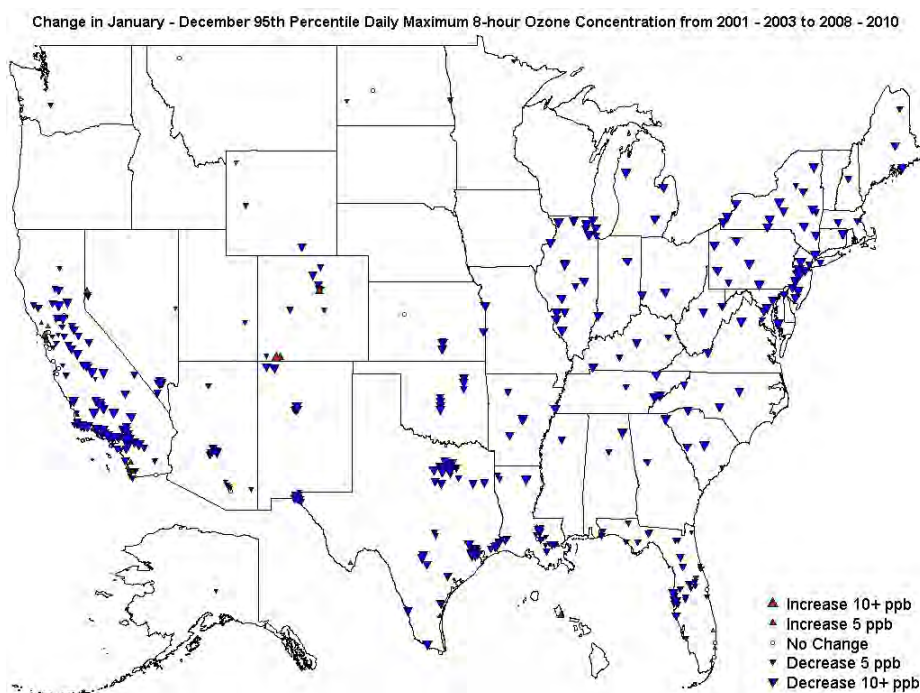


**Figure 8C-13. Change in 50<sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**



**Figure 8C-14. Change in 75<sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

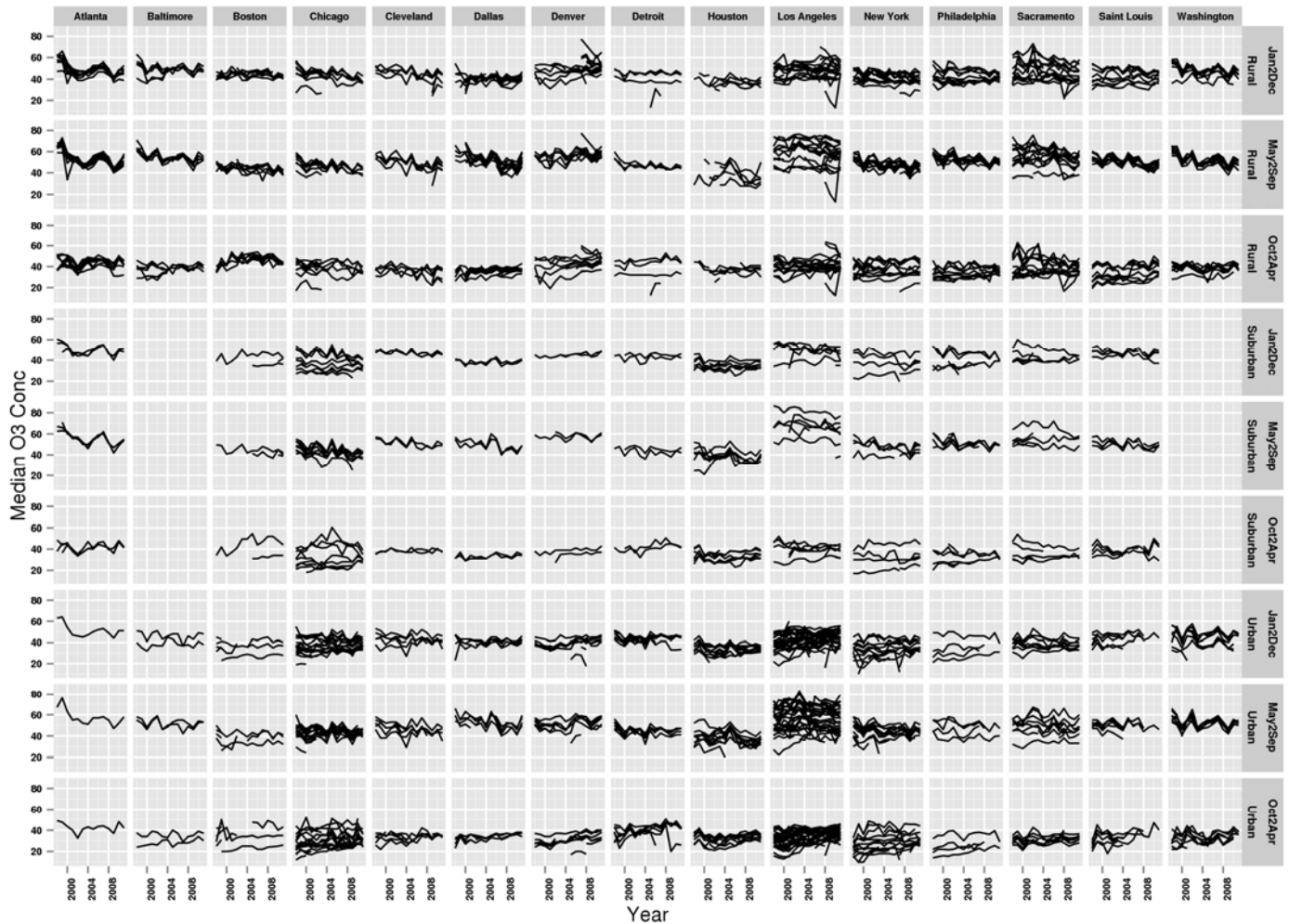




**Figure 8C-15. Change in 95<sup>th</sup> percentile annual daily 8-hour maximum ozone concentrations between 2001-2003 and 2008-2010.**

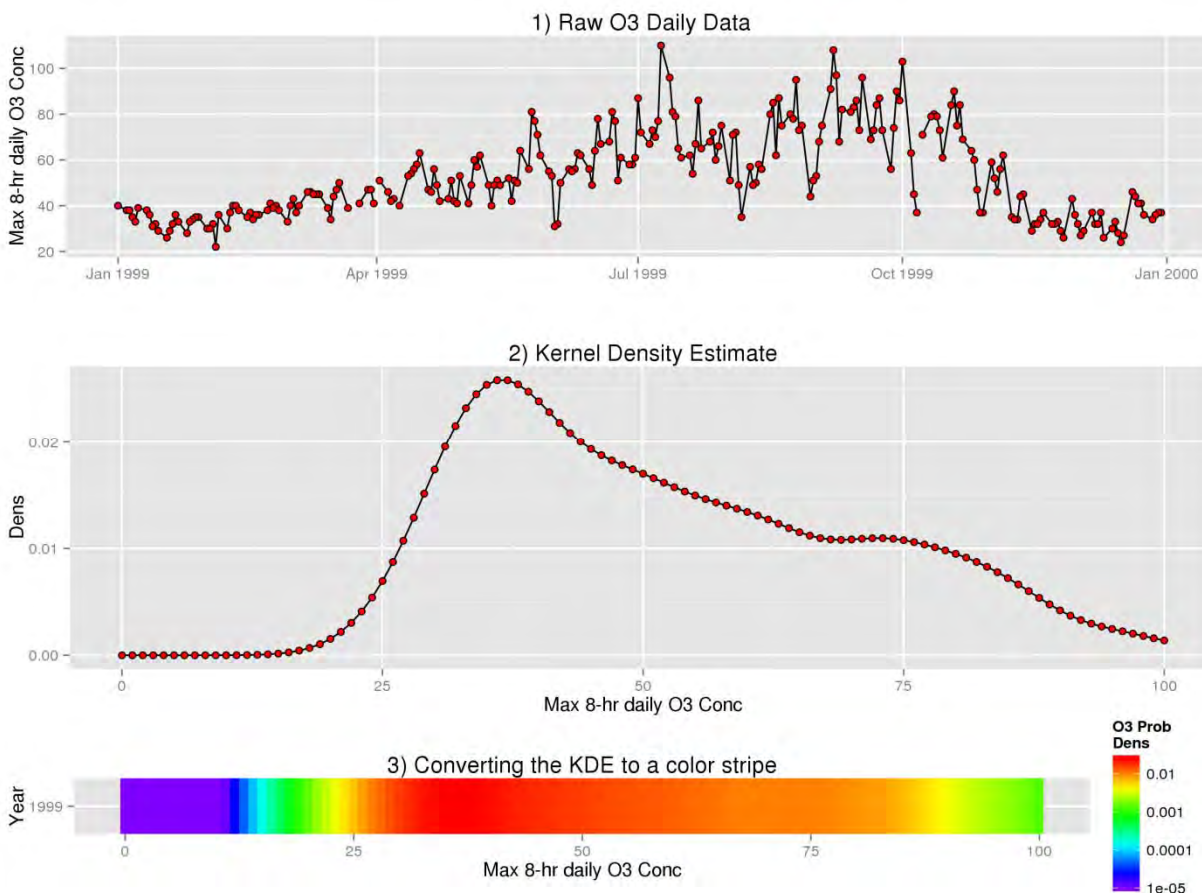
### **8C-1.2. Thirteen-year Ozone Trends Across the U.S. and in Urban Study Areas**

An initial illustrative summary of the O<sub>3</sub> trends by the categories described in HREA Chapter 8, section 8.2.4 of the main text is shown in Figure 8C-16, where the trend for annual medians of each monitor under study are displayed as separate lines. Although it generally illustrates the range in which average concentrations of O<sub>3</sub> tend to fall (often 40-60 ppb), the simplicity of the plot makes it difficult to discern either spatial or temporal trends. Information about other parts of the annual distribution are also likely to be useful. To concisely display many different distributions in the same template of panels as Figure 8C-16, kernel density estimates (KDEs) of the data were calculated. This process is displayed in Figure 8C-17.



**Figure 8C-16. Annual medians of ozone concentrations at each monitor based on different subsets of months.**

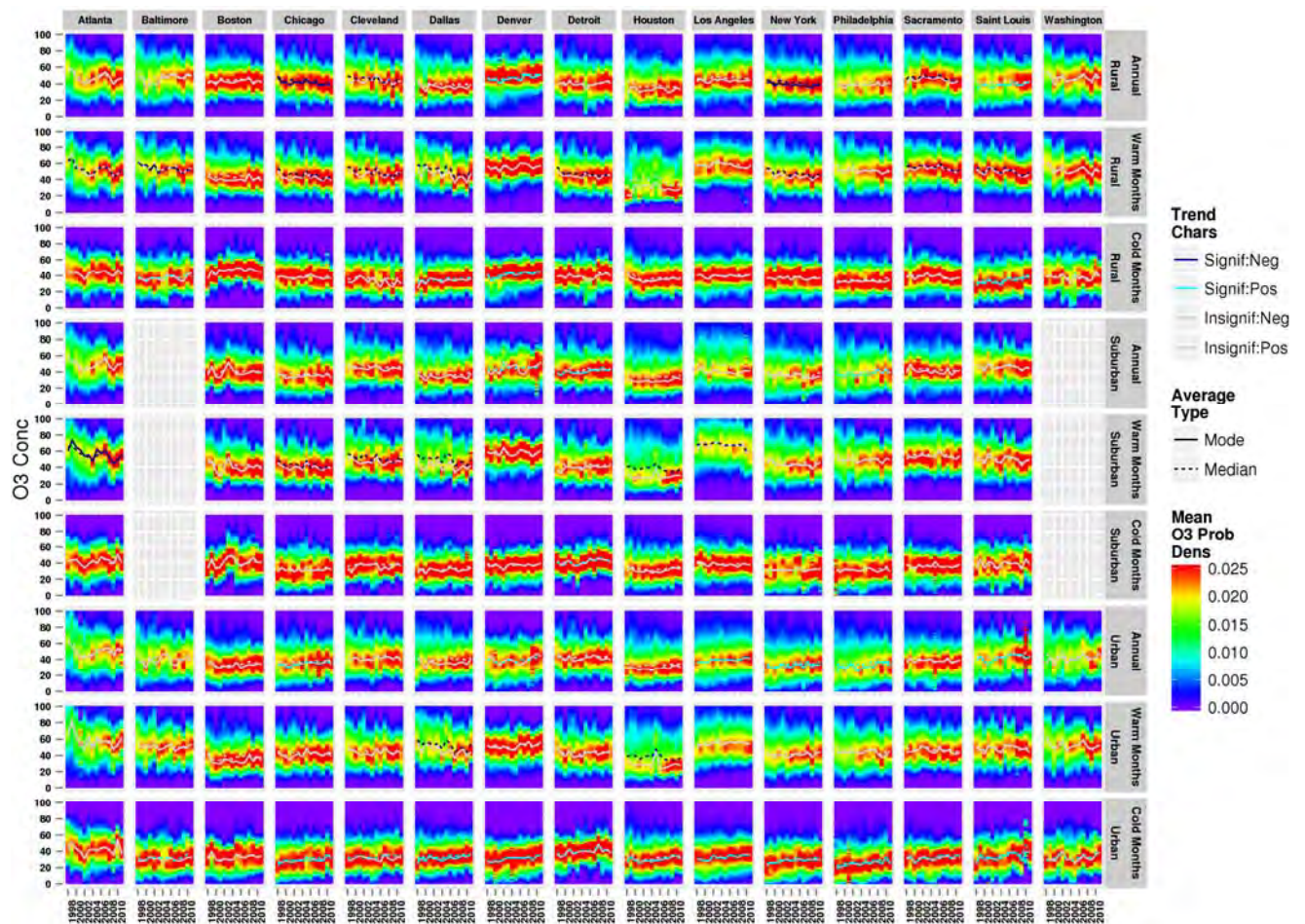
Figure 8C-17 visually illustrates the process of forming and display a KDE from a year of  $O_3$  data from a single monitoring site. This raw data is displayed in the top panel as a time series of  $O_3$  concentrations. A KDE is then formed from the raw data, which is similar in principle to a histogram, which gives counts of data that fall within user-defined bins. However, the KDE “smoothes” out the histogram so that arbitrary bins do not need to be set, and converts the counts to a “density”. The density can yield a probability if desired, but that is beyond the scope of this display; for our purposes, a higher density for a given concentration simply means that more  $O_3$  measurements were collected near that value compared to other possible concentrations. The curve of the KDE can then be converted to a color stripe as shown in the bottom panel of Figure 8C-17, where the color is related to the height of the curve in the middle panel.



**Figure 8C-17. Procedure for creating the display of O<sub>3</sub> distributions shown in Figure 8C-18.**

Each year of data shown in the groups in Figure 8C-16 was thus converted to a color-based KDE as shown in Figure 8C-17, and the resulting collection of KDEs is shown in Figure 8C-18. Annual medians and modes of the distributions across all monitors in each group indicated by the plot's panels are also shown, with color indicating the direction of the trend over time. Statistical significance for multi-year ozone trends was determined using the Spearman rank order correlation coefficient ( $p\text{-value} < 0.05$ ). The general pattern of KDEs over time appears to be either small or insignificant changes to the central tendencies of the distributions (i.e. mode and median), but with a “condensing” of the concentration to the 40-50 ppb range, meaning that lower concentrations grow and high concentrations decrease.

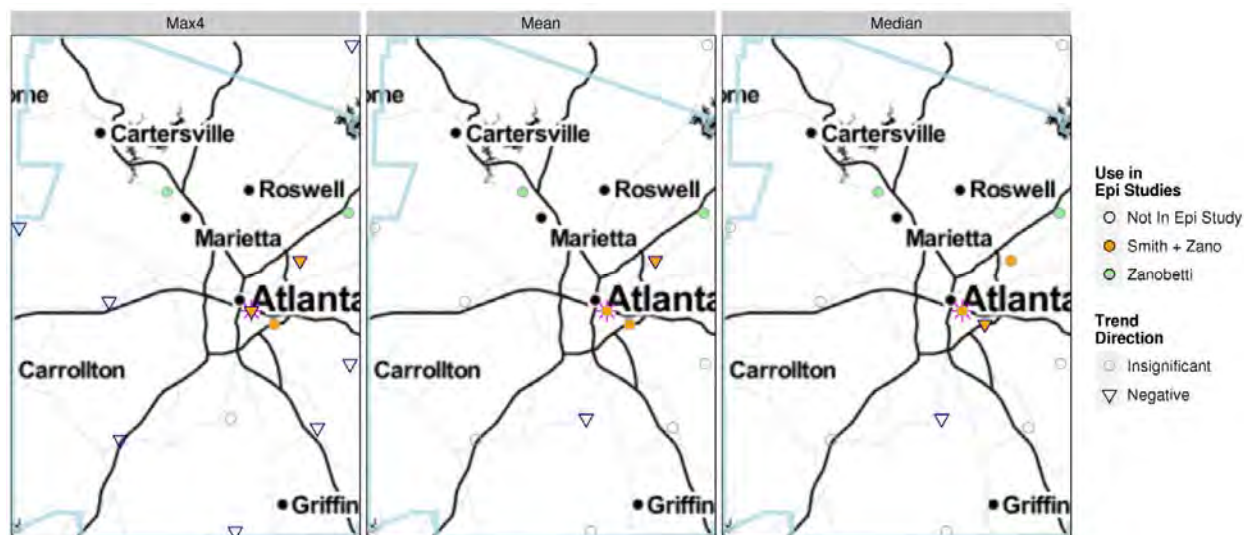




**Figure 8C-18. KDEs of groups of monitors' annual O<sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months, shown on a linear color scale. The modes and medians of these concentrations across the year and monitors for each group are shown in the overlaying lines.**

HREA chapter 8, section 8.2.3 provided maps showing summertime (May-September) ozone trends at specific monitor locations within two urban study areas. Here, we provide similar maps for the other 13 urban study areas. In section 8.2.3 we also described the general trend of fourth high ozone values decreasing in most locations while mean and median values were more likely to increase in core urban areas and decrease in surrounding suburban and rural areas. In addition, in most cities, the monitor with the highest design values did not occur in the urban core. These trends were demonstrated by maps of the New York and Chicago areas in the main text. Here we see that the trends are visible in many other urban study areas, including Baltimore, Boston, Cleveland, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, and Saint Louis. However, ozone trends in a few urban areas exhibit different behavior. In Atlanta and Sacramento, the highest design value monitor occurs near the urban core. In Atlanta, mid-range ozone has statistically significant decreases trends at monitors both in the urbanized and in the surrounding area. All

urban monitors in Detroit and Sacramento showed no significant trend in either mean or median ozone values. In Dallas, significant increases in mid-range ozone occurred at sites outside of the urban core. Finally in Philadelphia, there was no statistically significant trend at any monitor for the fourth highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone value. See Figure 8C-19 through Figure 8C-30 for details.

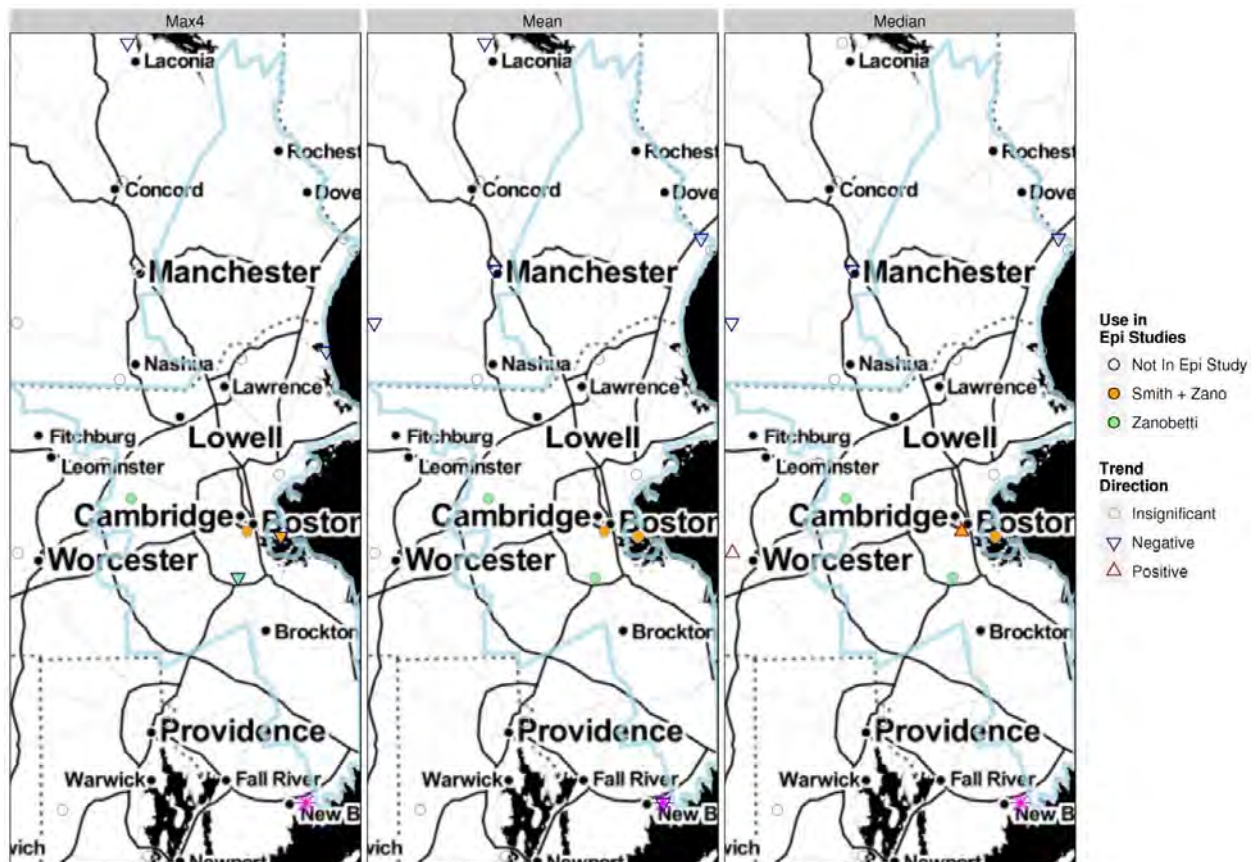


**Figure 8C-19. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Atlanta area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**



**Figure 8C-20. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Baltimore/Washington D.C. area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**

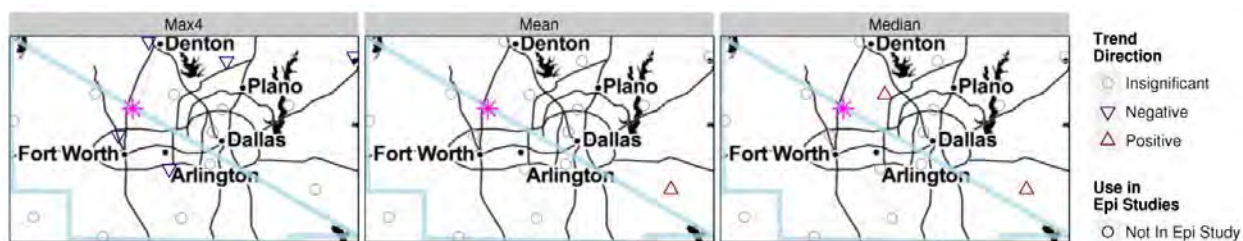




**Figure 8C-21. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Boston area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**



**Figure 8C-22. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Cleveland area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**



**Figure 8C-23. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Dallas area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**

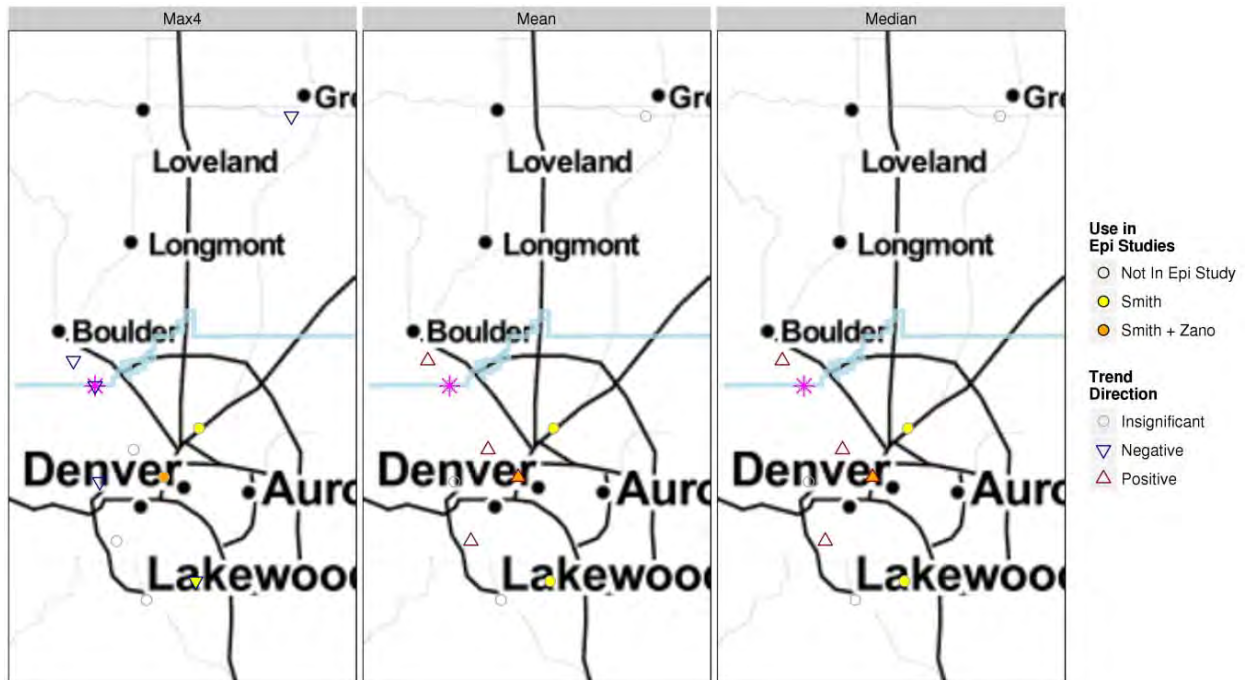


Figure 8C-24. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Denver area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.



Figure 8C-25. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Detroit area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.



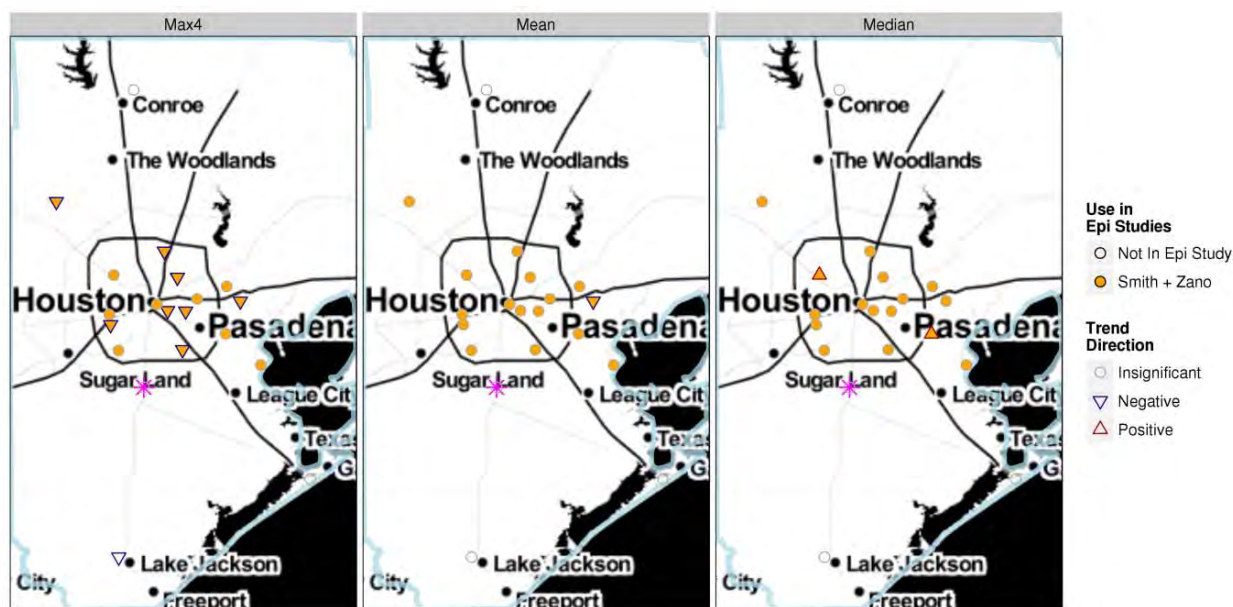


Figure 8C-26. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Houston area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.

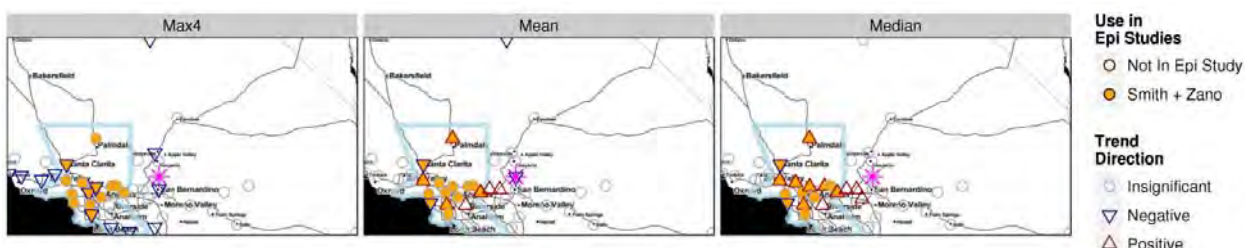
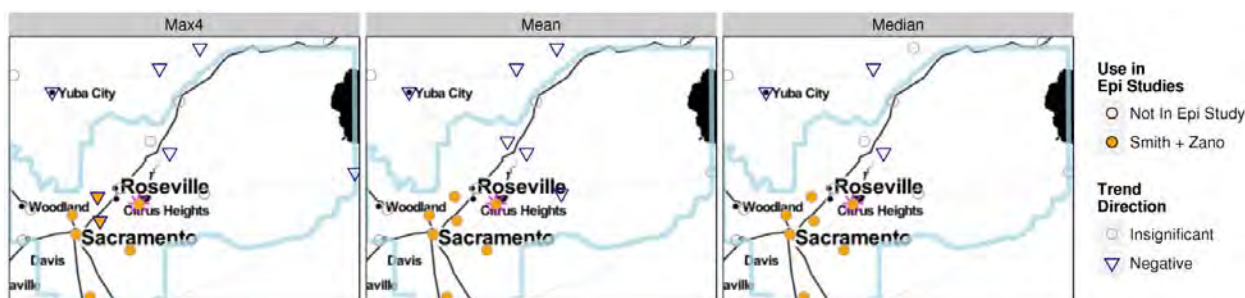


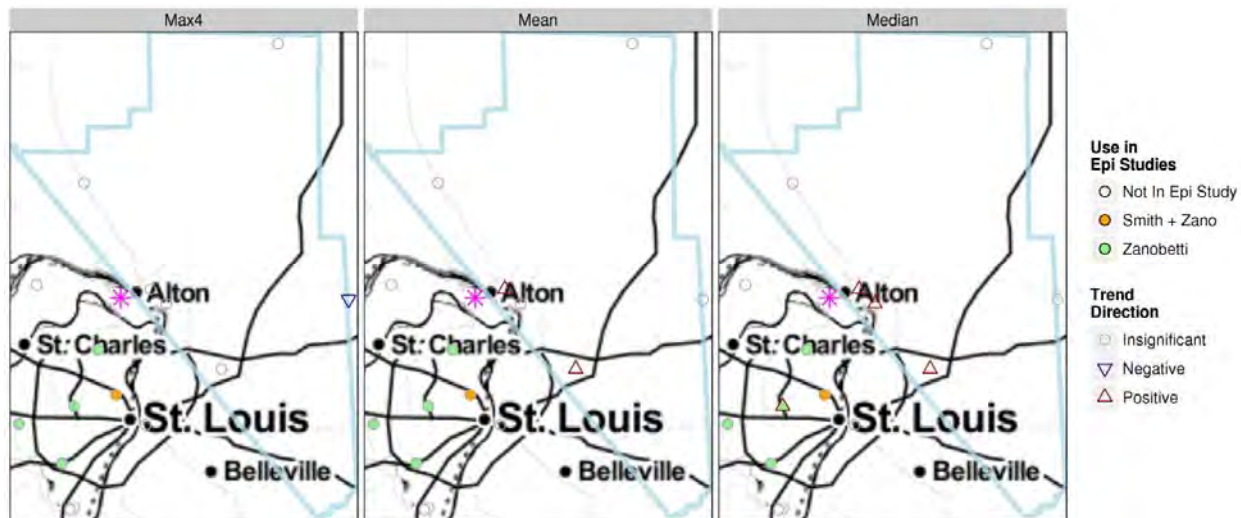
Figure 8C-27. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Los Angeles area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.



**Figure 8C-28. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Philadelphia area.** All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.



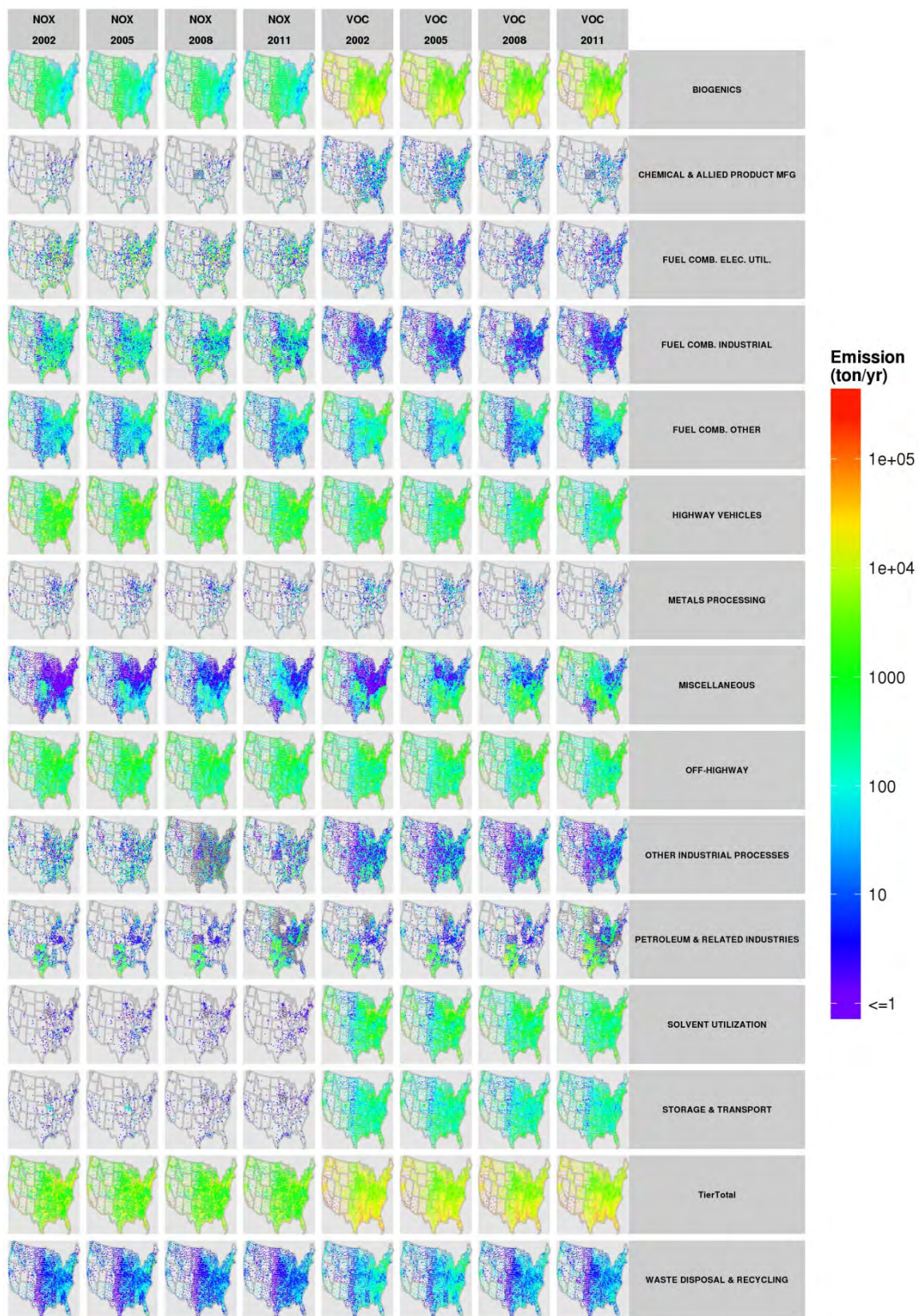
**Figure 8C-29. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Sacramento area.** All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.



**Figure 8C-30. Map of ozone trends at specific monitor locations in the Saint Louis area. All upward and downward facing triangles represent statistically significant trends from 1998-2001 ( $p < 0.05$ ), circles represent locations with no significant trends. The pink star indicates the site with the highest design values in 2011. Left panel shows trends in May-September 4<sup>th</sup> highest 8-hour daily maximum ozone values, center panel shows trends in May-September mean 8-hour daily maximum, and left panel shows trends in May-September median 8-hour daily maximum ozone values.**

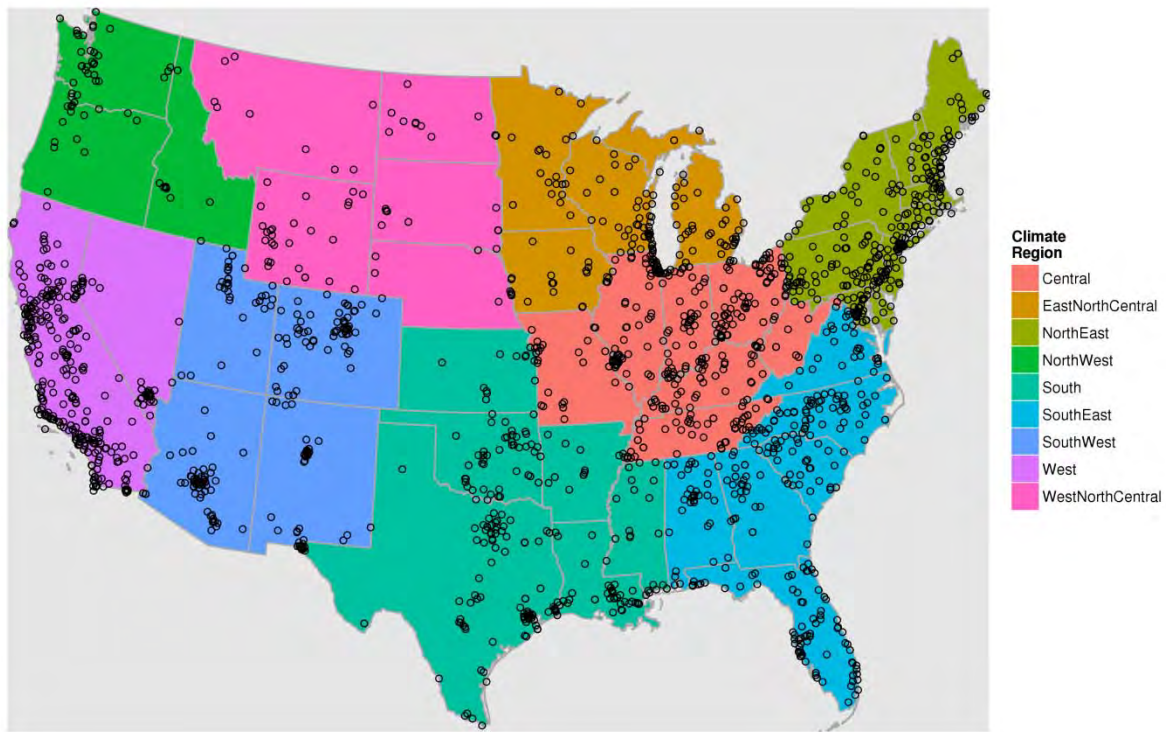
In addition to the ozone trends, HREA Chapter 8 includes Table 8-8 which shows relationships between regional trends in  $\text{NO}_x$  and VOC emissions and regional ozone trends. The objective was to investigate possible similarities in broad trends of  $\text{O}_3$  concentrations and anthropogenic  $\text{NO}_x$  and VOC emissions. Trends of emissions were derived from county-level emissions data from the 2002, 2005, 2008, and 2011 EPA National Emissions Inventory (NEI). This data was in the form of annual totals for the ‘Tier 1’ sectors, which refers to the most general classification scheme of source categories in the NEI. This raw data is plotted in U.S. maps in Figure 8C-31. The row of maps labeled “TierTotal” refers to the sum of all the other maps. Note that the Wildfires and Biogenics sectors are absent from all these analyses due to their large magnitude and non-anthropogenic origin.





**Figure 8C-31. Maps of NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions by source sector for 2002, 2005, 2008, and 2011.**

To analyze trends, emissions were spatially summed for each year and each sector across the NOAA Climate Regions<sup>1</sup> (shown in Figure 8C-32). The resulting trend lines for each sector and emissions pollutant are shown in Figure 8C-33. For direct comparison to O<sub>3</sub> trends, the ozone data from the urban study areas was grouped together by the same NOAA climate regions, and annual percentiles of the resulting distributions were calculated, which are shown in Figure 8C-34 and Figure 8C-35. The descriptors show in HREA Chapter 8 Table 8-8 of the main document were derived from Figure 8C-33, Figure 8C-34, and Figure 8C-35.

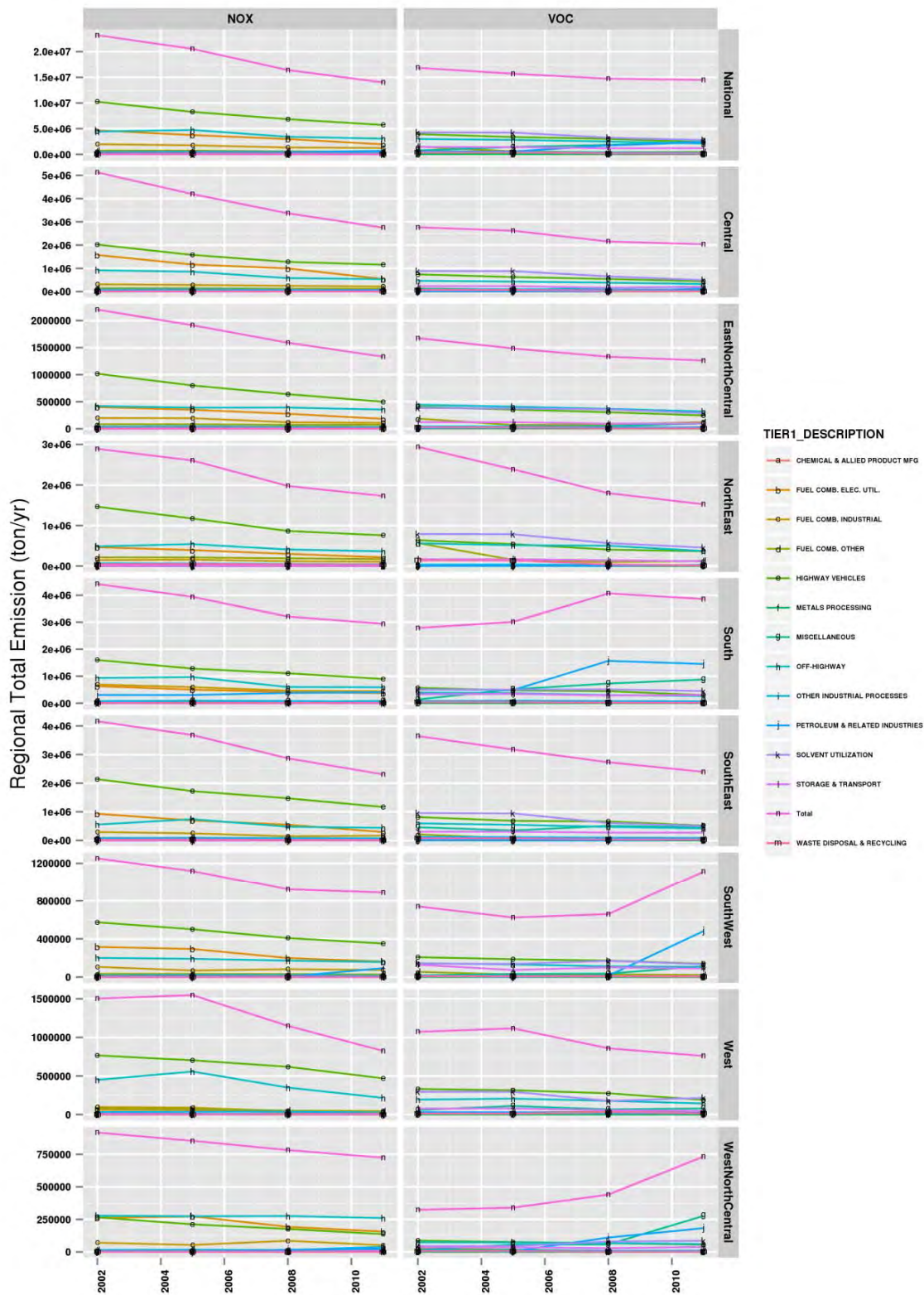


**Figure 8C-32. Map of nine NOAA climate regions that were used to aggregate emissions and ambient ozone trends. Dots show locations of ozone monitors.**

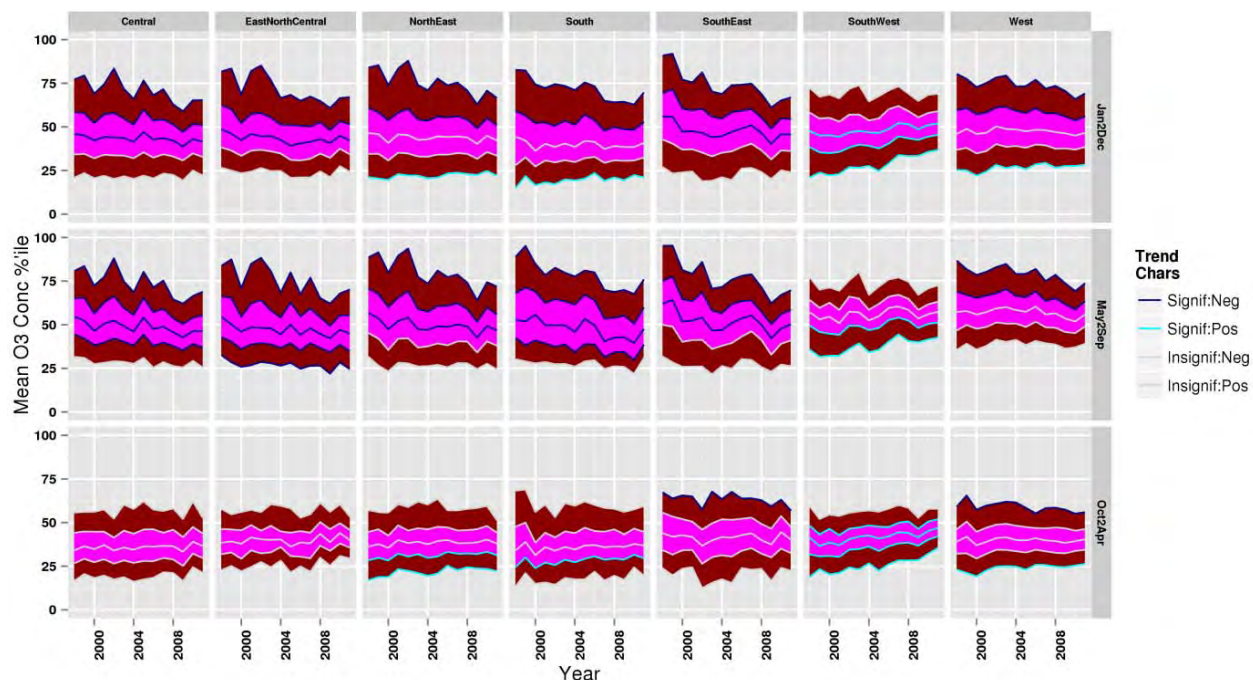
---

<sup>1</sup> Climate regions are defined by NOAA's National Climate Data Center: <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/monitoring-references/maps/us-climate-regions.php>

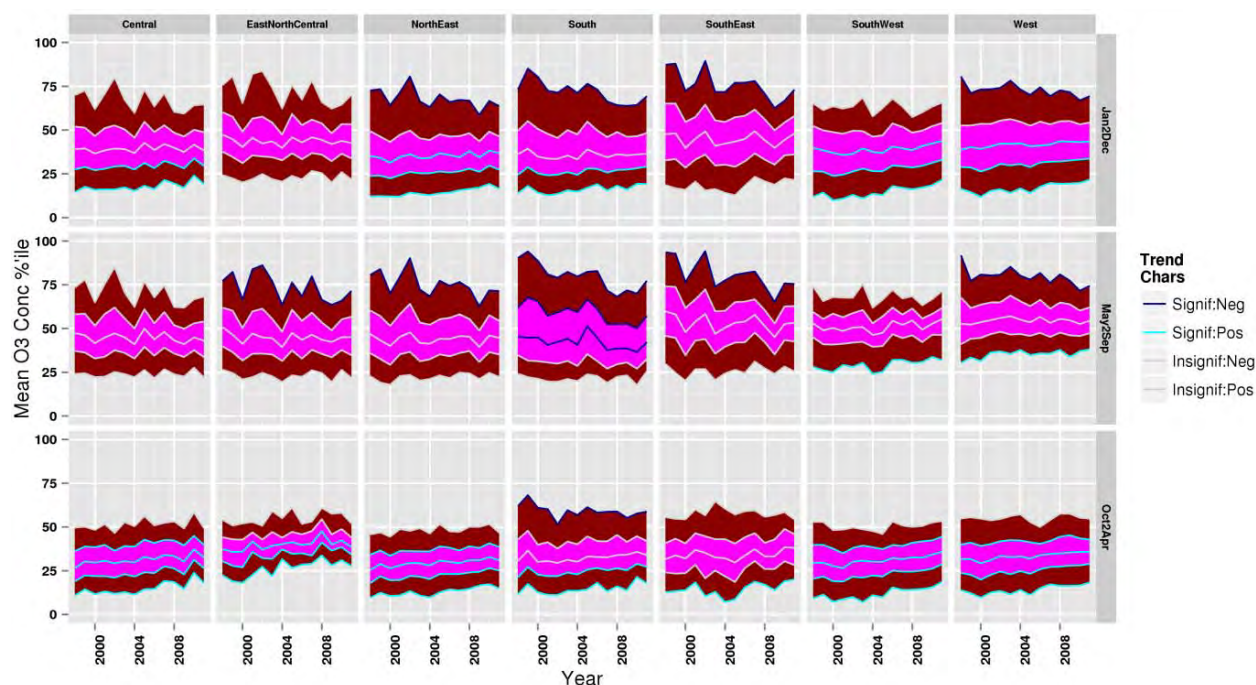




**Figure 8C-33. Plots of NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions trends by source sector. Emissions are aggregated by NOAA climate region and by urban, rural, and suburban location.**



**Figure 8C-34. Distributions of low population density (rural) monitors' O<sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months over a 13-year period. From top to bottom in each ribbon plot, the blue and white lines indicate the spatial mean of the 95<sup>th</sup>, 75<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles for each monitor for every year from 1998-2011. Trend are shown for 7 of 9 NOAA climate regions (The Northwest and West North Central regions did not contain any urban study areas).**



**Figure 8C-35. Distributions of high population density monitor O<sub>3</sub> concentrations for different subsets of months over a 13-year period. From top to bottom in each ribbon plot, the blue and white lines indicate the spatial mean of the 95<sup>th</sup>, 75<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles for each monitor for every year from 1998-2011. Trend are shown for each of 7 of 9 NOAA climate regions (The Northwest and West North Central regions did not contain any urban study areas).**

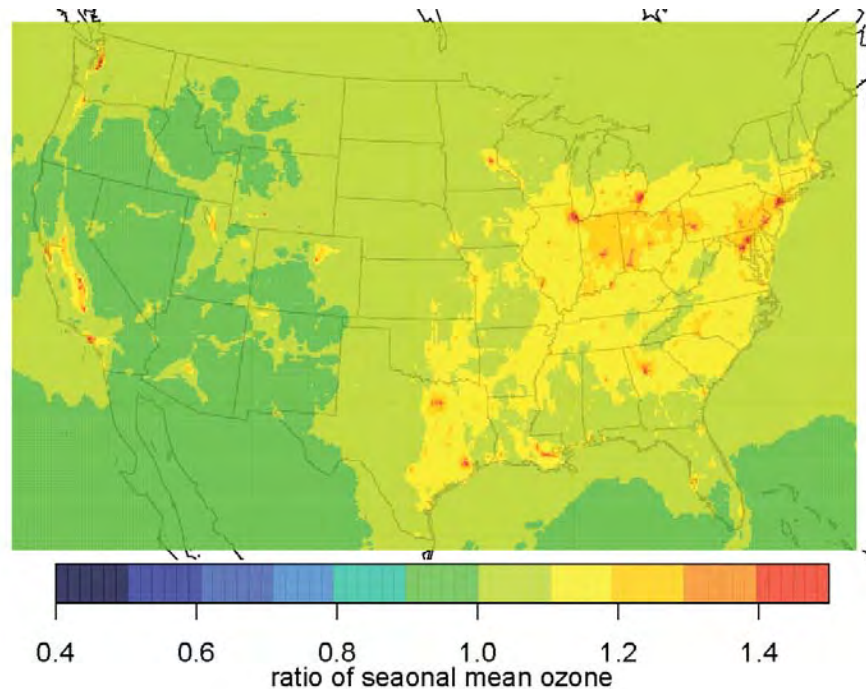
## **8C-2. MODELED OZONE CHANGES IN RESPONSE TO ACROSS THE BOARD EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS**

### **8C-2.1. Maps of Ratios of Mean Ozone from 2007 CMAQ Simulations including Emissions Reductions to Mean Ozone from 2007 Base CMAQ Simulations.**

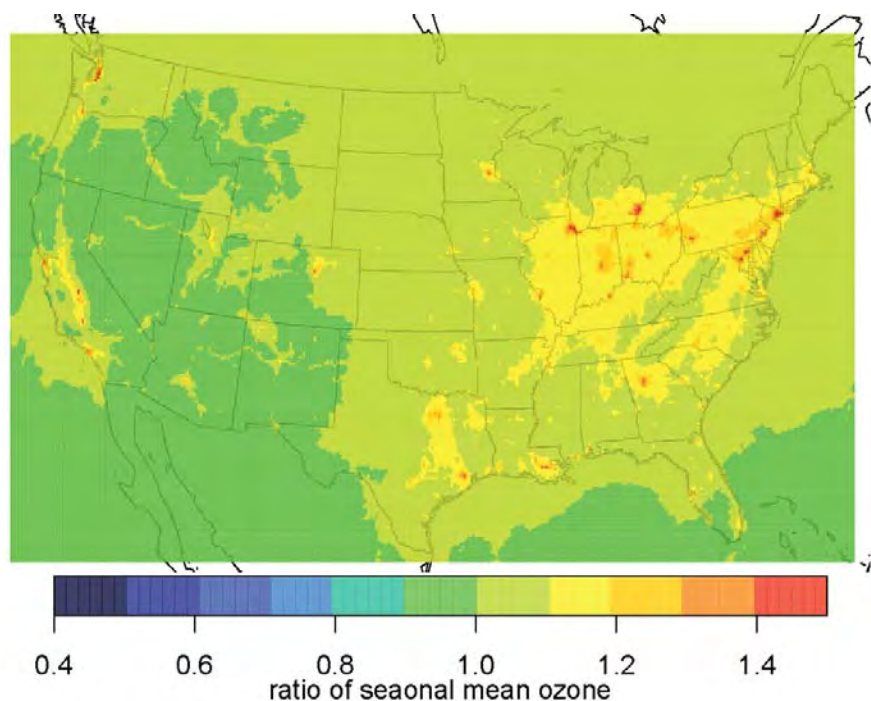
In HREA Chapter 8 section 8.2.3.2 we evaluated ozone response from two CMAQ model simulations with across-the-board reductions in US anthropogenic emissions. We presented results using ratios of the mean ozone concentrations in the emissions reduction scenario to mean ozone concentrations in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Here we provide a full set of maps which include mean ozone response over three different time periods (January 2007, April-October 2007, and May-September 2007) and for four different emissions reduction scenarios (50% NO<sub>x</sub> reductions, 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reductions, 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reductions, and 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reductions). These plots show that ozone increases are most pronounced in cooler months with January maps showing broad ozone increases across most of the modeling domain while May-September maps show broad ozone decreases across most of the modeling domain. The April-October maps show ozone decreases in most areas but localized increases in some large



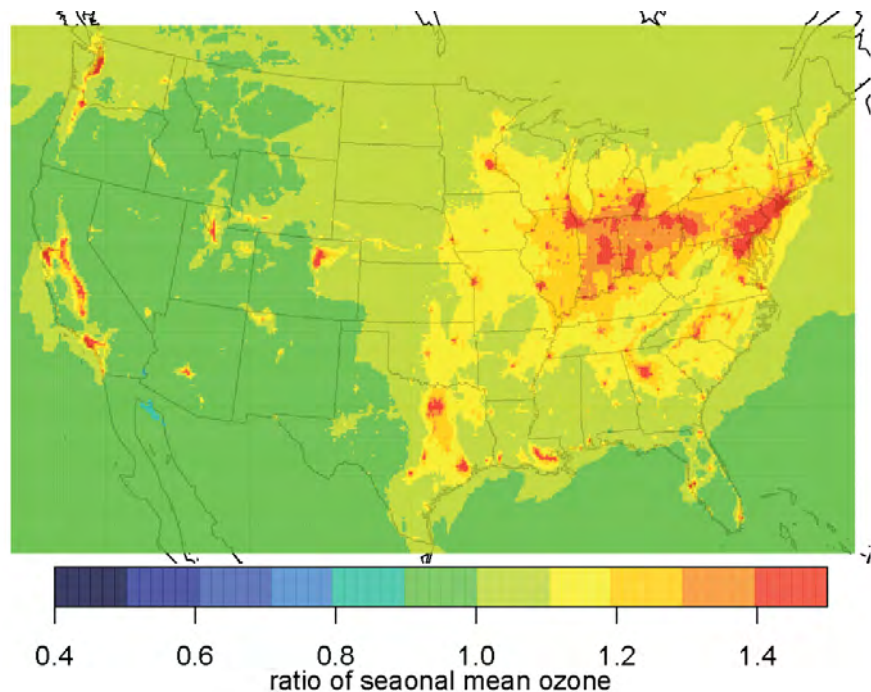
cities. Also, comparing the NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reductions to reductions in NO<sub>x</sub> alone show the VOC has some effect at decreasing region ozone but does not fully mitigate ozone increases in urban areas in the April-October maps nor change the general trends described above. See Figure 8C-36 through Figure 8C-47 for details.



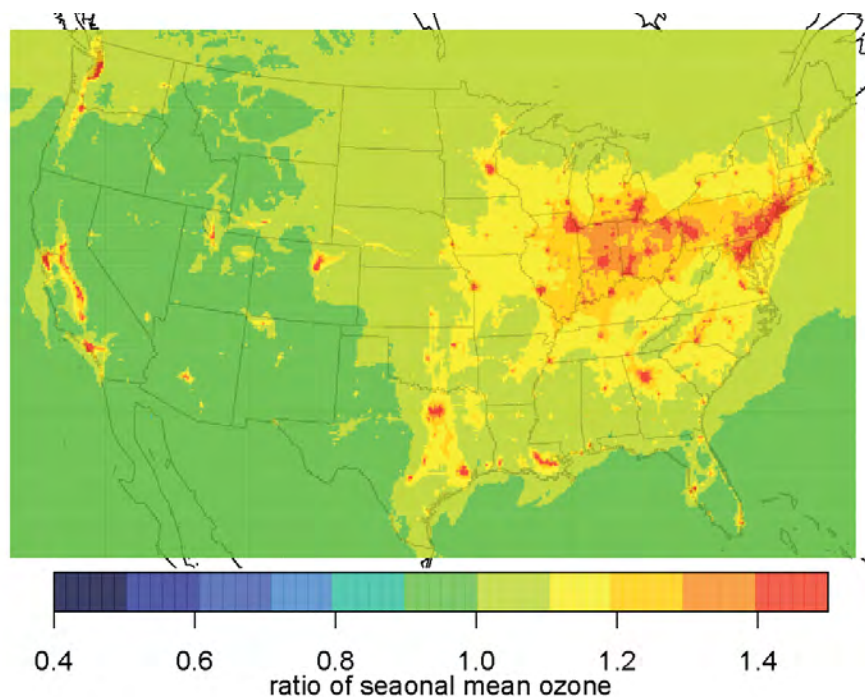
**Figure 8C-36. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



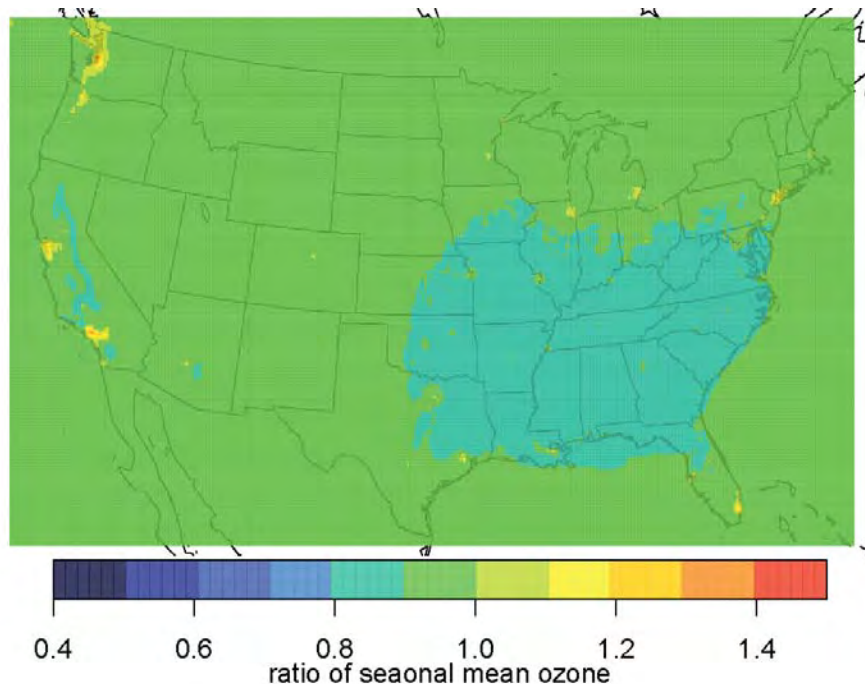
**Figure 8C-37. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



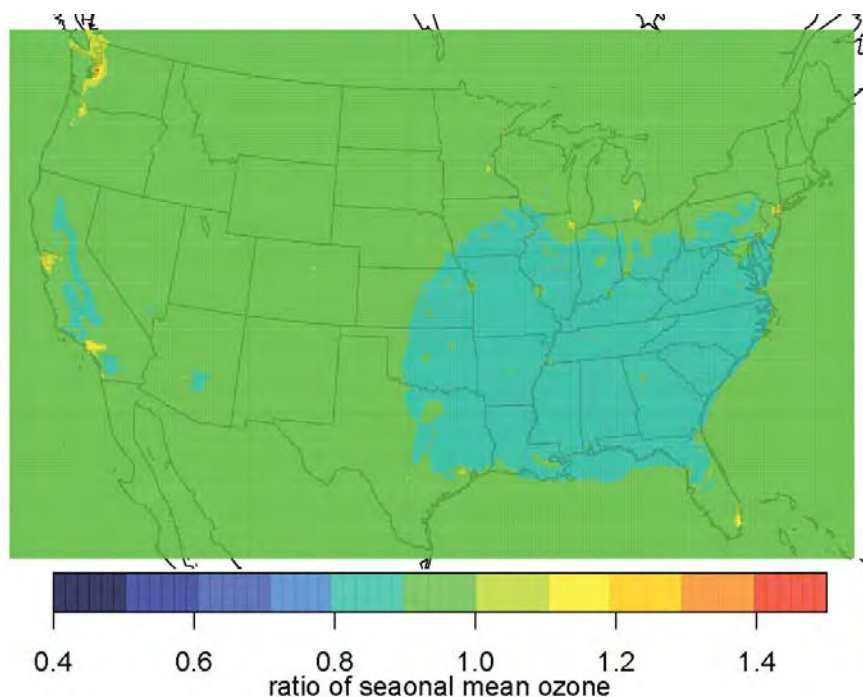
**Figure 8C-38. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



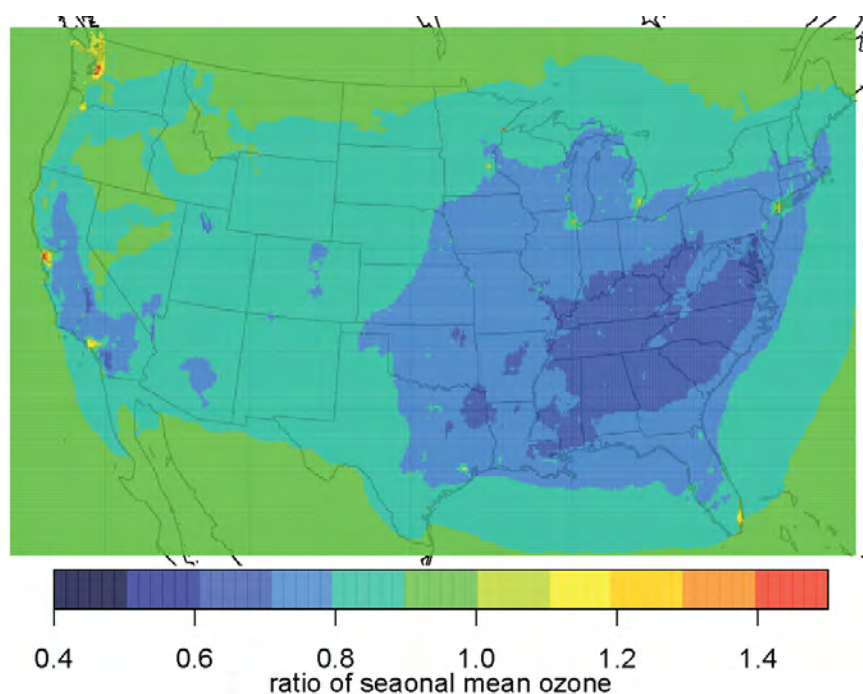
**Figure 8C-39. Ratio of January monthly average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to January monthly average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



**Figure 8C-40. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**

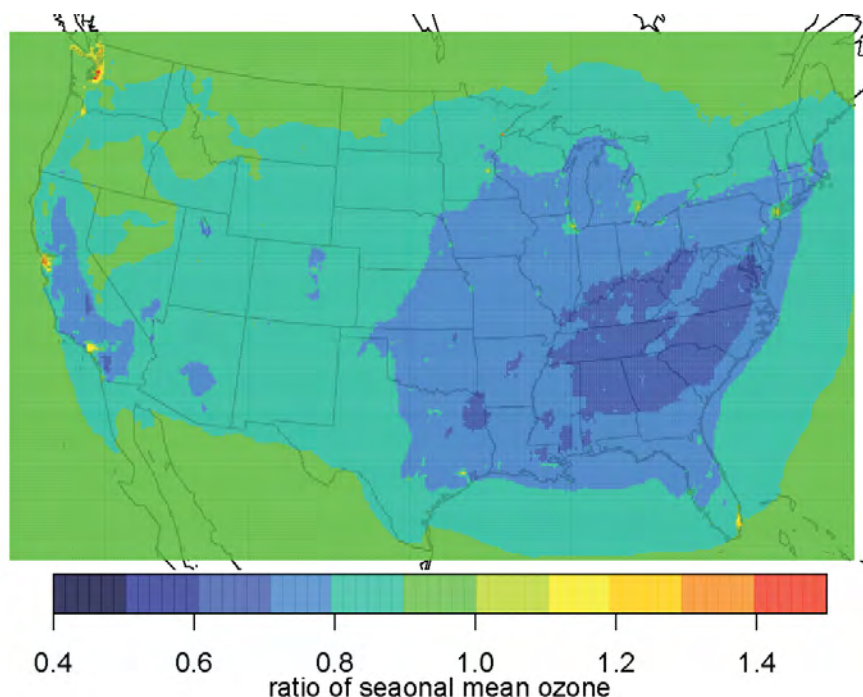


**Figure 8C-41. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**

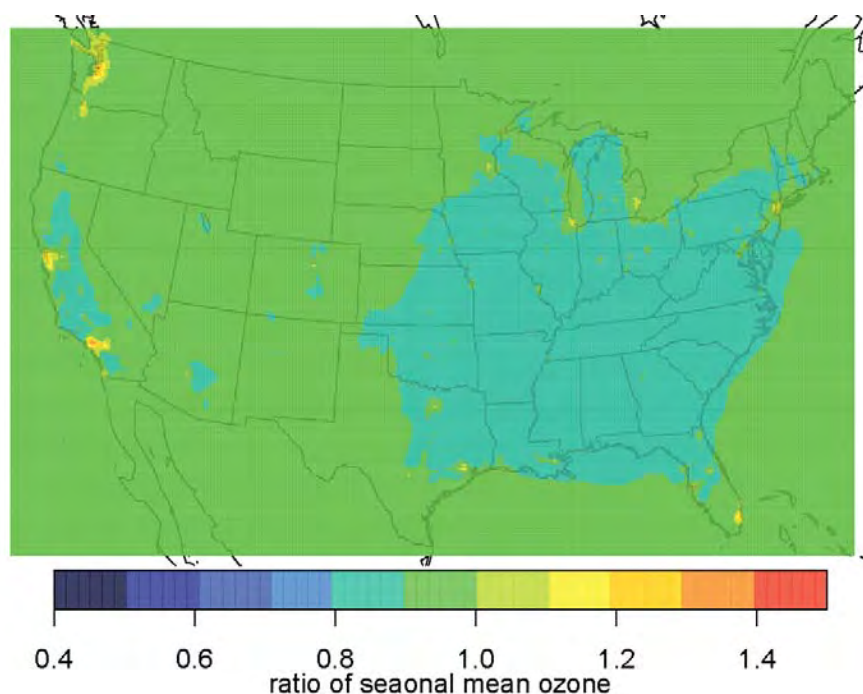


**Figure 8C-42. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**

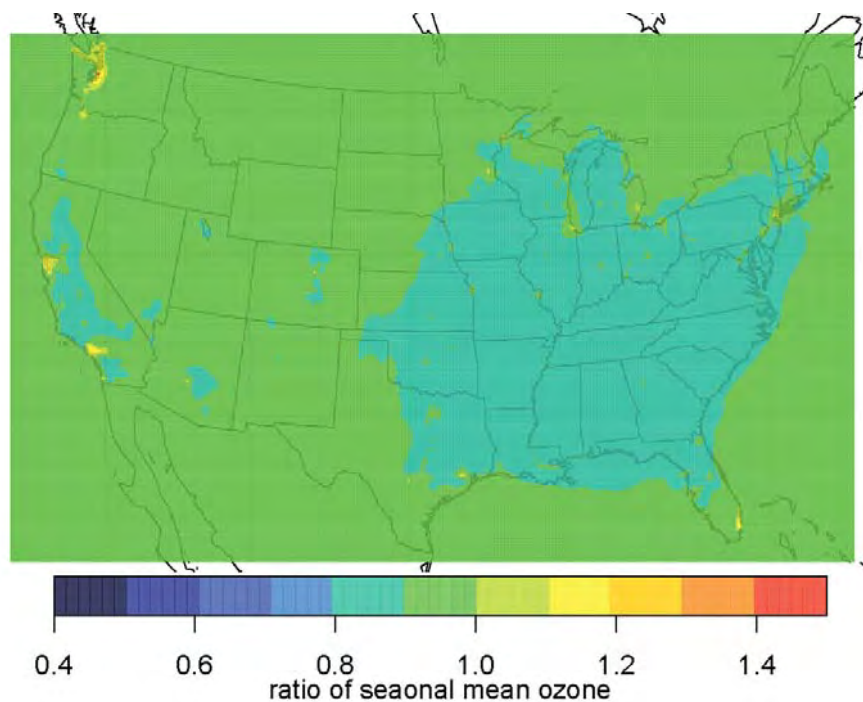




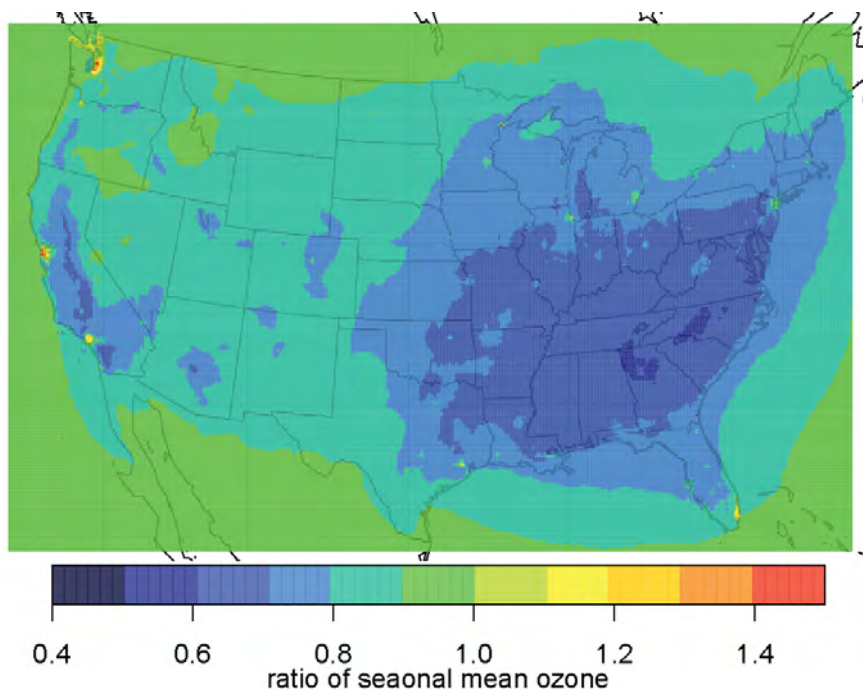
**Figure 8C-43. Ratio of April-October seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



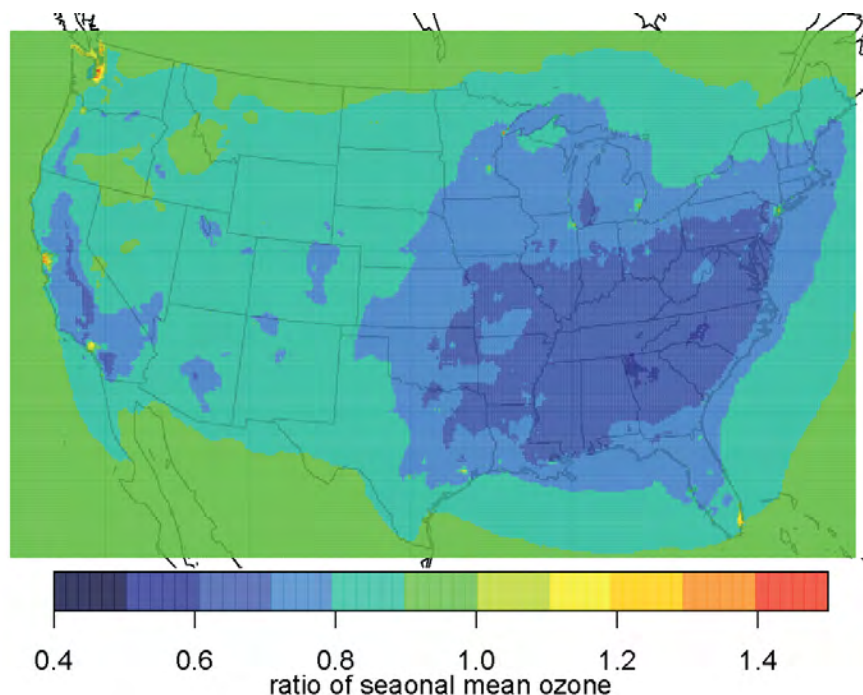
**Figure 8C-44. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



**Figure 8C-45. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



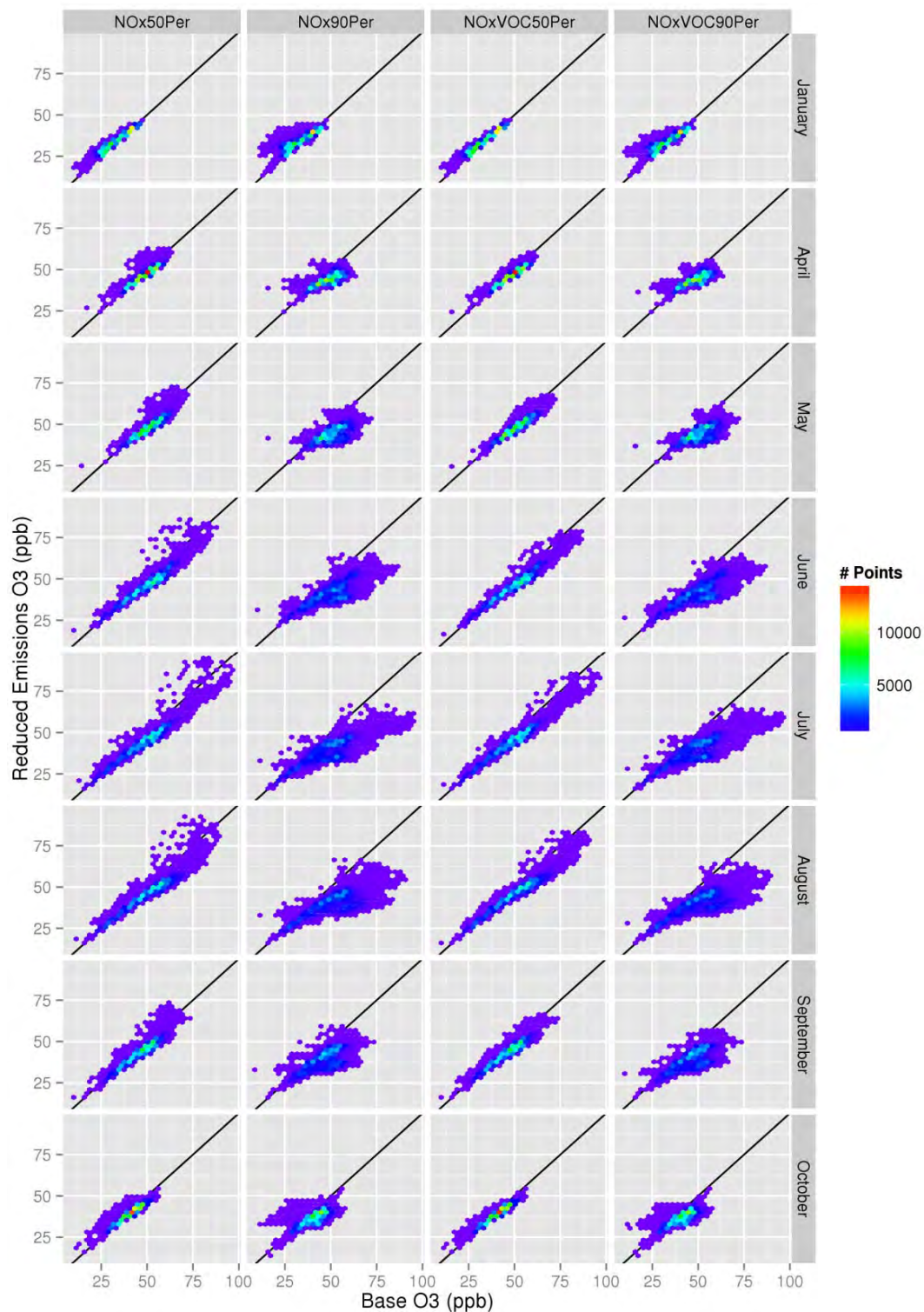
**Figure 8C-46. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**



**Figure 8C-47. Ratio of May-September seasonal average ozone concentrations in brute force 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions reduction CMAQ simulation to May-September seasonal average ozone concentration in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation.**

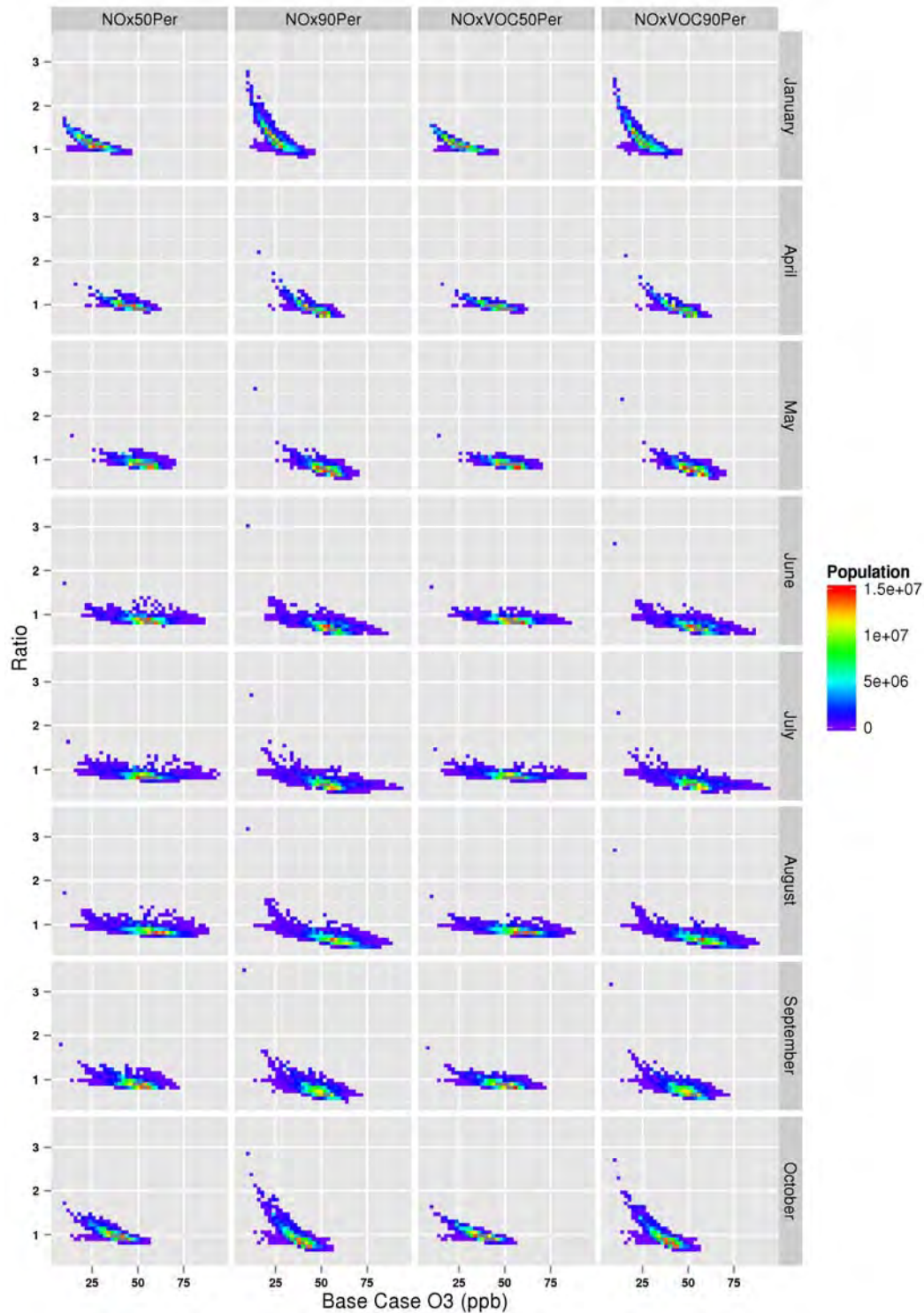
These maps can be further understood by breaking down response by month and binning increases and decreases by base ozone concentration. Figure 8C-48 and Figure 8C-49 show this breakdown for each emissions reduction scenario. This plot clearly shows that ozone increases predominantly occur at lower base ozone concentrations while high modeled base ozone concentrations appear to decrease in almost all cases in the emissions reduction scenarios. The ozone decreases occur more often and are more substantial during the months of June, July, August, and September. The 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction simulations have few locations with ozone increases than the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction simulation however there are a limited number of grid cells in which the ozone increases are larger in the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction than in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction simulation. Overall, the distributions of ozone response look similar when VOC reductions are added on top of NO<sub>x</sub> reductions, although the NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction cases are shifted slightly more toward reducing ozone than the NO<sub>x</sub> only reduction cases.





**Figure 8C-48. Density scatter plot comparing modeled monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to modeled monthly mean ozone in the emissions reduction CMAQ simulations. Colors depict the number of points occurring at any location on the scatter plot.**



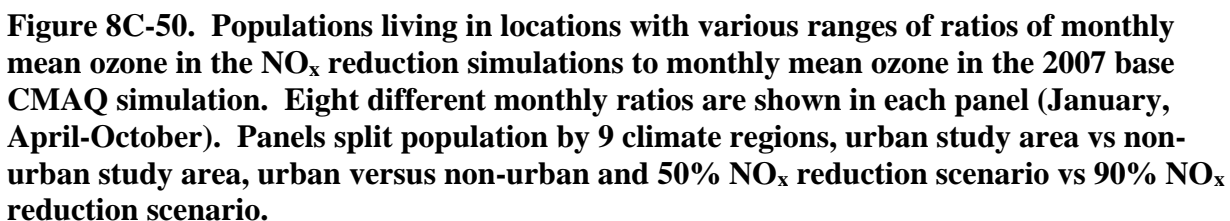


**Figure 8C-49. Density scatter plot comparing modeled monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the relative change in monthly mean ozone from the emissions reduction CMAQ simulations. Relative change is shown as the ratio of ozone in the emissions reduction simulation to ozone in the 2007 base simulation. Colors depict the number of people living in areas that fall at any location on the scatter plot.**

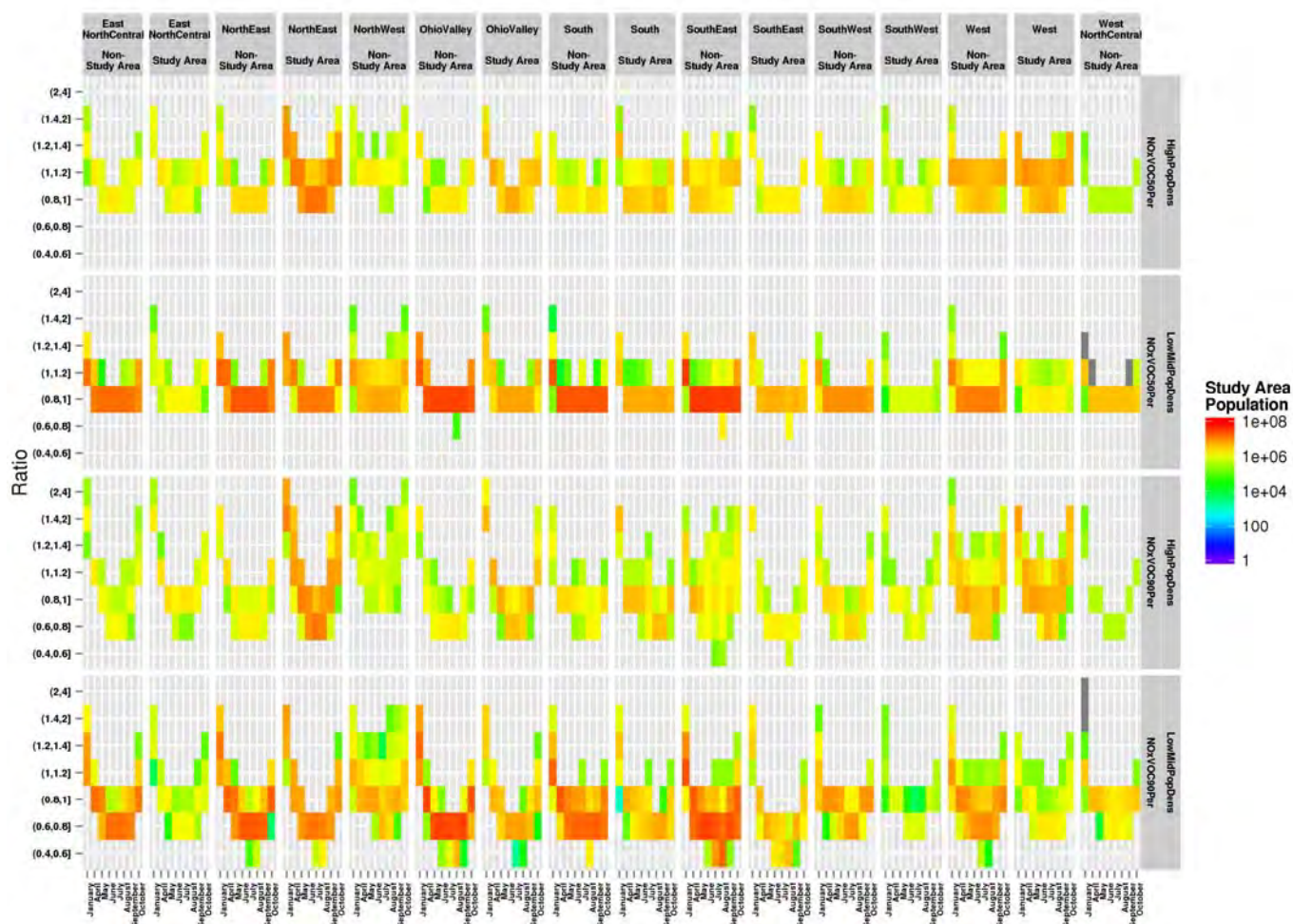
### 8C-2.2. Modeled Ozone Response Paired with Population Data

In addition to maps showing increases and decreases in mean ozone values, the gridded model data were paired with population information to quantify the number of people living in locations where modeled ozone decreased and increased for various time periods. Figure 8C-50 through Figure 8C-60 break down this information by location. These figures show changes in ozone using two different metrics: a relative metric (the ratio of mean ozone in the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction CMAQ simulations (50% and 90%) to mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation) and an absolute metric (the ppb change in mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the emissions reduction CMAQ simulations). Note that the maps in the HREA chapter 8 show relative changes while the barplots in chapter 8 show absolute changes.

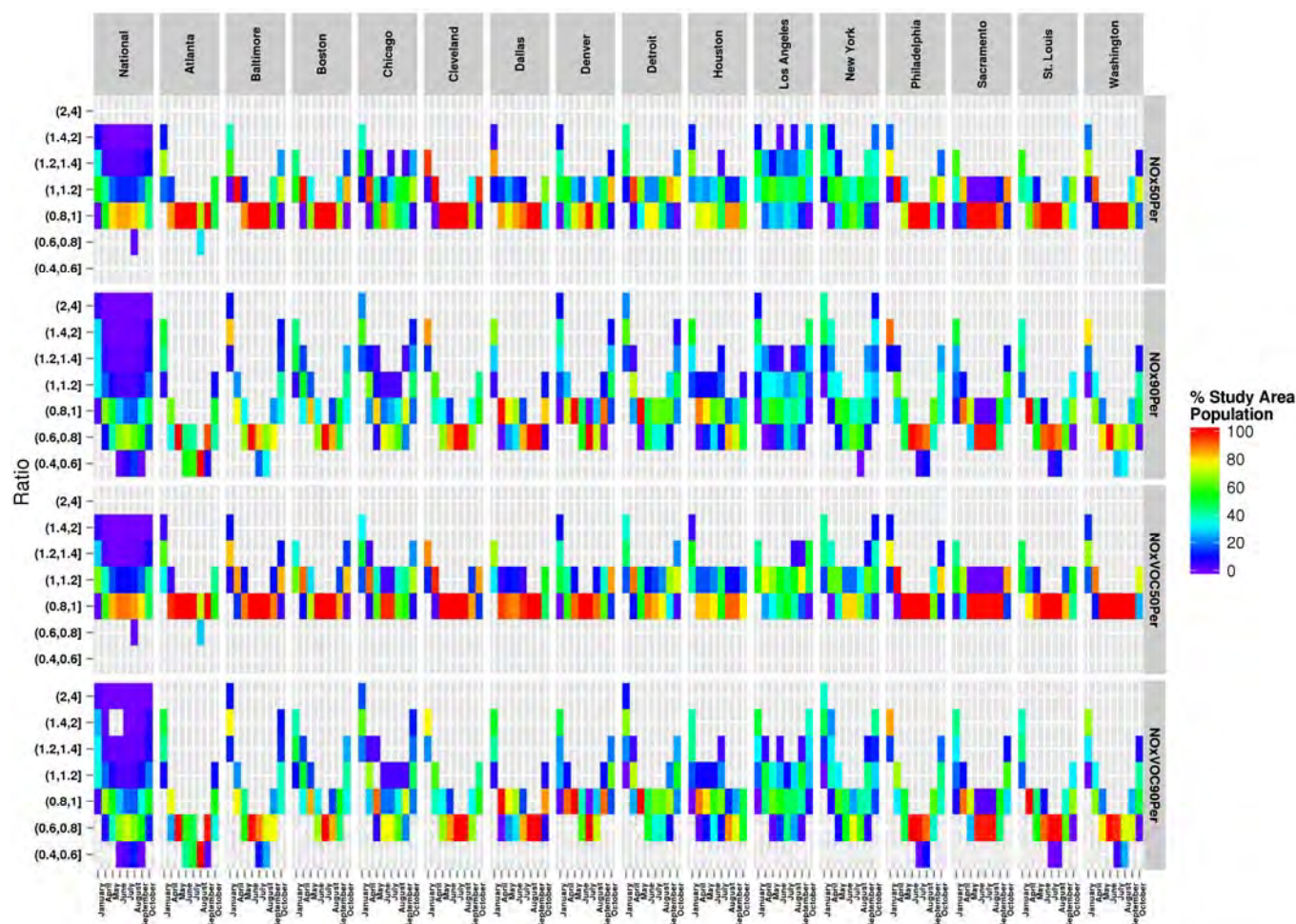
Figure 8C-50 shows the total population living in areas experiencing different ratios of mean ozone in the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction CMAQ simulations (50% and 90%) to mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation for the nine NOAA climate regions of the U.S. For each climate region, this information is shown for locations in an urban study area and for locations not in an urban study area. Two regions, the Northwest and the West North Central regions, did not include any urban study areas. Each area is further split out into high and low-mid population density classifications. Values for each month are displayed along the x-axis of each panel. Figure 8C-51 shows the same information for the combined NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction scenarios. Although there are more total people living in non-urban study area locations than urban study area locations within each region, the patterns in the two look similar for within each population density classification in each region. It should be noted that for the two regions of the country without an urban study area, the Northwest has larger percentages of their population living in areas where the ratio is > 1 (ozone increases) than most other regions and the West North Central has larger percentages of their population living in areas where the ratio is < 1 (ozone decreases) than most other regions. Figure 8C-52 shows the same information for the 15 urban study areas from all four emissions reduction CMAQ simulations but does not split out high versus low-mid population density locations. Also note that Figure 8C-52 shows breakdowns by percentage of urban study area population rather than by total population so that different urban study areas can more easily be compared.





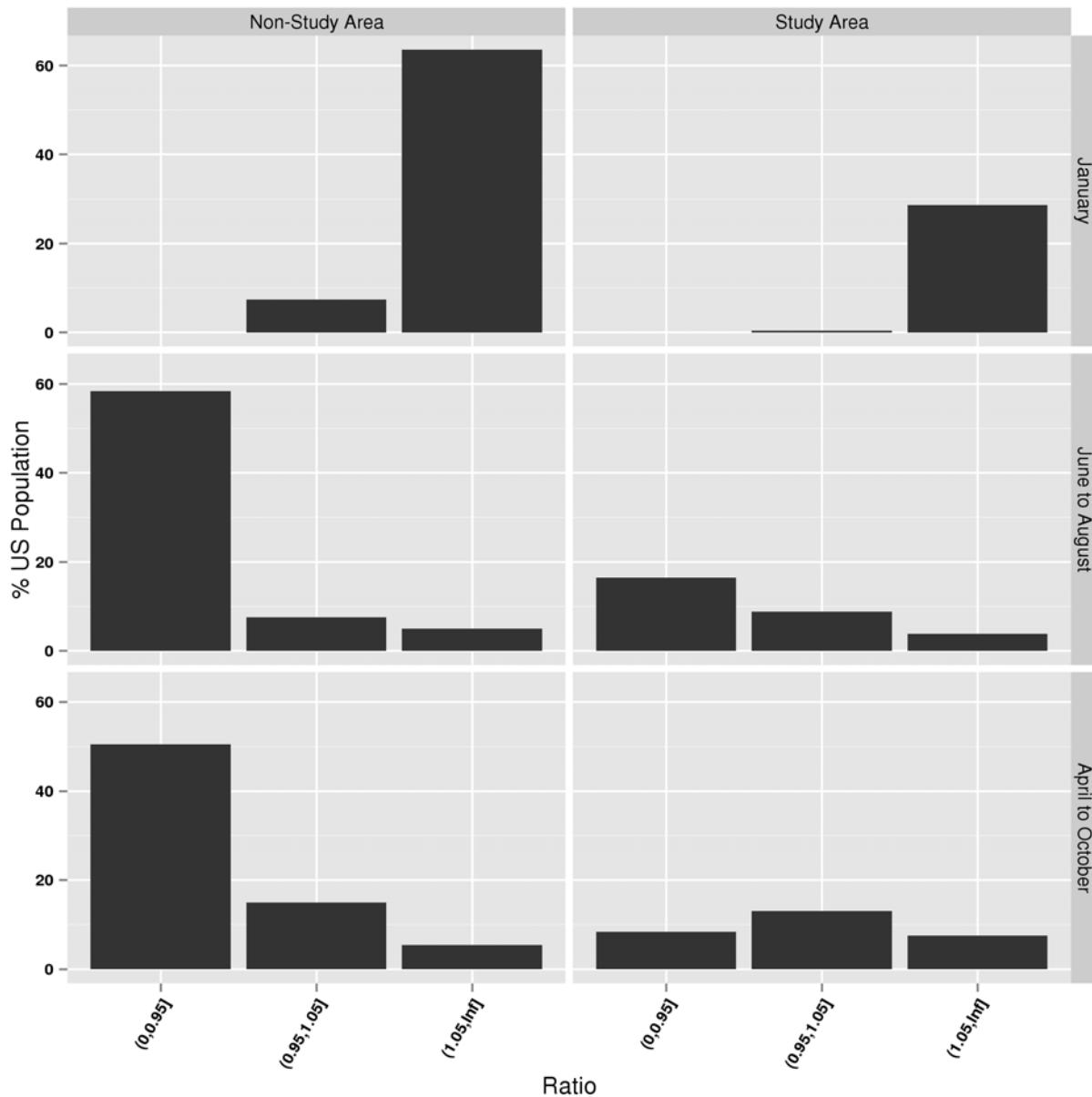


**Figure 8C-51. Populations living in locations with various ranges of ratios of monthly mean ozone in the combined NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction simulations to monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Eight different monthly ratios are shown in each panel (January, April-October). Panels split population by 9 climate regions, urban study area vs non-urban study area, urban versus non-urban and 50% NO<sub>x</sub>/VOC reduction scenario vs 90% NO<sub>x</sub>/VOC reduction scenario.**

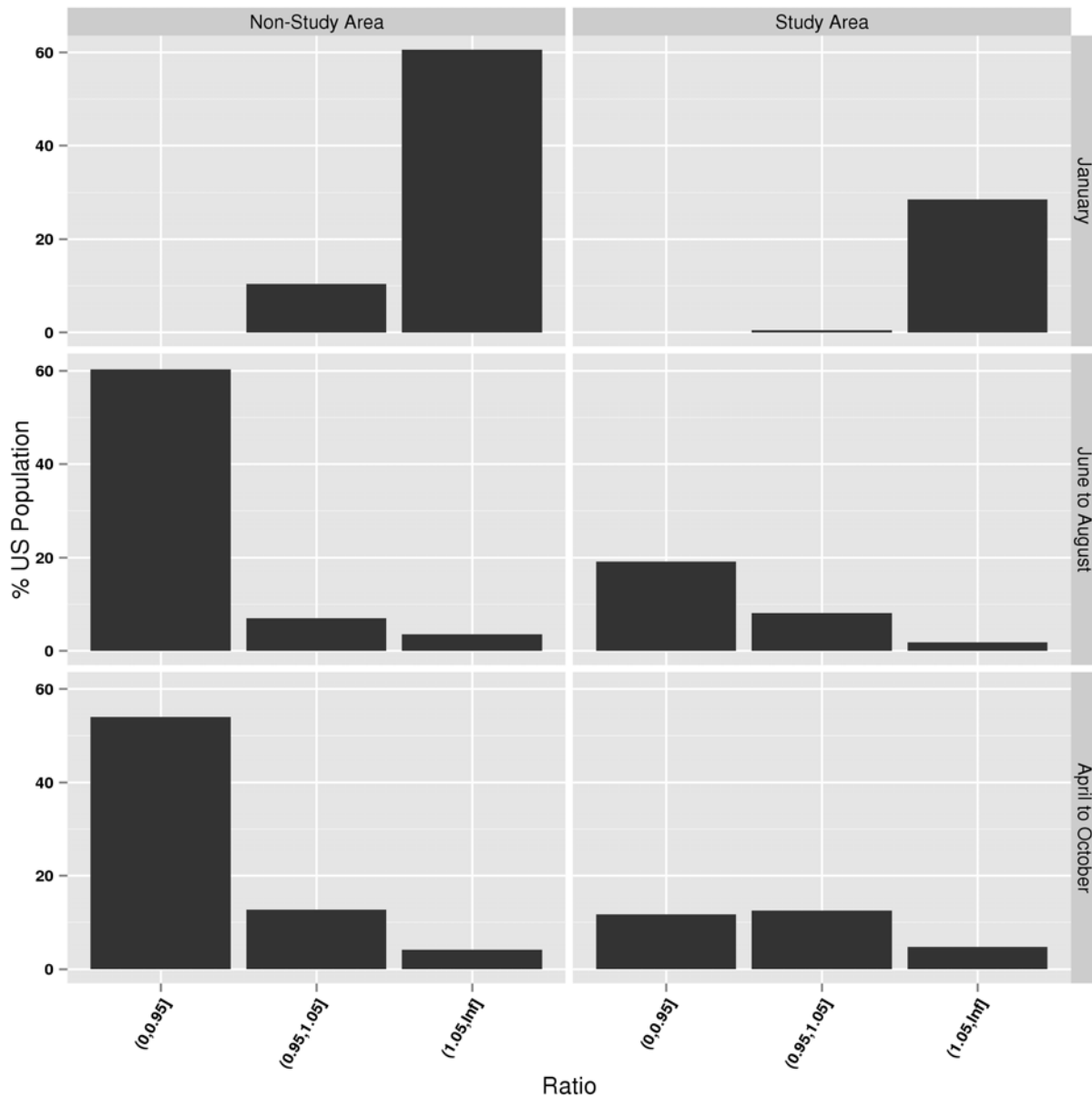


**Figure 8C-52. Percent of population living in locations with various ranges of ratios of monthly mean ozone in the four emissions reduction simulations to monthly mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. Eight different monthly ratios are shown in each panel (January, April-October). Panels split population by 15 urban study areas and by four emissions reduction simulations: from top to bottom, 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction, 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction.**

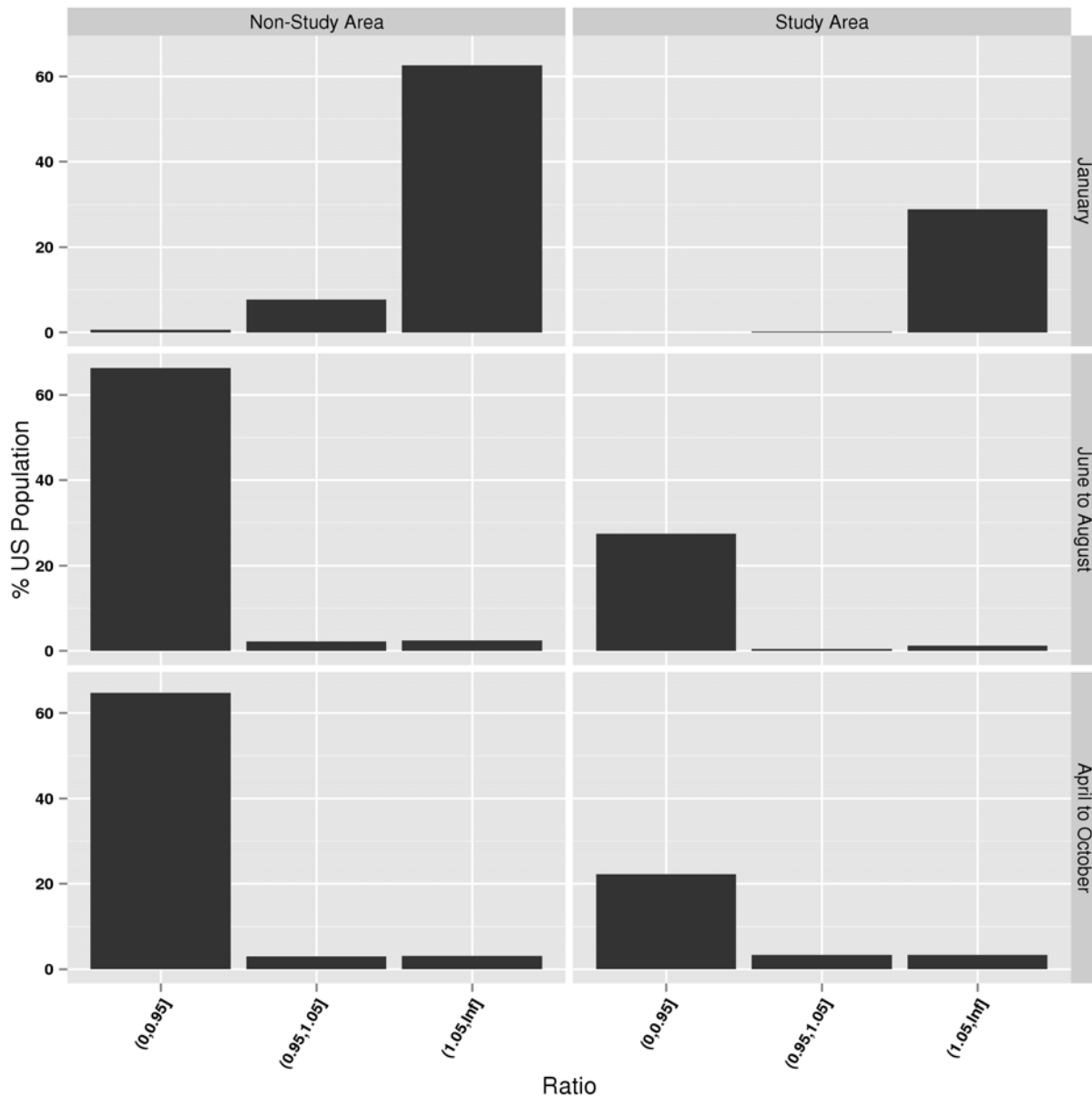
Section 8.2.3 further examined these ozone ratios using histograms and lumping all urban study areas together and all non-urban study areas together. The main text provided histograms for the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction scenarios only. This Appendix provides histograms for all four emission reduction simulations in using both relative and absolute metrics (Figure 8C-53 through Figure 8C-60). These figures show that the breakdown of people living in locations of increasing versus decreasing ozone for various monthly and seasonal time-periods does not change much between the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction scenarios and the equivalent NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC reduction scenarios. Table 8C-1 provides the numbers going into the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction histograms. Table 8C-2 and Table 8C-3 break down the April-October seasonal mean ozone results by two further classification schemes: high versus low-mid population density locations and by the 15 urban study areas.



**Figure 8C-53. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**

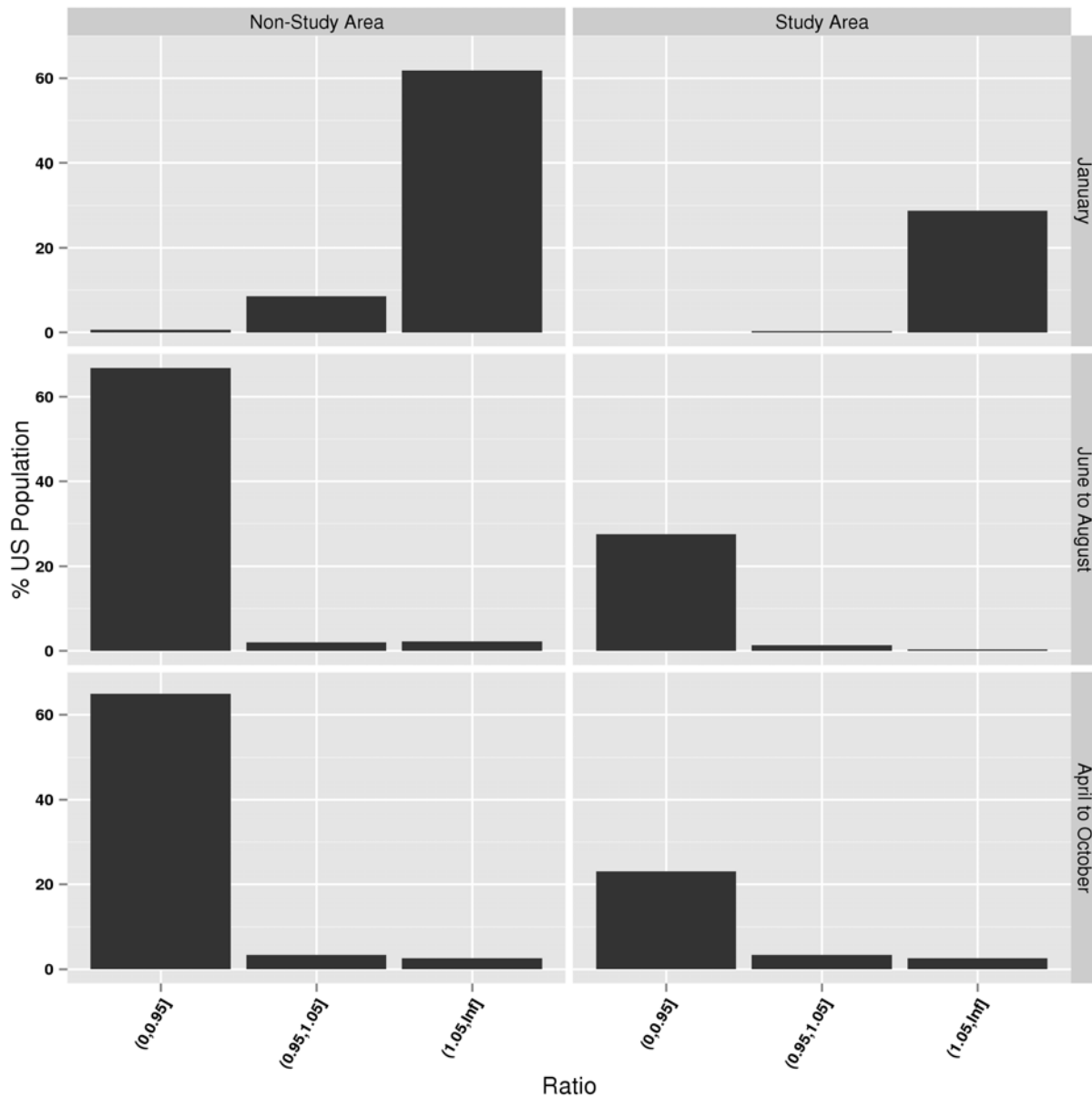


**Figure 8C-54. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**

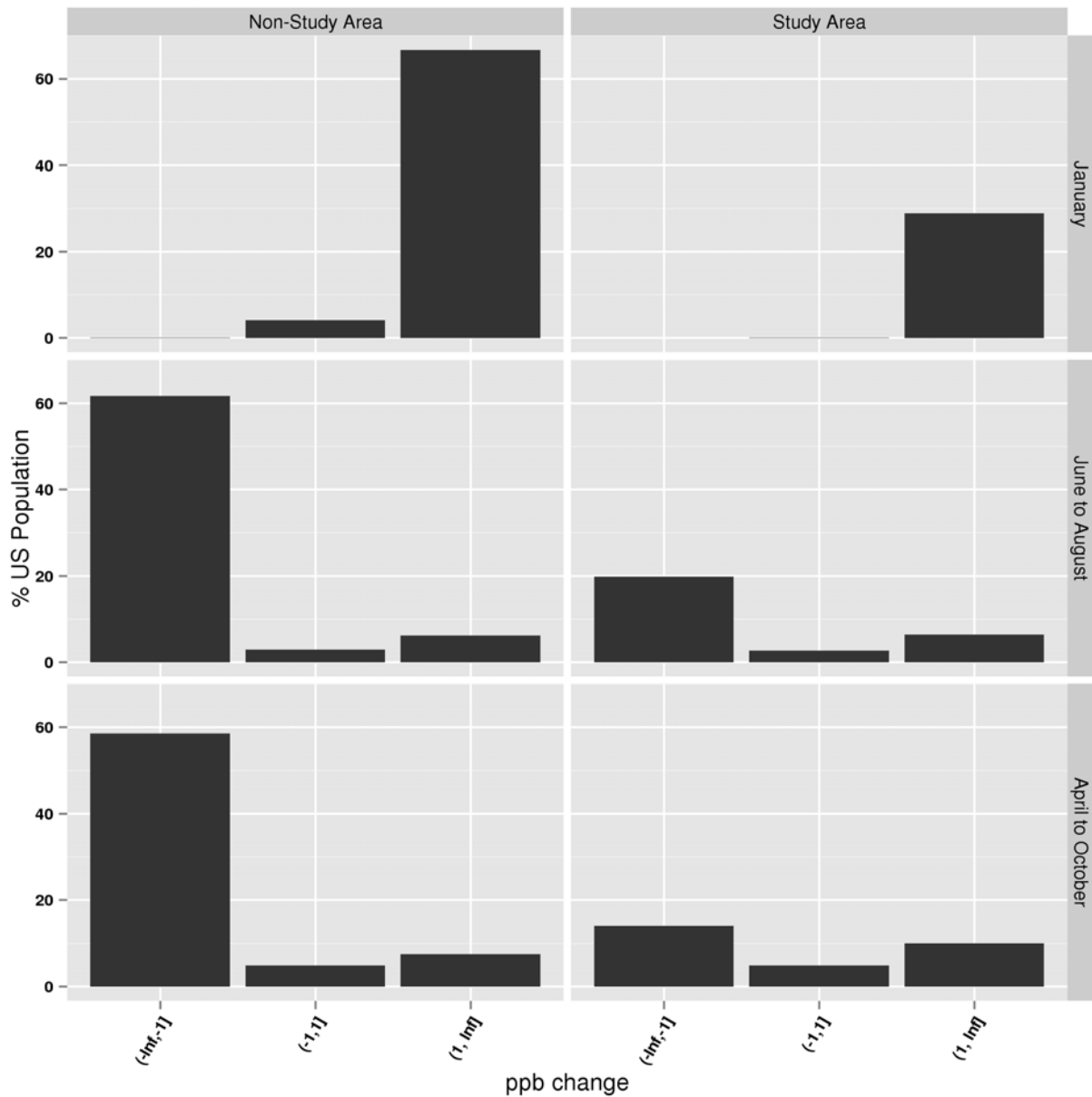


**Figure 8C-55. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**

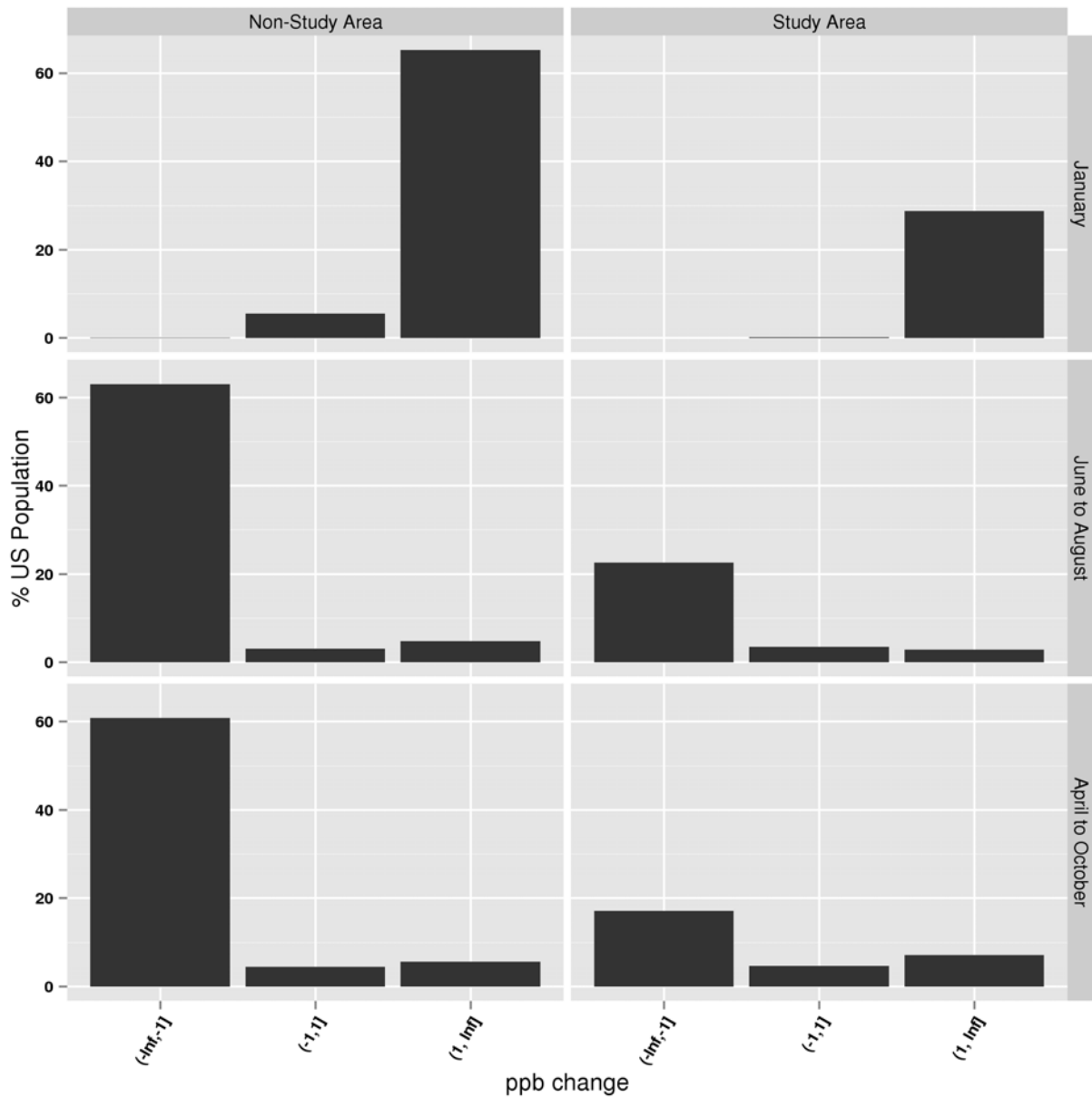




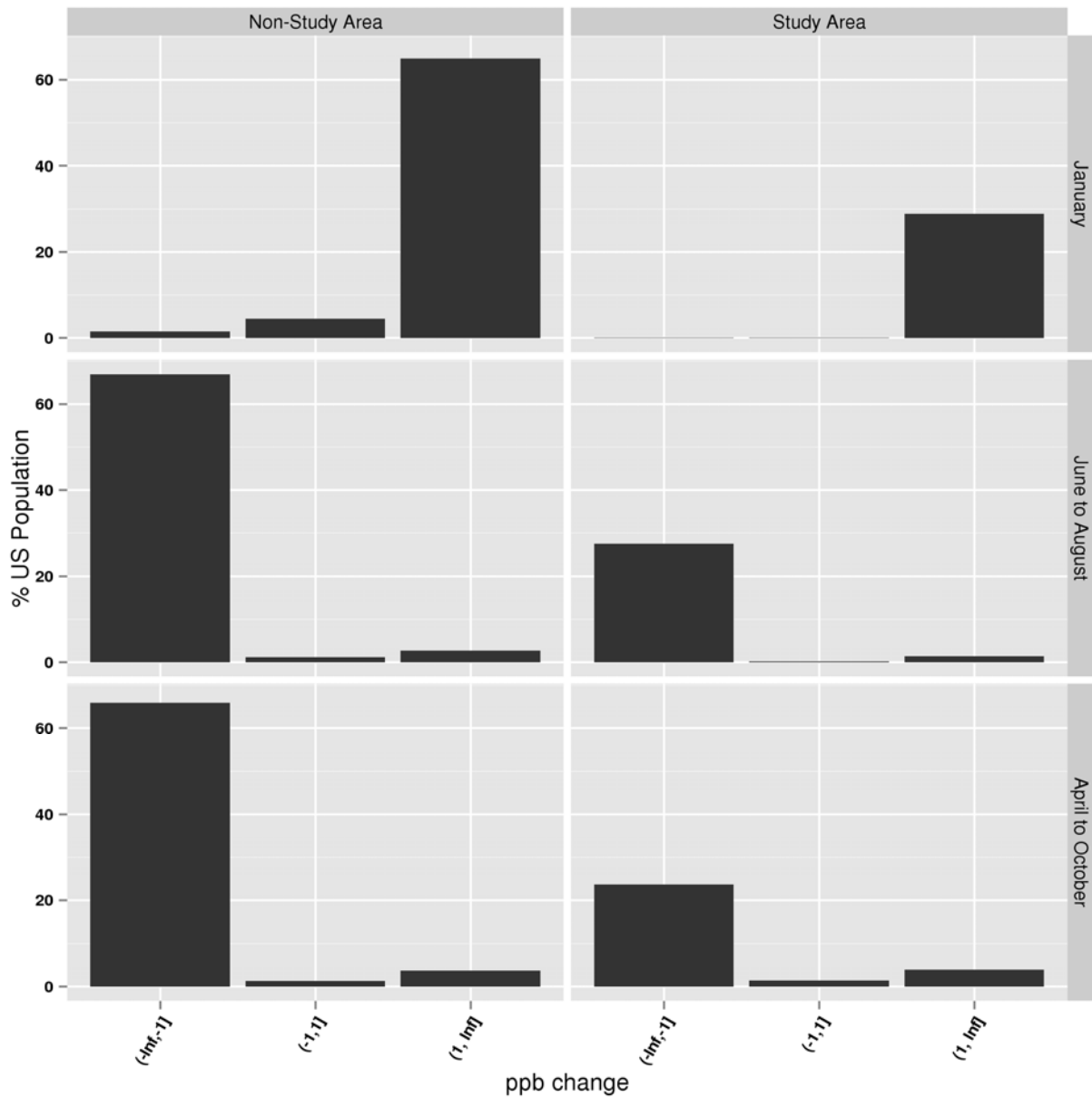
**Figure 8C-56. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the ratio of mean ozone in the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have ratios less than 0.95, from 0.95 to 1.05 and greater than 1.05 are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**



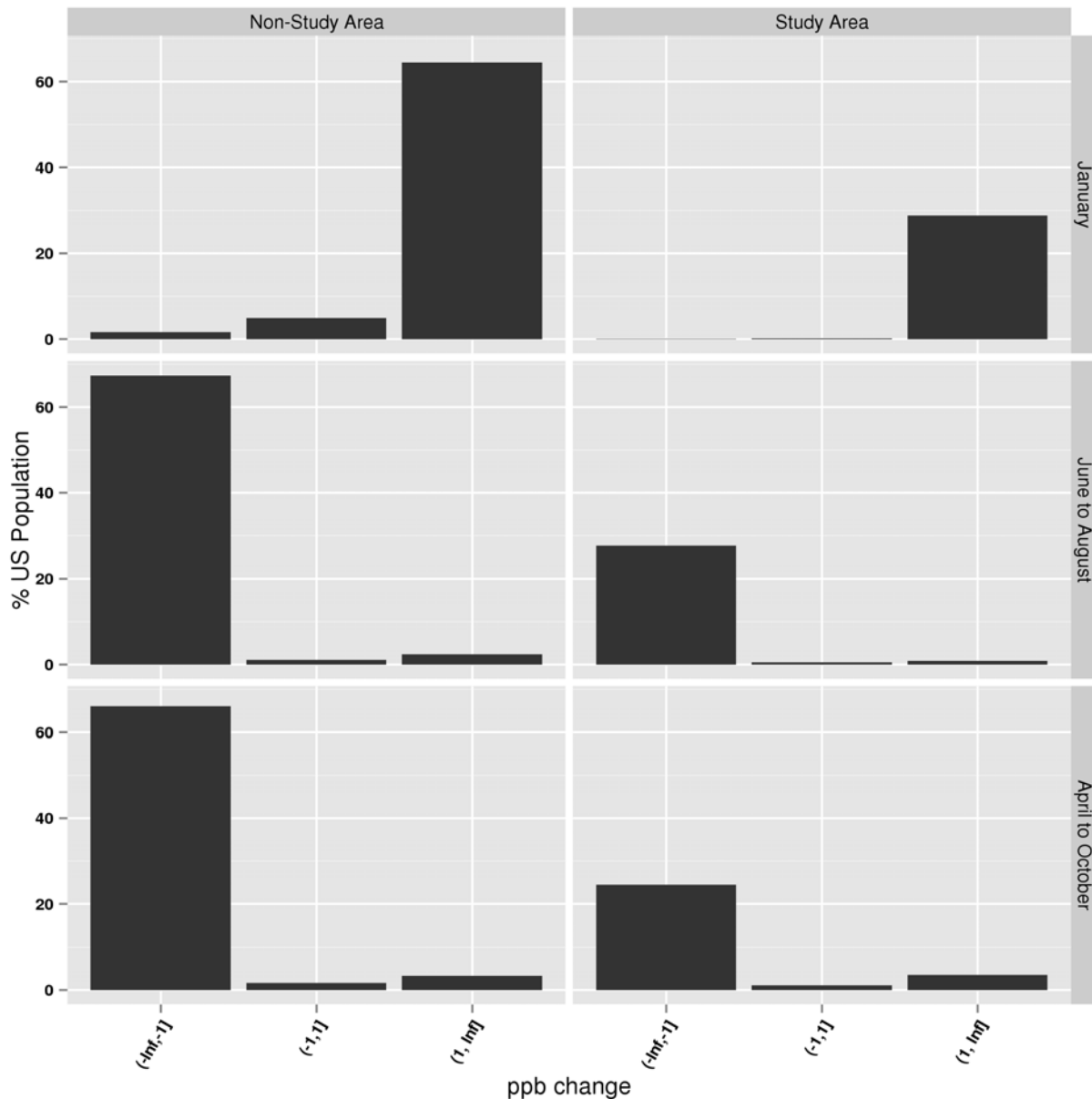
**Figure 8C-57. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**



**Figure 8C-58. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**



**Figure 8C-59. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**



**Figure 8C-60. Histograms of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone. Values on the x-axis represent the absolute (ppb) change of mean ozone from the 2007 base CMAQ simulation to the 90% NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC cut CMAQ simulation to the mean ozone in the 2007 base CMAQ simulation. The percentages of the US population living in areas that have changes less than -1 ppb, between -1 and +1 ppb and greater than +1 ppb are shown on the y-axis. Left plots show population numbers in locations not included in one of the urban study areas while right plots show population numbers in locations included in one of the urban study areas. Top plots show ratios of January monthly mean ozone, middle plots show ratios of season mean June-August ozone, and bottom plots show ratios of seasonal mean April-October ozone.**

**Table 8C-1. Percentage of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing mean ozone for the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reductions CMAQ simulations broken down by different seasonal and monthly time periods.**

|               | Ratio     | 50% NO <sub>x</sub> Reduction |                |      | 90% NO <sub>x</sub> Reduction |                |      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|
|               |           | Study Area                    | Non Study Area | US   | Study Area                    | Non Study Area | US   |
| January       | <0.95     | 0.0                           | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0                           | 0.6            | 0.6  |
|               | 0.95-0.96 | 0.0                           | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0                           | 0.3            | 0.3  |
|               | 0.96-0.97 | 0.0                           | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0                           | 0.3            | 0.3  |
|               | 0.97-0.98 | 0.1                           | 0.1            | 0.1  | 0.0                           | 0.5            | 0.5  |
|               | 0.98-0.99 | 0.0                           | 0.4            | 0.4  | 0.0                           | 0.7            | 0.7  |
|               | 0.99-1.00 | 0.0                           | 0.7            | 0.7  | 0.0                           | 0.7            | 0.8  |
|               | 1.00-1.01 | 0.0                           | 0.9            | 1.0  | 0.0                           | 0.8            | 0.8  |
|               | 1.01-1.02 | 0.0                           | 1.1            | 1.1  | 0.0                           | 0.8            | 0.8  |
|               | 1.02-1.03 | 0.0                           | 1.1            | 1.2  | 0.0                           | 1.0            | 1.1  |
|               | 1.03-1.04 | 0.1                           | 1.4            | 1.5  | 0.0                           | 1.2            | 1.2  |
|               | 1.04-1.05 | 0.2                           | 1.7            | 1.9  | 0.0                           | 1.3            | 1.3  |
|               | >1.05     | 28.7                          | 63.6           | 92.3 | 28.9                          | 62.6           | 91.5 |
| April-October | <0.95     | 8.4                           | 50.6           | 59.0 | 22.3                          | 64.7           | 87.0 |
|               | 0.95-0.96 | 2.1                           | 3.6            | 5.7  | 0.5                           | 0.2            | 0.8  |
|               | 0.96-0.97 | 1.7                           | 2.8            | 4.5  | 0.6                           | 0.6            | 1.2  |
|               | 0.97-0.98 | 1.7                           | 1.9            | 3.7  | 0.2                           | 0.5            | 0.7  |
|               | 0.98-0.99 | 1.4                           | 1.6            | 3.0  | 0.5                           | 0.2            | 0.6  |
|               | 0.99-1.00 | 1.5                           | 1.4            | 2.9  | 0.5                           | 0.2            | 0.8  |
|               | 1.00-1.01 | 0.8                           | 0.7            | 1.5  | 0.2                           | 0.5            | 0.6  |
|               | 1.01-1.02 | 1.1                           | 0.7            | 1.8  | 0.2                           | 0.2            | 0.3  |
|               | 1.02-1.03 | 0.8                           | 0.9            | 1.7  | 0.2                           | 0.3            | 0.5  |
|               | 1.03-1.04 | 1.1                           | 0.5            | 1.6  | 0.4                           | 0.3            | 0.7  |
|               | 1.04-1.05 | 0.7                           | 0.7            | 1.4  | 0.1                           | 0.2            | 0.3  |
|               | >1.05     | 7.6                           | 5.5            | 13.1 | 3.4                           | 3.2            | 6.6  |
| June-August   | <0.95     | 16.4                          | 58.4           | 74.8 | 27.4                          | 66.3           | 93.7 |
|               | 0.95-0.96 | 1.1                           | 1.6            | 2.7  | 0.1                           | 0.3            | 0.4  |
|               | 0.96-0.97 | 1.1                           | 0.9            | 1.9  | 0.0                           | 0.3            | 0.3  |
|               | 0.97-0.98 | 1.1                           | 1.1            | 2.1  | 0.0                           | 0.3            | 0.4  |
|               | 0.98-0.99 | 1.0                           | 0.9            | 1.8  | 0.0                           | 0.2            | 0.2  |
|               | 0.99-1.00 | 1.1                           | 0.7            | 1.8  | 0.0                           | 0.2            | 0.2  |
|               | 1.00-1.01 | 0.5                           | 0.6            | 1.1  | 0.1                           | 0.3            | 0.4  |
|               | 1.01-1.02 | 0.7                           | 0.5            | 1.2  | 0.1                           | 0.2            | 0.3  |
|               | 1.02-1.03 | 0.5                           | 0.5            | 0.9  | 0.0                           | 0.0            | 0.1  |
|               | 1.03-1.04 | 0.6                           | 0.4            | 1.0  | 0.0                           | 0.2            | 0.2  |
|               | 1.04-1.05 | 1.3                           | 0.4            | 1.7  | 0.1                           | 0.0            | 0.2  |
|               | >1.05     | 3.8                           | 5.0            | 8.8  | 1.2                           | 2.4            | 3.7  |

**Table 8C-2. Percentage of US population living in locations with increasing and decreasing April-October seasonal mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction CMAQ simulations broken down by high and low-mid population density areas.**

|                            |           | 50% NO <sub>x</sub> Reduction |                |      | 90% NO <sub>x</sub> Reduction |                |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|
|                            | Ratio     | Study Area                    | Non Study Area | US   | Study Area                    | Non Study Area | US   |
| High population density    | <0.95     | 0.8                           | 1.7            | 2.5  | 9.8                           | 6.7            | 16.5 |
|                            | 0.95-0.96 | 0.6                           | 0.7            | 1.3  | 0.5                           | 0.1            | 0.6  |
|                            | 0.96-0.97 | 0.8                           | 0.6            | 1.4  | 0.6                           | 0.4            | 1.0  |
|                            | 0.97-0.98 | 0.9                           | 0.5            | 1.5  | 0.2                           | 0.3            | 0.5  |
|                            | 0.98-0.99 | 0.9                           | 0.6            | 1.6  | 0.5                           | 0.1            | 0.6  |
|                            | 0.99-1.00 | 1.1                           | 0.7            | 1.8  | 0.5                           | 0.1            | 0.6  |
|                            | 1.00-1.01 | 0.7                           | 0.3            | 1.0  | 0.2                           | 0.3            | 0.5  |
|                            | 1.01-1.02 | 0.9                           | 0.4            | 1.3  | 0.2                           | 0.1            | 0.2  |
|                            | 1.02-1.03 | 0.7                           | 0.7            | 1.4  | 0.2                           | 0.1            | 0.3  |
|                            | 1.03-1.04 | 1.0                           | 0.3            | 1.3  | 0.4                           | 0.2            | 0.6  |
|                            | 1.04-1.05 | 0.7                           | 0.5            | 1.1  | 0.1                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | >1.05     | 7.3                           | 3.8            | 11.1 | 3.4                           | 2.3            | 5.7  |
| Low-Mid population density | <0.95     | 7.6                           | 48.9           | 56.5 | 12.5                          | 58.1           | 70.6 |
|                            | 0.95-0.96 | 1.5                           | 3.0            | 4.5  | 0.1                           | 0.2            | 0.2  |
|                            | 0.96-0.97 | 0.9                           | 2.1            | 3.1  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 0.97-0.98 | 0.8                           | 1.4            | 2.2  | 0.0                           | 0.2            | 0.2  |
|                            | 0.98-0.99 | 0.5                           | 0.9            | 1.4  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 0.99-1.00 | 0.4                           | 0.7            | 1.1  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 1.00-1.01 | 0.1                           | 0.4            | 0.5  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.2  |
|                            | 1.01-1.02 | 0.2                           | 0.3            | 0.5  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 1.02-1.03 | 0.1                           | 0.3            | 0.3  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 1.03-1.04 | 0.1                           | 0.2            | 0.3  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | 1.04-1.05 | 0.0                           | 0.2            | 0.3  | 0.0                           | 0.1            | 0.1  |
|                            | >1.05     | 0.3                           | 1.7            | 2.0  | 0.0                           | 0.8            | 0.9  |

**Table 8C-3. Percentage of U.S. population living in locations with increasing and decreasing April-October seasonal mean ozone in the 50% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction and 90% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction CMAQ simulations broken down by 15 urban study areas.**

| Scenario                      | Study Area        | Ratio of April-October seasonal mean ozone in reduced emissions CMAQ simulation to April-October seasonal mean ozone in base 2007 CMAQ simulation |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
|                               |                   | 0-0.95                                                                                                                                            | 0.95-0.96 | 0.96-0.97 | 0.97-0.98 | 0.98-0.99 | 0.99-1.00 | 1.00-1.01 | 1.01-1.02 | 1.02-1.03 | 1.03-.04 | 1.04-1.05 | >1.05 |
| 50% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction | Not in Study Area | 50.6                                                                                                                                              | 3.6       | 2.8       | 1.9       | 1.6       | 1.4       | 0.7       | 0.7       | 0.9       | 0.5      | 0.7       | 5.5   |
|                               | Atlanta           | 1.6                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Baltimore         | 0.4                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.1       | 0.0   |
|                               | Boston            | 0.4                                                                                                                                               | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.2       | 0.0   |
|                               | Chicago           | 0.5                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.2      | 0.1       | 0.9   |
|                               | Cleveland         | 0.2                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Dallas            | 1.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.4       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Denver            | 0.1                                                                                                                                               | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.1   |
|                               | Detroit           | 0.1                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.2      | 0.1       | 0.3   |
|                               | Houston           | 0.8                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1      | 0.1       | 0.2   |
|                               | Los Angeles       | 0.2                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.4       | 0.0       | 0.1       |           | 0.2      | 0.0       | 2.8   |
|                               | New York          | 0.5                                                                                                                                               | 0.3       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.1      | 0.1       | 3.4   |
|                               | Philadelphia      | 0.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.2      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Sacramento        | 0.2                                                                                                                                               | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | St. Louis         | 0.6                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Washington        | 1.1                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 90% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction | Not in Study Area | 64.7                                                                                                                                              | 0.2       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.5       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.3      | 0.2       | 3.2   |
|                               | Atlanta           | 1.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Baltimore         | 0.9                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Boston            | 1.2                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Chicago           | 2.4                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.3       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.3       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.1   |
|                               | Cleveland         | 0.6                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Dallas            | 2.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Denver            | 0.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Detroit           | 1.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Houston           | 1.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.1       | 0.0      | 0.1       | 0.0   |
|                               | Los Angeles       | 1.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.1       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.2       | 0.1       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.2      | 0.0       | 1.4   |
|                               | New York          | 3.2                                                                                                                                               | 0.3       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.3       | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.2      | 0.0       | 1.9   |
|                               | Philadelphia      | 2.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Sacramento        | 0.7                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | St. Louis         | 0.9                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                               | Washington        | 1.8                                                                                                                                               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0   |



## APPENDIX 9A

### **Figures Summarizing Exposure and Lung-Function Risk Estimates for Sub-Regions of Each Study Area (Urban Core, Outer Ring, and Total Exposure Region)**

#### **List of Figures**

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 9A-1.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Atlanta).      | 9A-3  |
| Figure 9A-2.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Baltimore).    | 9A-4  |
| Figure 9A-3.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Boston).       | 9A-5  |
| Figure 9A-4.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Cleveland).    | 9A-6  |
| Figure 9A-5.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Denver).       | 9A-7  |
| Figure 9A-6.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Detroit).      | 9A-8  |
| Figure 9A-7.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Houston).      | 9A-9  |
| Figure 9A-8.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Los Angeles).  | 9A-10 |
| Figure 9A-9.  | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (New York).     | 9A-11 |
| Figure 9A-10. | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Philadelphia). | 9A-12 |
| Figure 9A-11. | Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Sacramento).   | 9A-13 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 9A-12. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (St. Louis).      | 9A-14 |
| Figure 9A-13. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Atlanta).      | 9A-15 |
| Figure 9A-14. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Baltimore).    | 9A-16 |
| Figure 9A-15. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Boston).       | 9A-17 |
| Figure 9A-16. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Cleveland).    | 9A-18 |
| Figure 9A-17. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Denver).       | 9A-19 |
| Figure 9A-18. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Detroit).      | 9A-20 |
| Figure 9A-19. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Houston).      | 9A-21 |
| Figure 9A-20. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Los Angeles).  | 9A-22 |
| Figure 9A-21. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (New York).     | 9A-23 |
| Figure 9A-22. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Philadelphia). | 9A-24 |
| Figure 9A-23. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Sacramento).   | 9A-25 |
| Figure 9A-24. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV <sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (St. Louis).    | 9A-26 |

## OVERVIEW

Simulated populations within different sub-regions of a given urban study area may have different exposure and lung-function risk distributions reflecting potential differences both in their patterns of behavior (e.g., commuting patterns, outdoor activities) as well as differences in the spatio-temporal ambient ozone fields estimated for each sub-region. To explore potential spatial heterogeneity in both the exposure and lung-function risk estimates, we have completed a stratified analysis of risk for both of these assessments. These stratified analysis consider two sub-regions within each study area including: (a) a smaller urban core sub-area matching that used in the Smith et al., 2009 epidemiology study providing the effect estimates used in modeling short-term exposure-based mortality risk and (b) the outer ring reflecting the remainder of the larger study area used in the exposure and lung-function assessment (excluding the core urban area). In presenting risk estimates based on these two sub-regions, we also include risk estimates based on the entire exposure model urban study area for completeness.

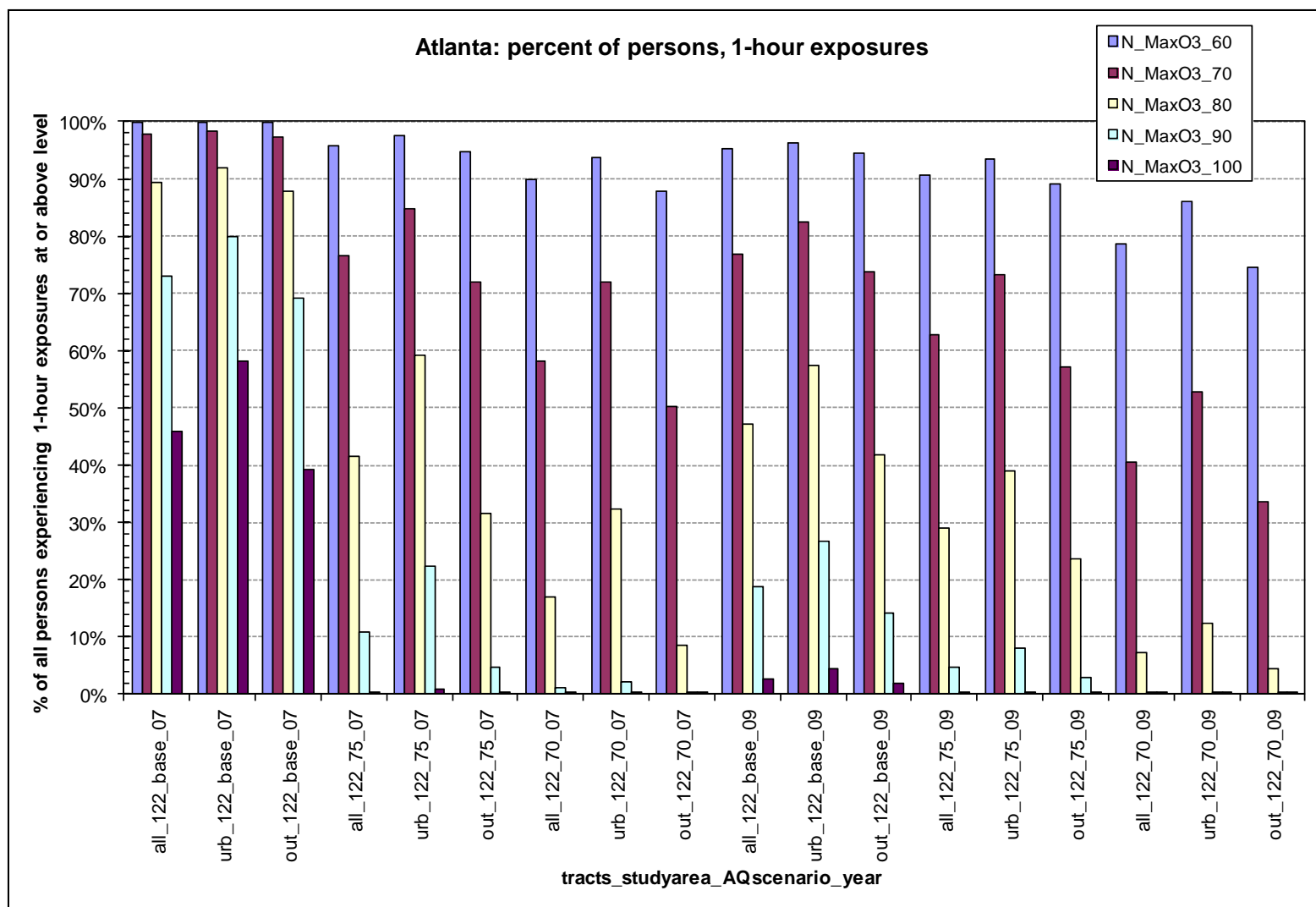
Generating these sub-region risk estimates is relatively straight-forward. As part of our standard APEX output for the exposure and lung function risk estimates summarized in Chapters 5 and 6 respectively, limited exposure and FEV<sub>1</sub> results are retained for each simulated person including their daily maximum 1-hour ozone exposure and counts per ozone season of each time a simulated person experienced an FEV<sub>1</sub> decrement (10%, 15%, and 20%). Also retained is the location of their home census tract (and corresponding location of ambient concentration source used for calculating exposures) within the larger study areas used in the exposure and lung-function analyses. To generate the sub-region estimates, we subset these broader study area exposure and FEV<sub>1</sub> risk results into two sets of exposure results for each of 12 study areas: one containing those persons residing within the urban core and the other containing persons residing in the outer ring outside the urban core. In addition, two years of data were evaluated for the 12 study areas (2007 and 2009), matching the two years for which short term mortality risks were estimated. In generating these sub-region estimates, we focused on the 12 urban study areas used in the epidemiology-based risk assessment to allow these stratified results to be compared alongside the urban core and CBSA-based estimates generated as part of the epidemiological-based risk assessment.

In summarizing these risk estimates, we first focus on the exposure estimates (Figures 9A-1 through 9A-12), including the percent of all simulated individuals experiencing 1-hour exposure at or above each specified benchmark (see Chapter 5 for additional detail on this risk metric). Estimates are presented for both 2007 and 2009 within each figure. In order to compare, for example, exposure estimates (based on the 60 ppb benchmark) for the urban core between

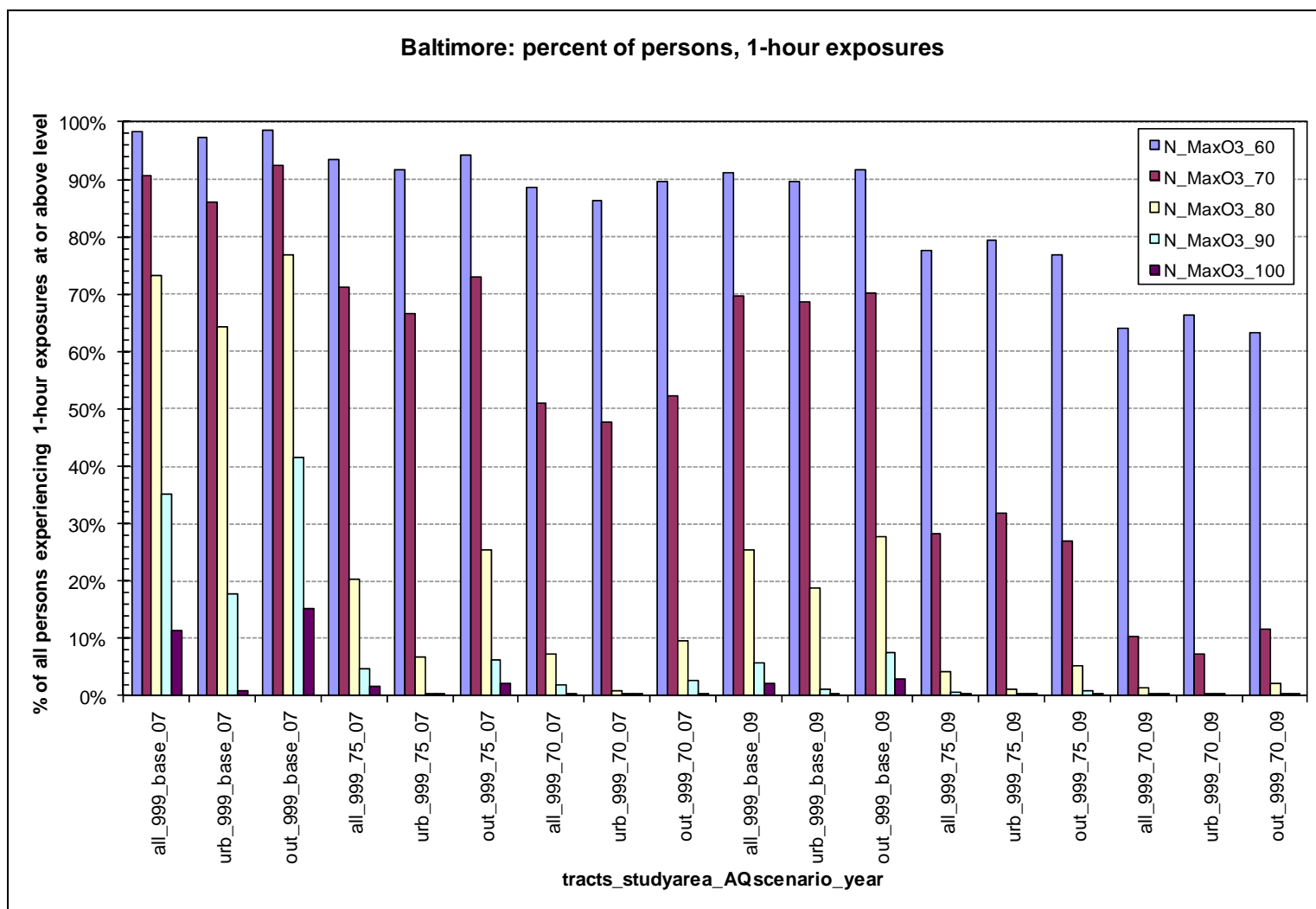
current conditions and the current standard for 2007, we would compare the darker blue column for *urb\_122\_base\_07* with the darker blue column for *urb\_122\_75\_07*.

After presenting the exposure estimates, we then present lung-function estimates (Figures 9A-13 through 9A-24) including percent of all simulated individuals experiencing at least one FEV<sub>1</sub> decrement of 10, 15, or 20% (see Chapter 6 for additional detail on this risk metric). Estimates are presented for both 2007 and 2009 within each figure. In order to compare, for example, exposure estimates (based on the 20 percent FEV<sub>1</sub> decrement) for the urban core between current conditions and the current standard for 2007, we would compare the light tan column for *urb\_122\_base\_07* with the light tan column for *urb\_122\_75\_07*.

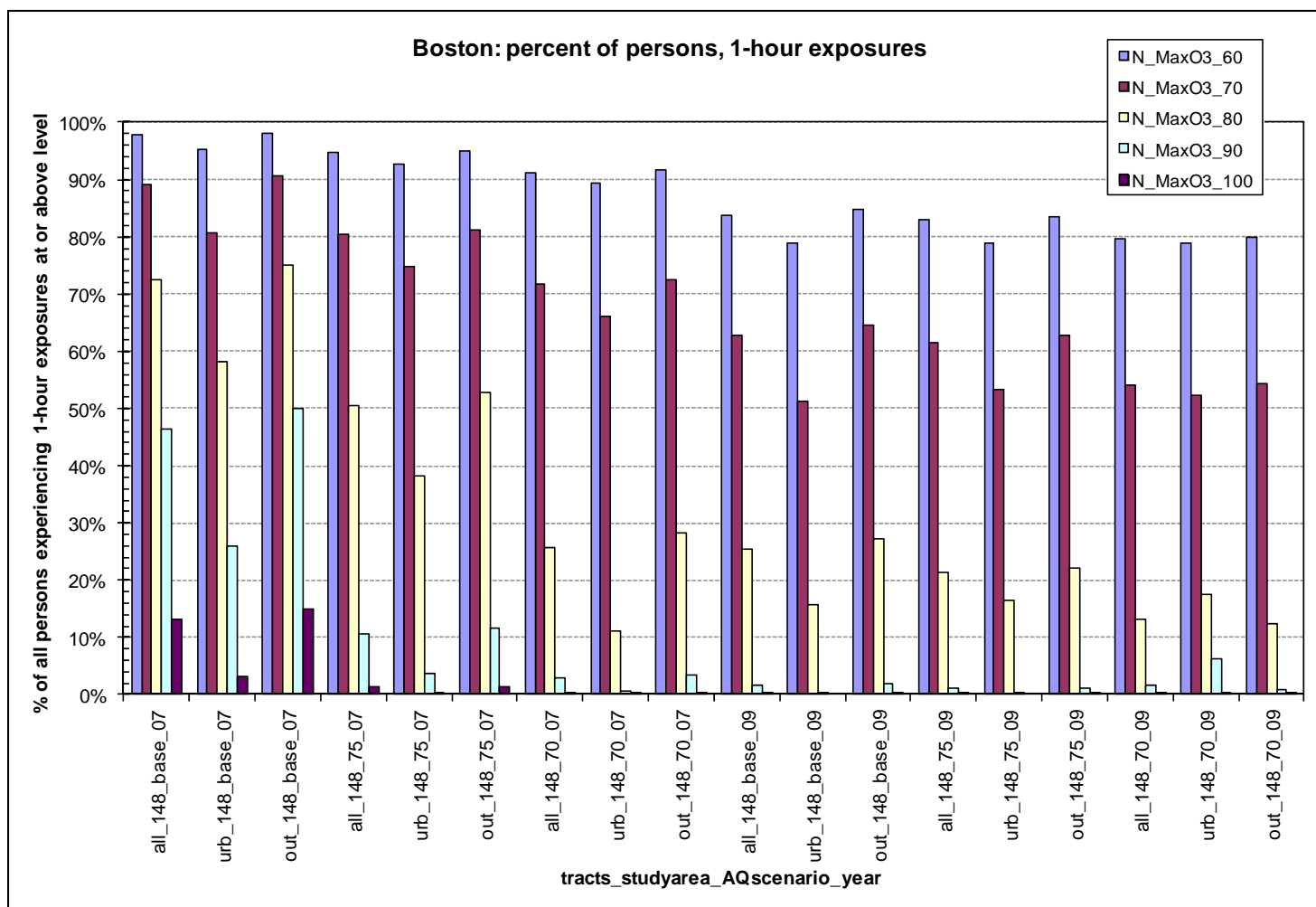
Generally for both the exposure and lung-function risk estimates, we see either a pattern of risk reduction or no change in risk when we look across air quality scenarios (recent conditions – current standard – alternative standard 70 ppb) for a given sub-region (i.e., urban core, outer ring or total combined area). Note however, that in one case (Boston for 2009 for the urban sub-region) we do see a slight risk increase for both exposure and lung function risk (see Figure 9A-3 and 9A-15, respectively). When we compare patterns of risk reduction for the urban core and outer ring (across urban study areas), we generally see larger degrees of risk reduction for the outer rings. This may reflect two factors: (a) design monitors (targeted for ozone reductions under simulated attainment of the current and alternative standard levels) tend to be located in the outer ring and consequently ozone levels near these monitors are likely to experience greater degrees of reduction and (b) there may be a degree of dampening of risk reduction in the urban core reflecting the non-linear nature of ozone formation which can result in increase in ozone on lower ozone days following simulation of both current and alternative standard levels (see section 7.1.1 for additional discussion).



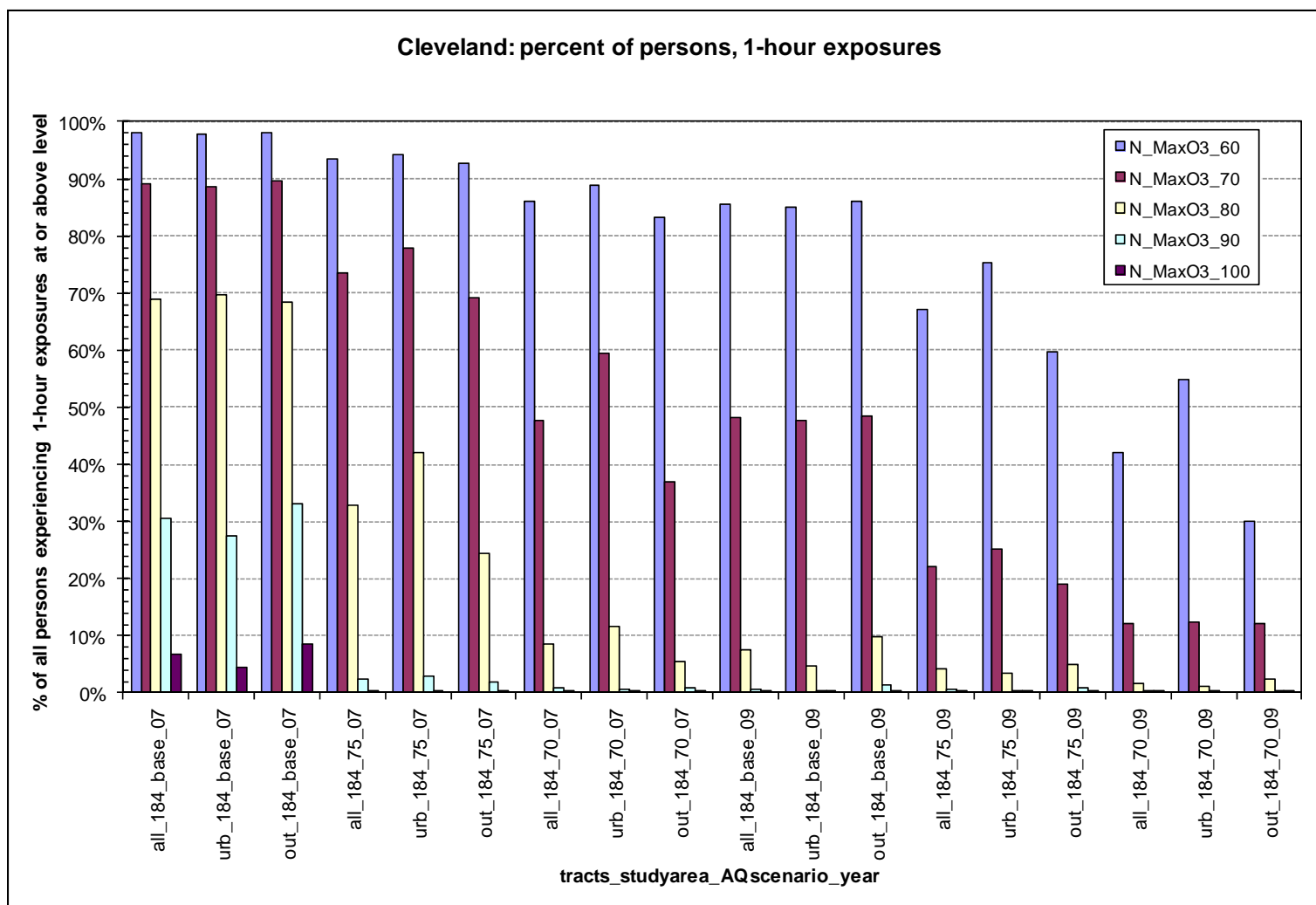
**Figure 9A-1. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Atlanta).**



**Figure 9A-2. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Baltimore).**

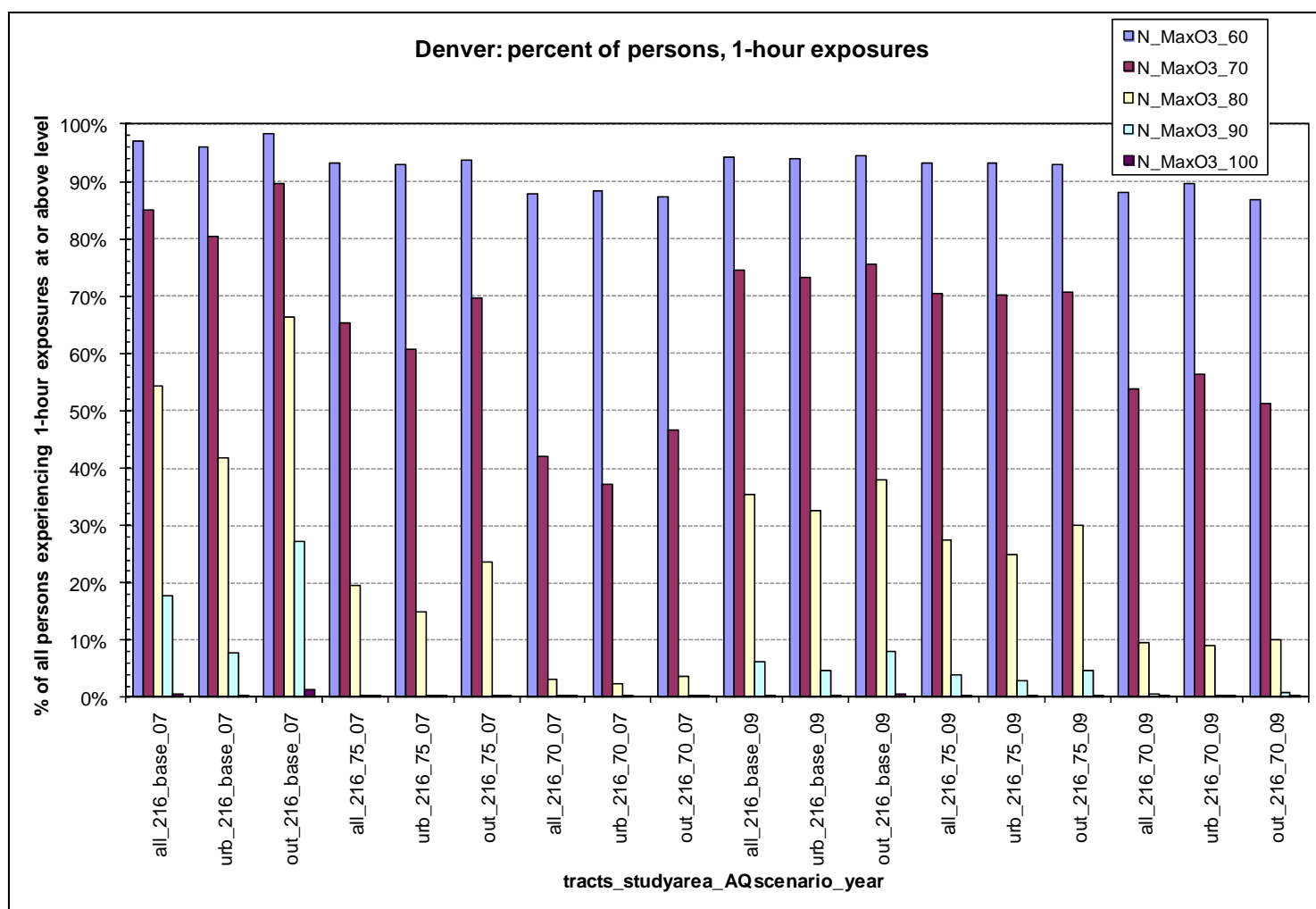


**Figure 9A-3. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Boston).**

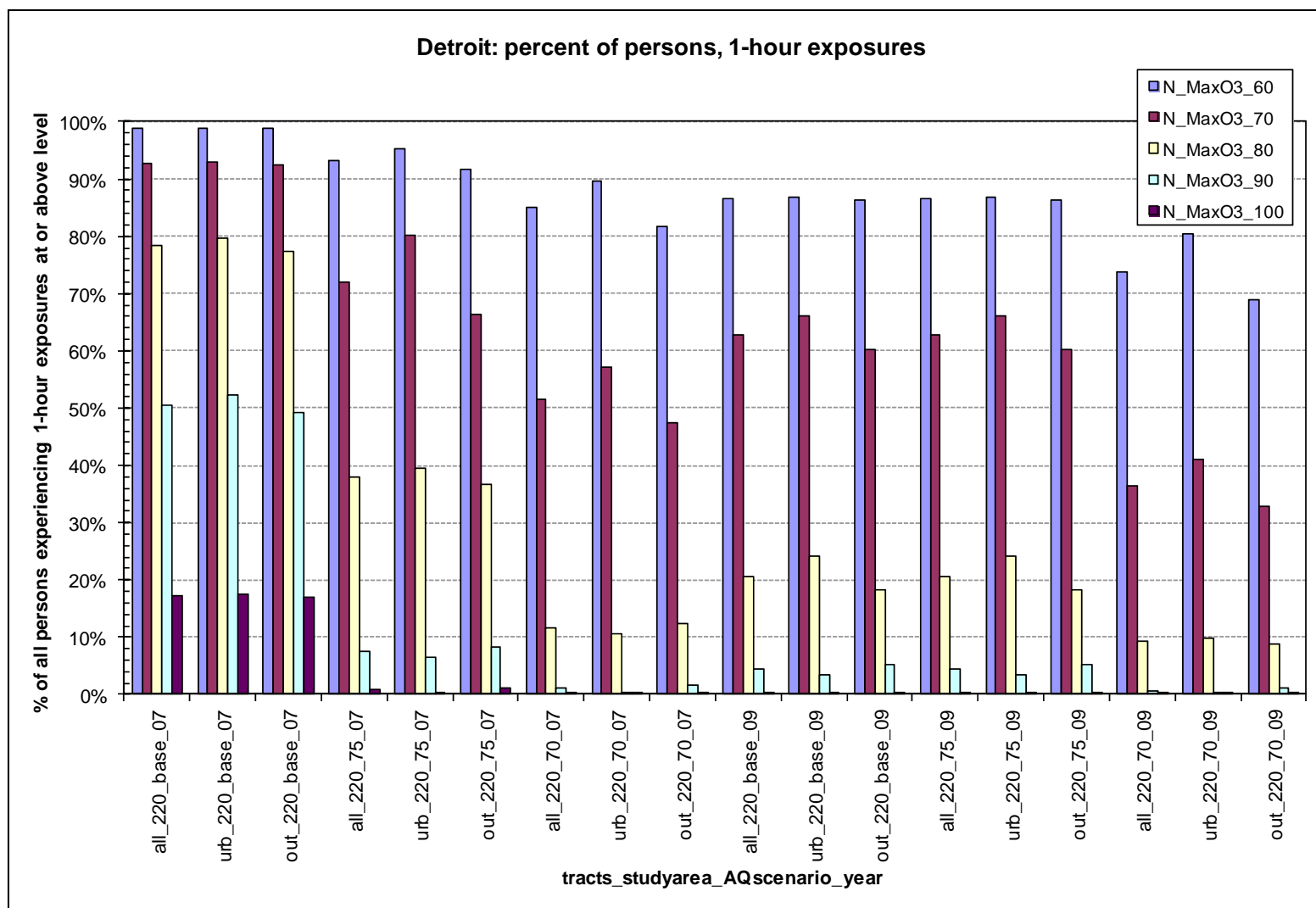


**Figure 9A-4. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Cleveland).**

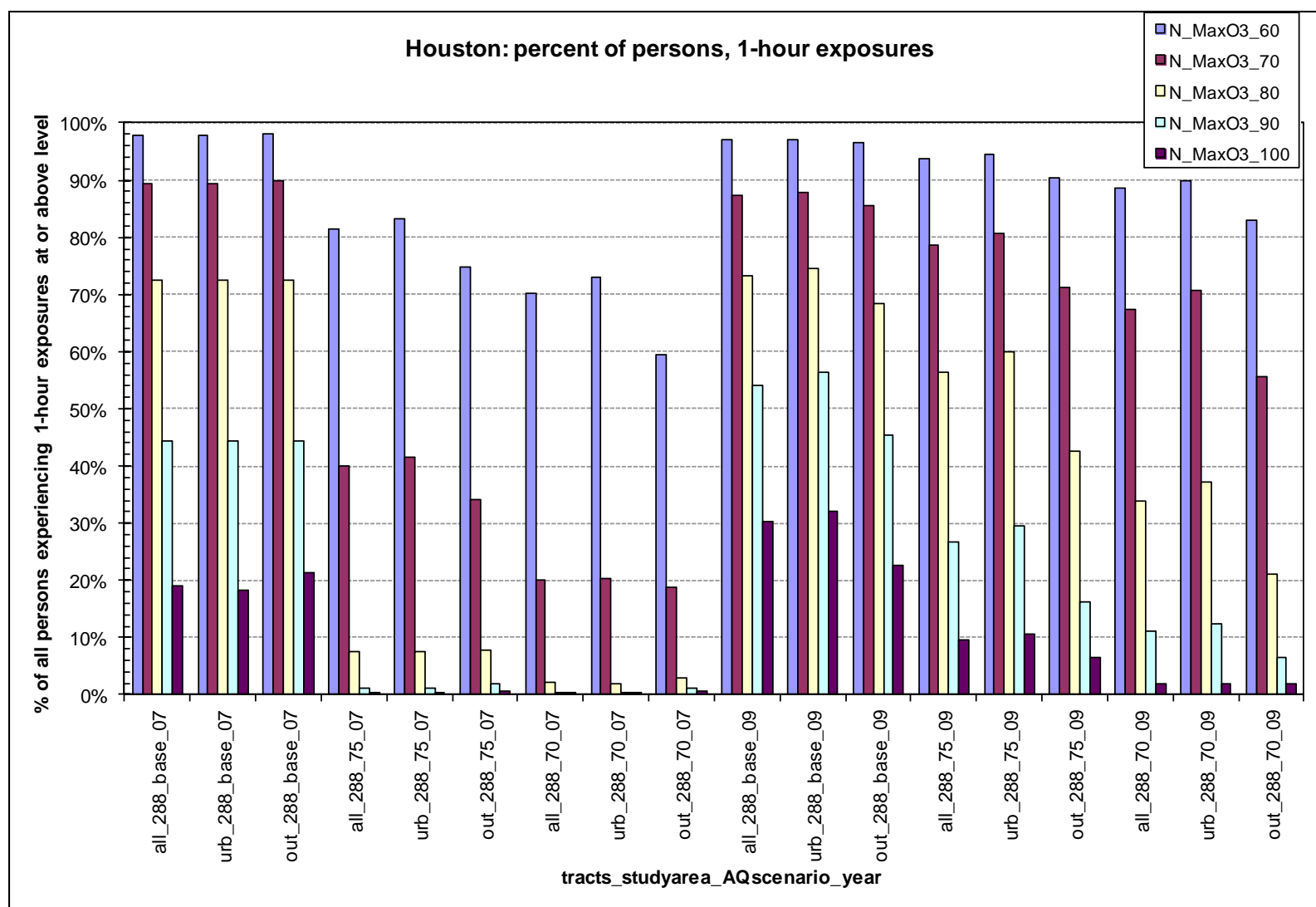




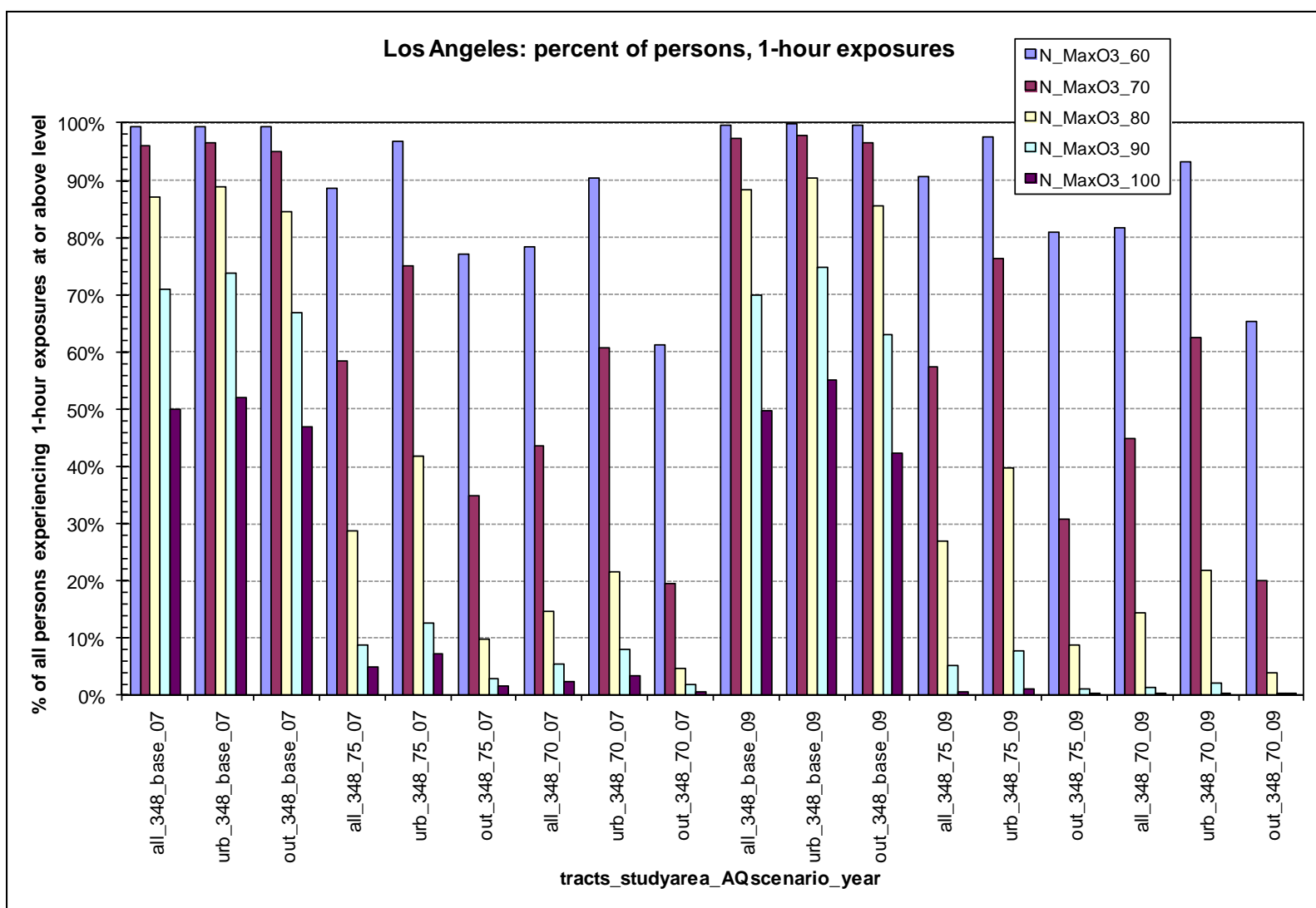
**Figure 9A-5. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Denver).**



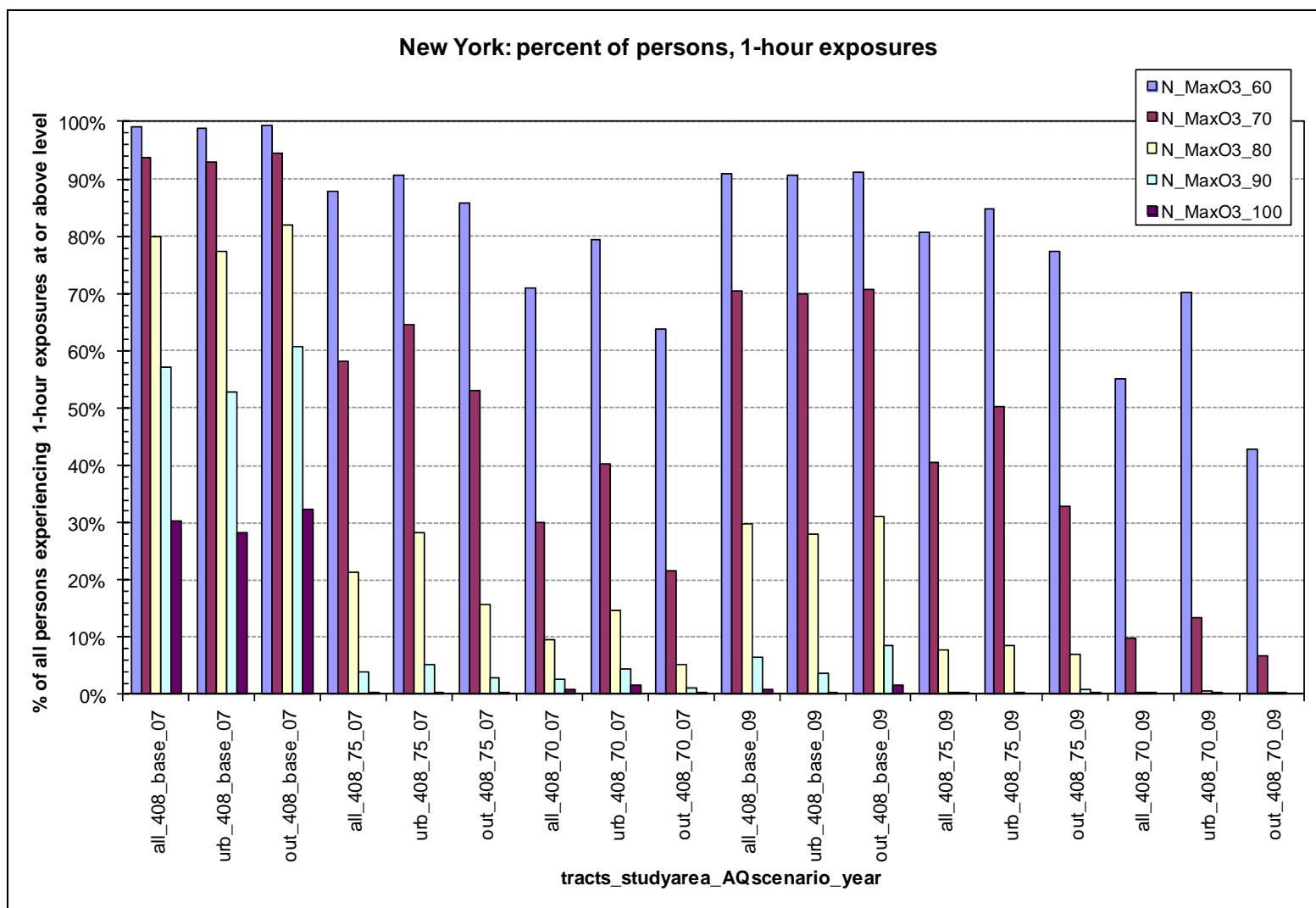
**Figure 9A-6. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Detroit).**



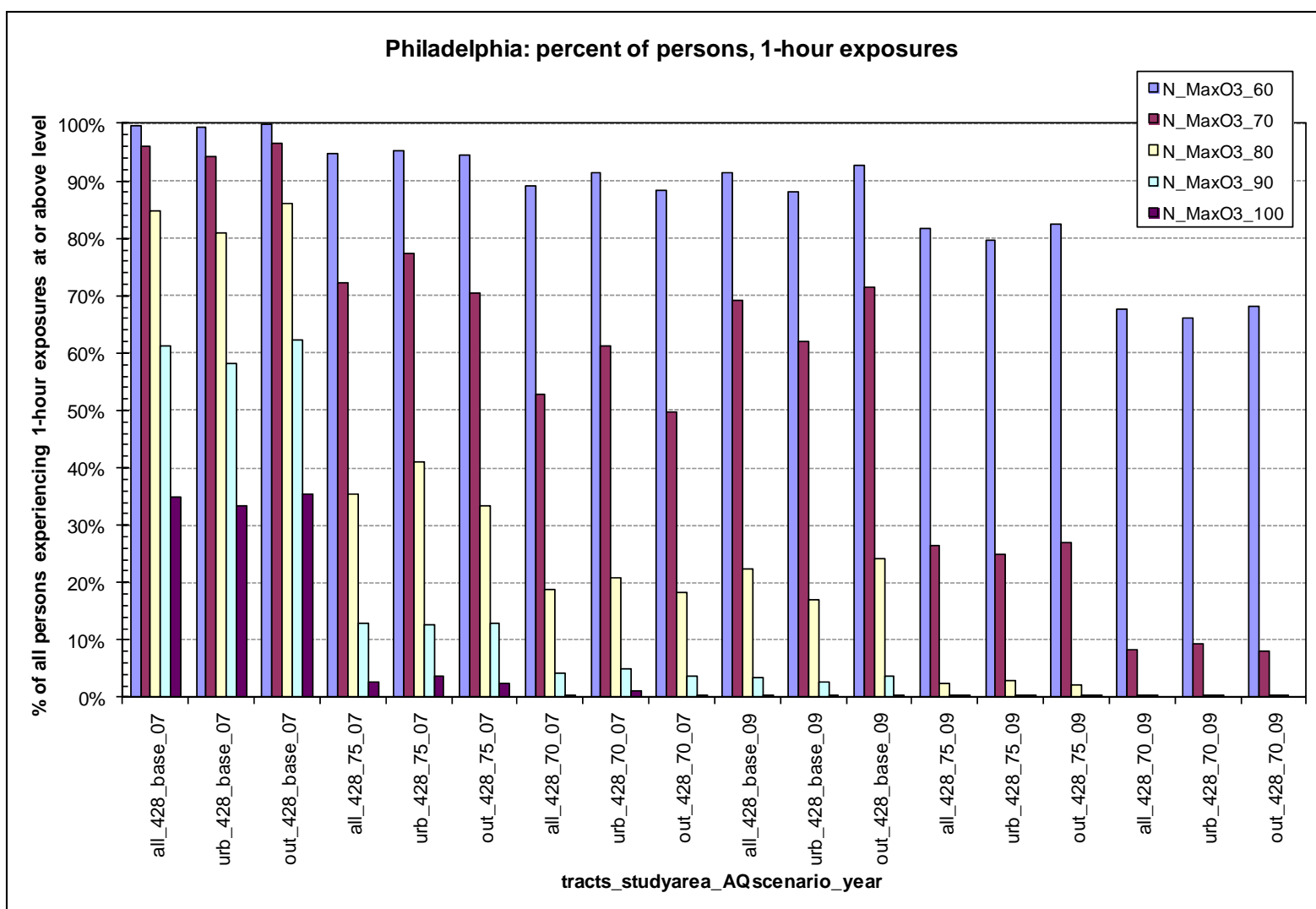
**Figure 9A-7. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Houston).**



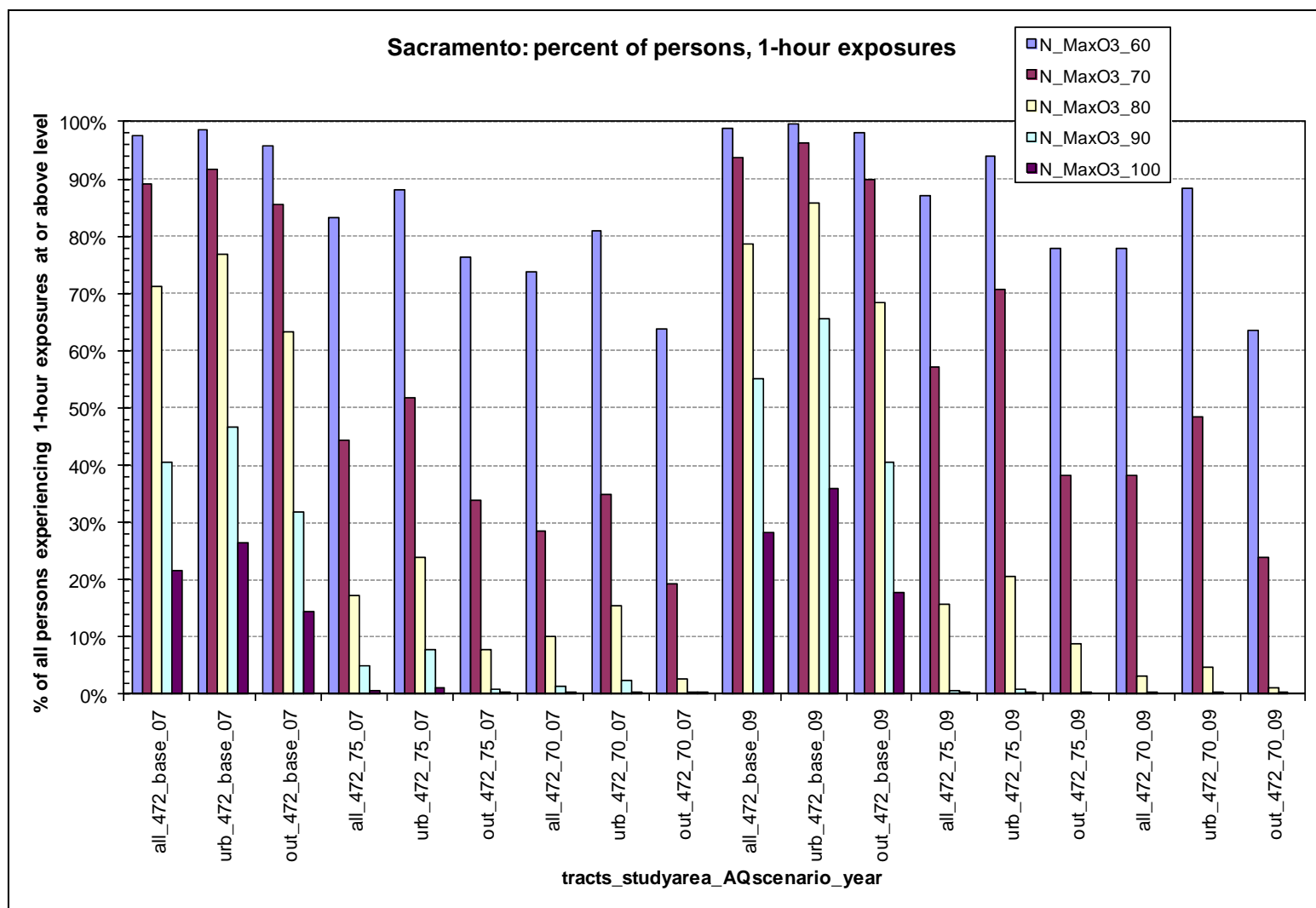
**Figure 9A-8. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Los Angeles).**



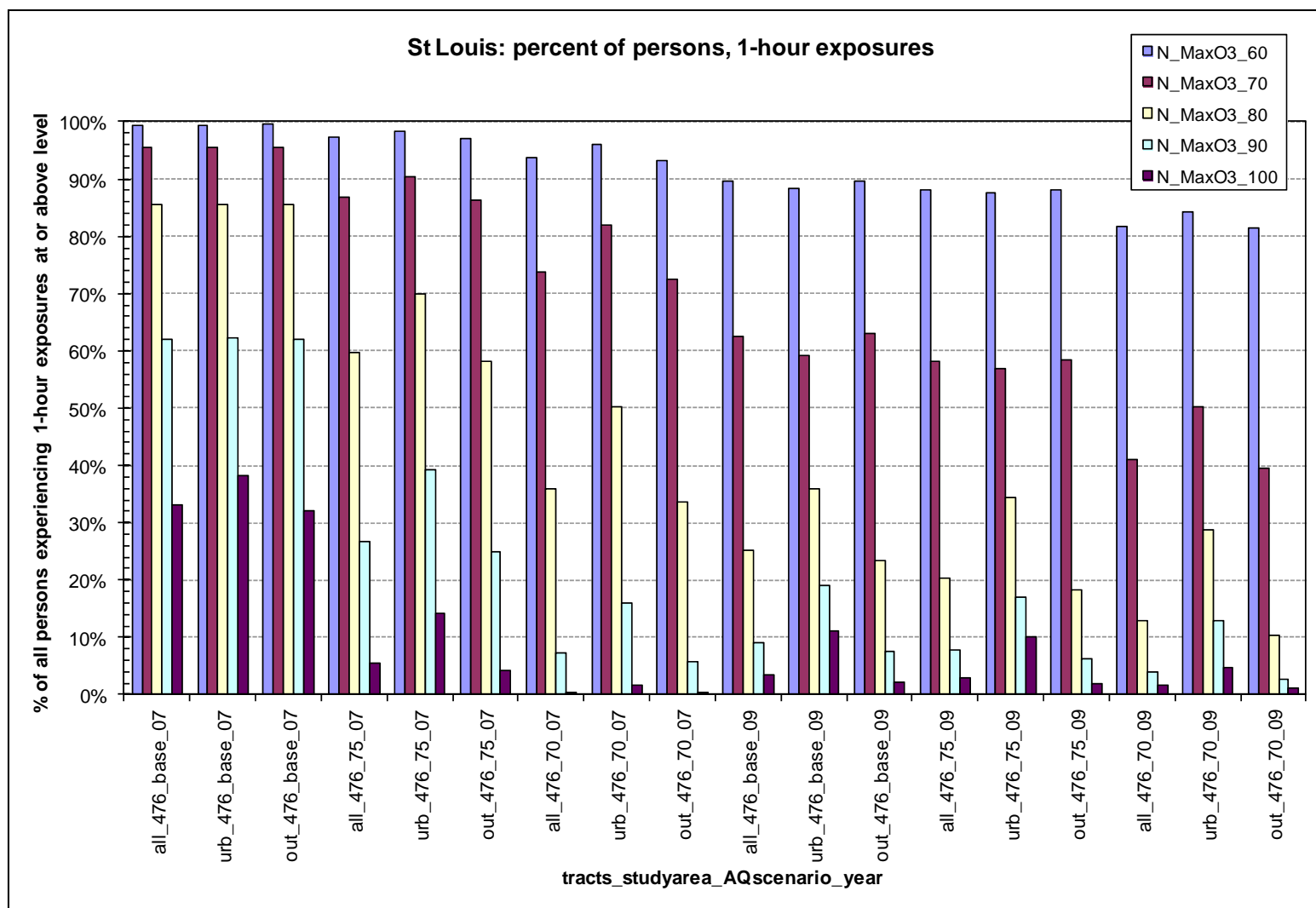
**Figure 9A-9. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (New York).**



**Figure 9A-10. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Philadelphia).**

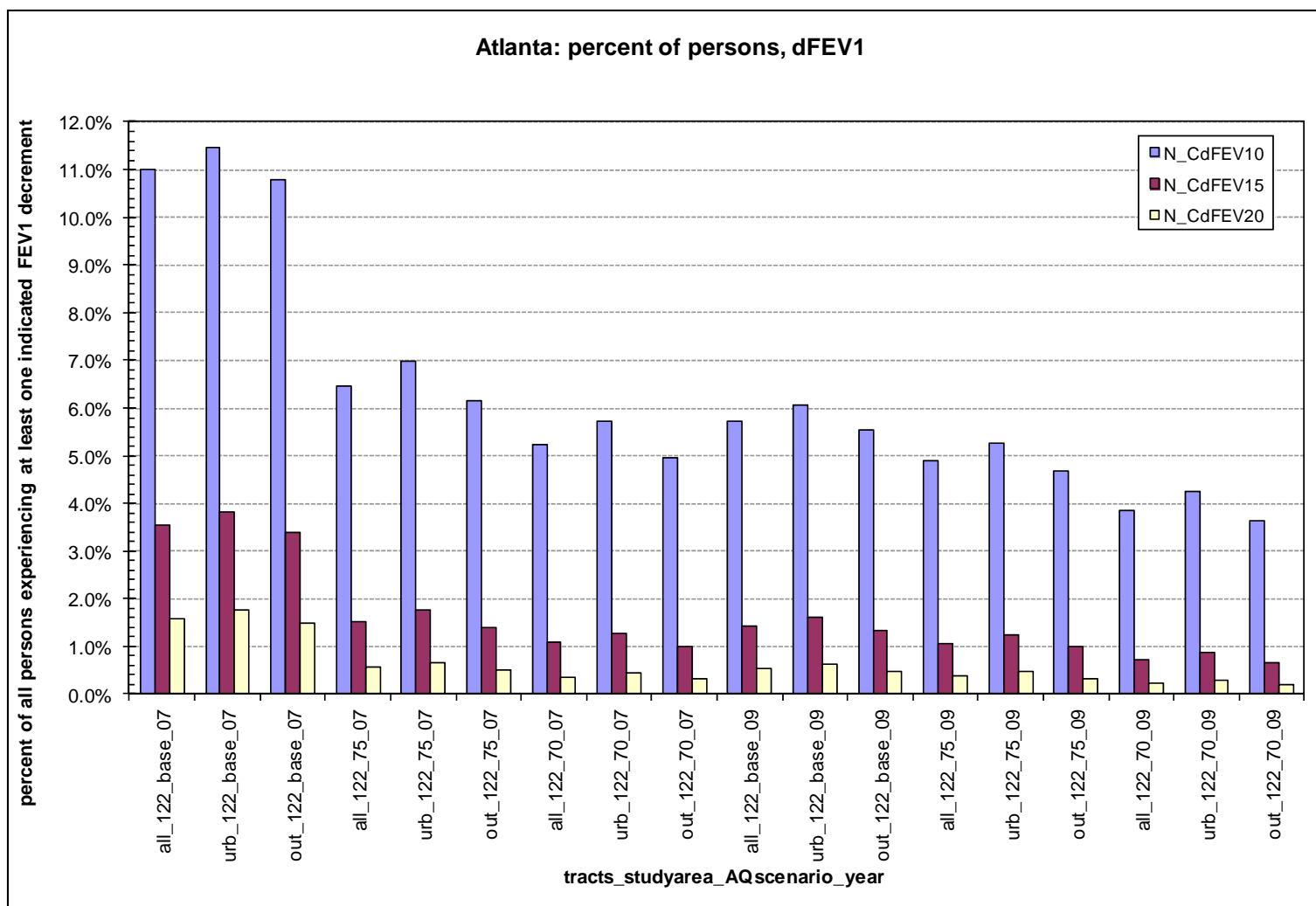


**Figure 9A-11. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Sacramento).**

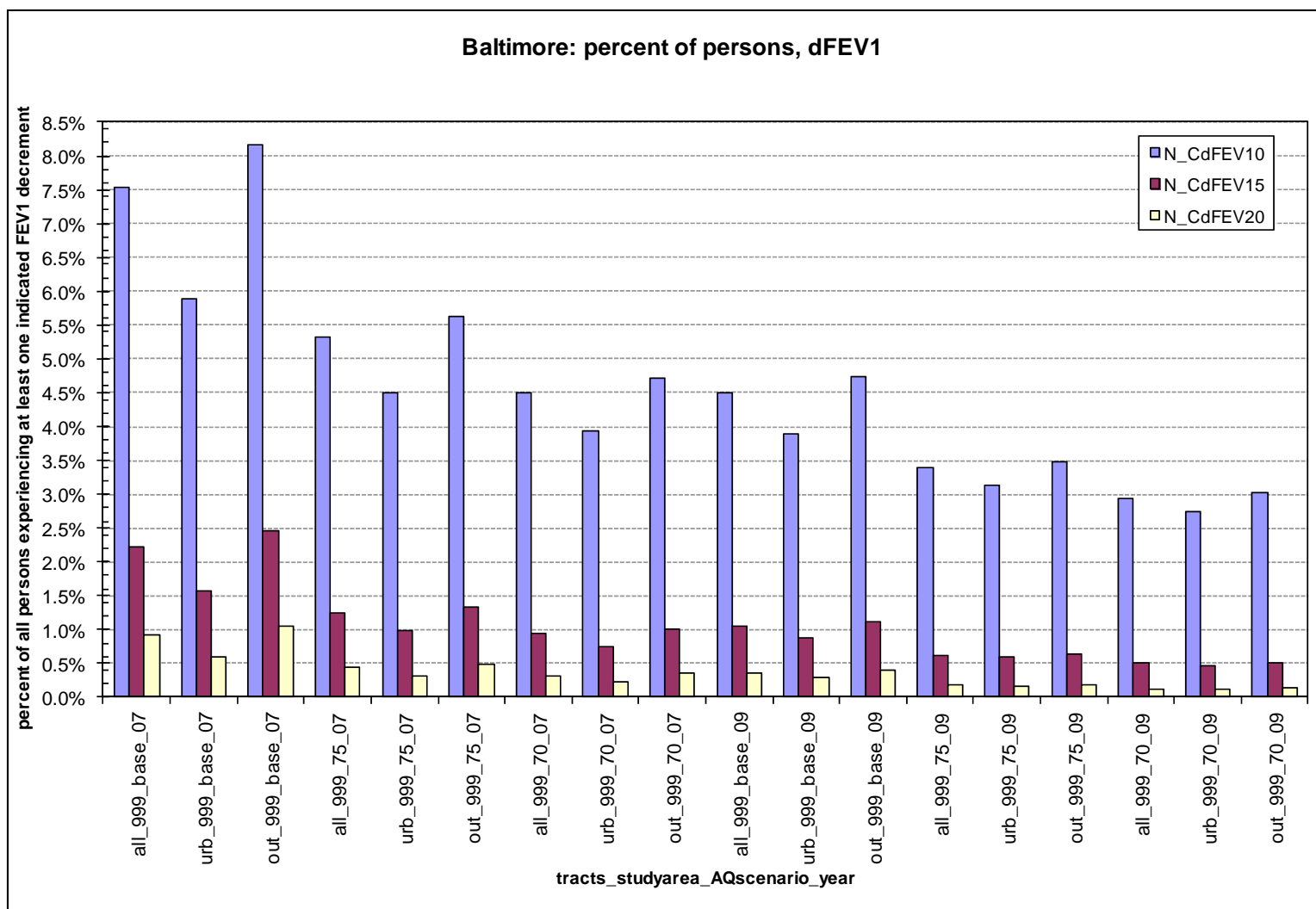


**Figure 9A-12. Exposure Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with 1-Hour Exposures at or Above Benchmarks. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (St. Louis).**

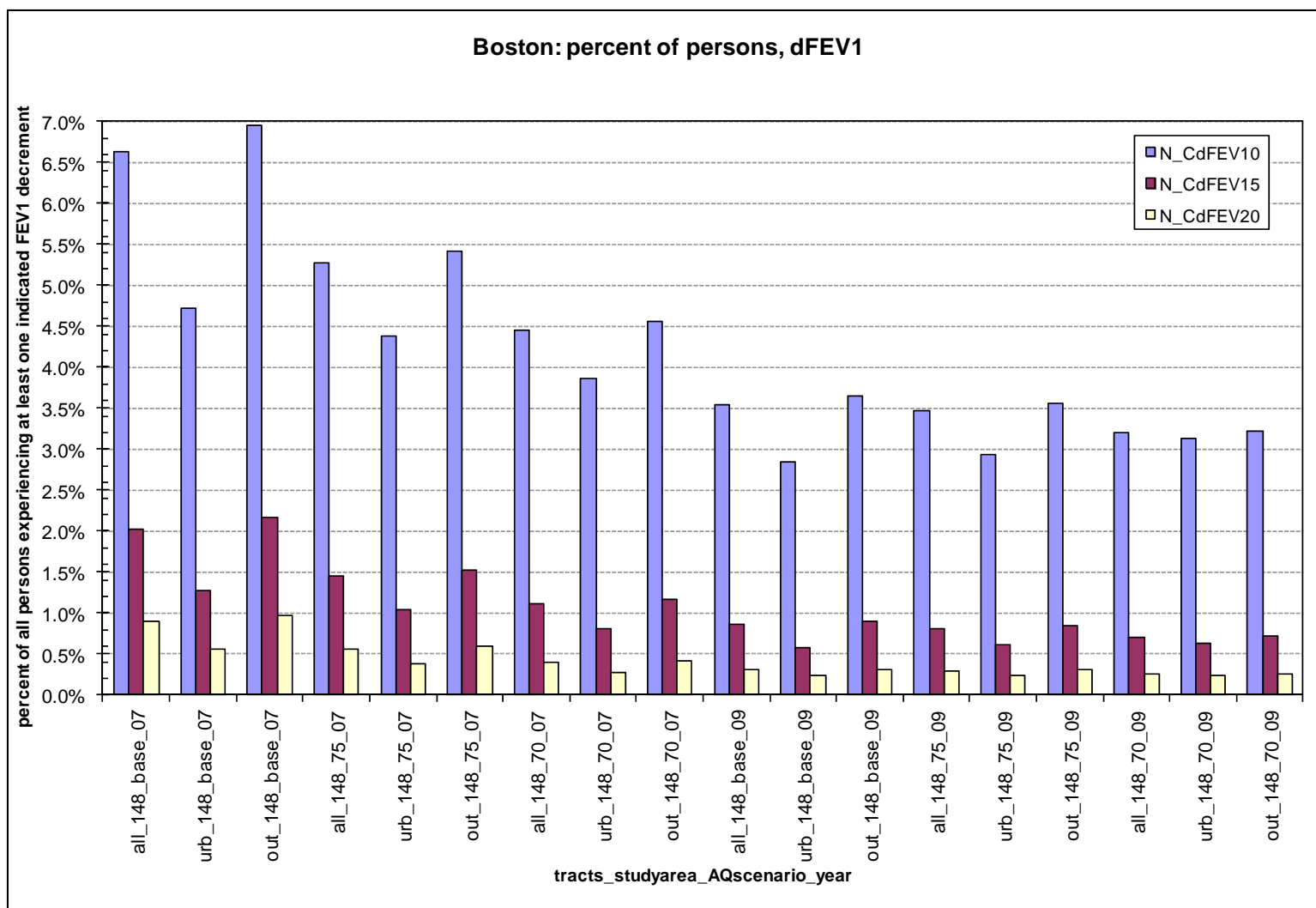




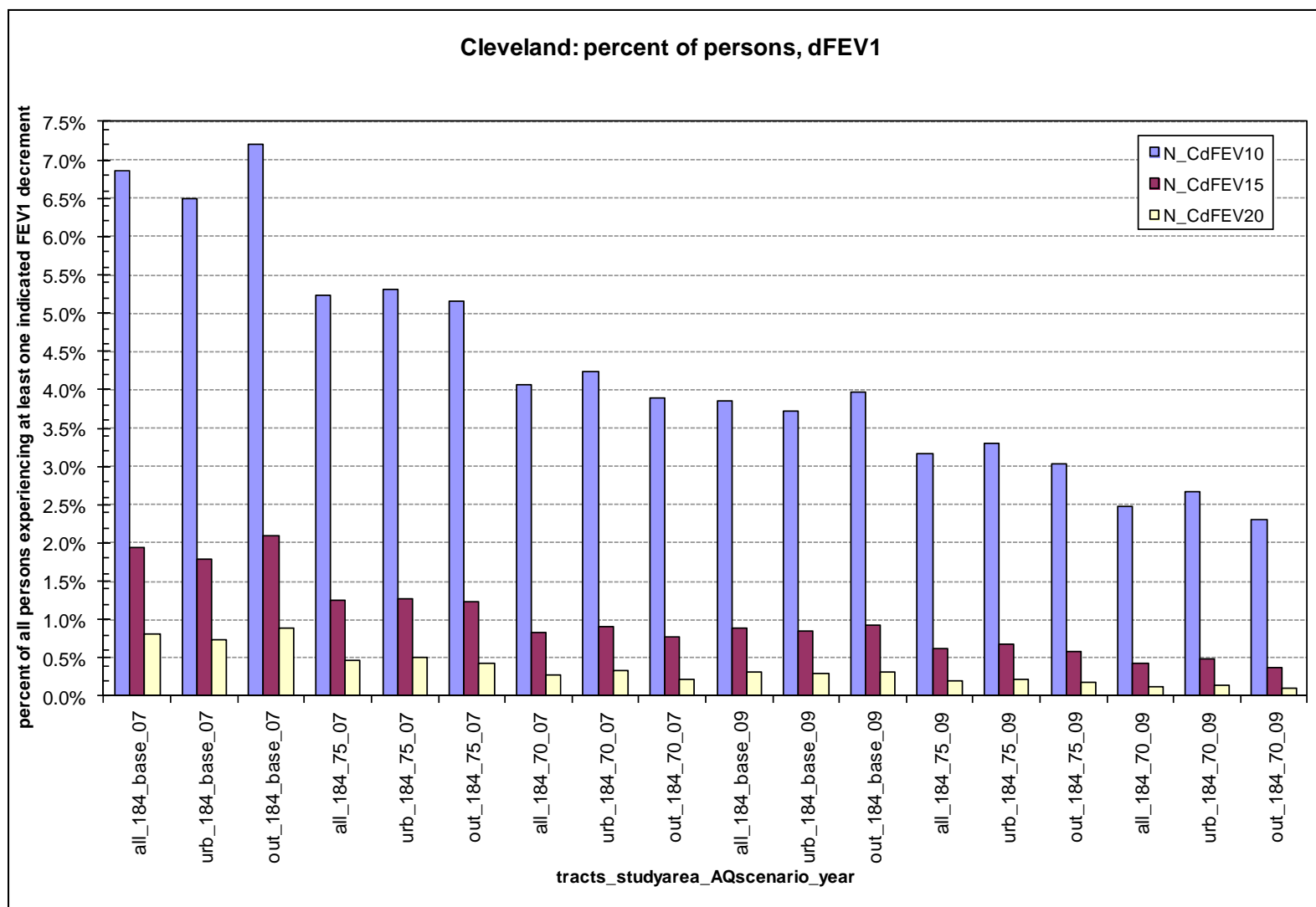
**Figure 9A-13. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Atlanta).**



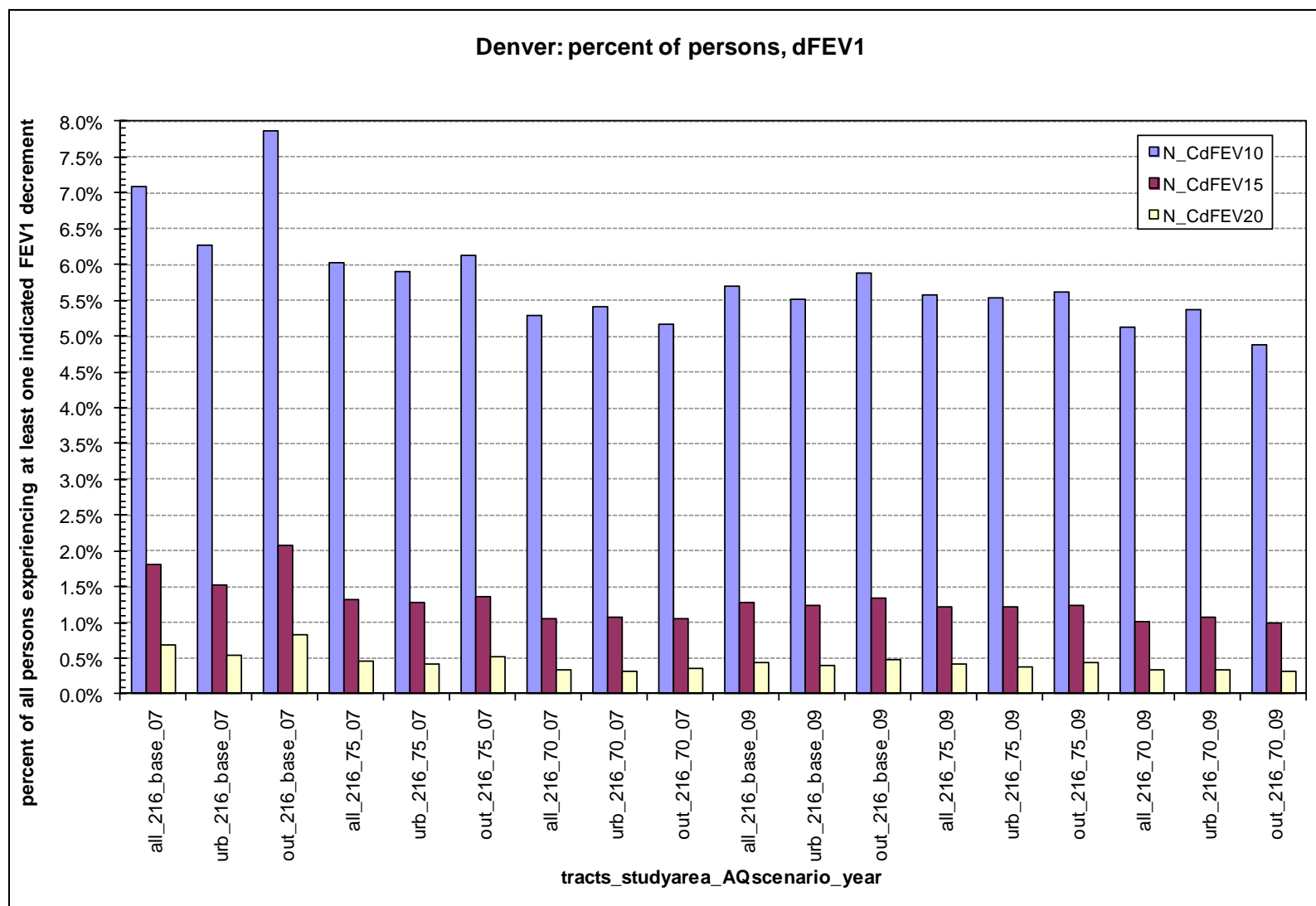
**Figure 9A-14. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Baltimore).**



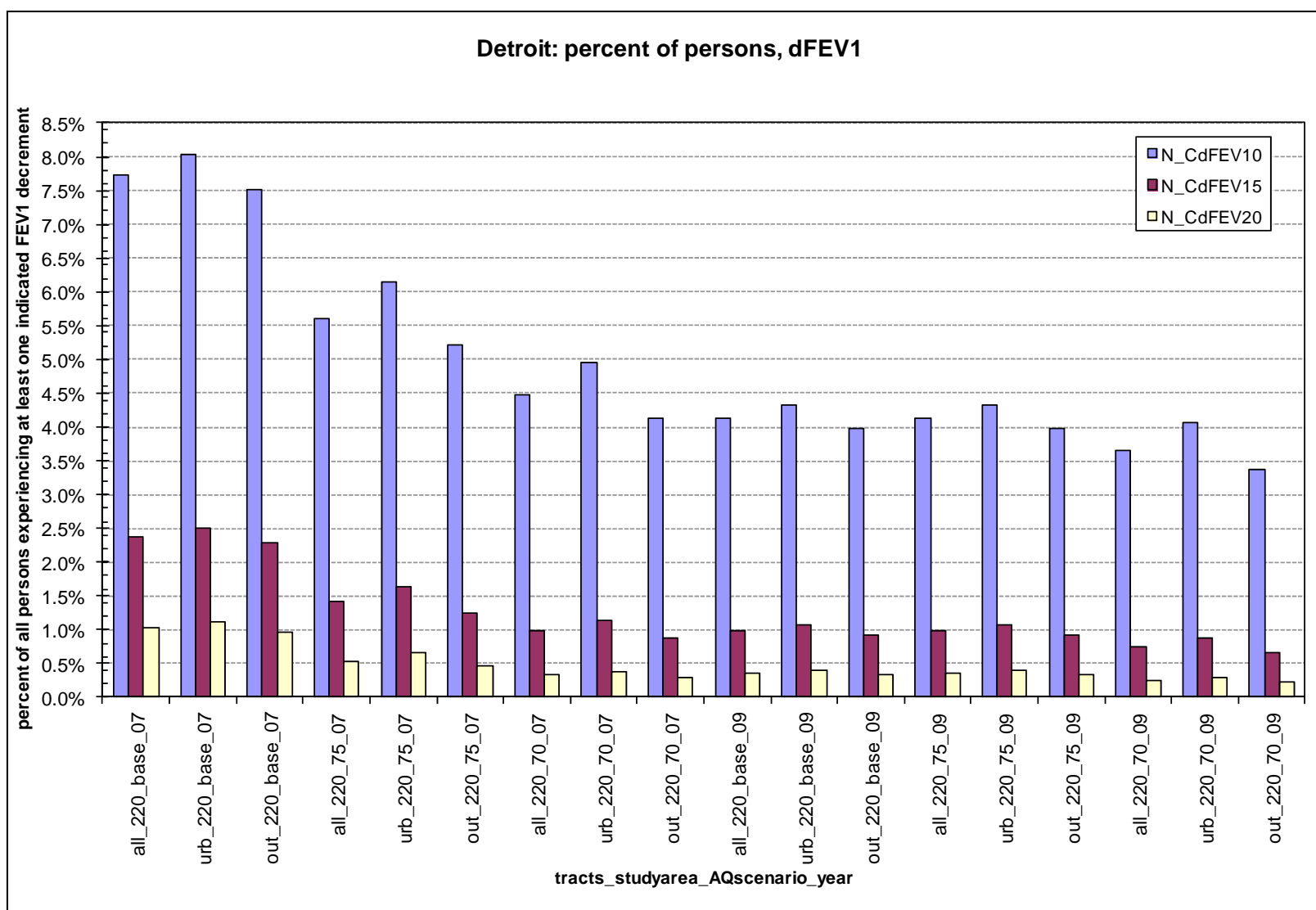
**Figure 9A-15. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Boston).**



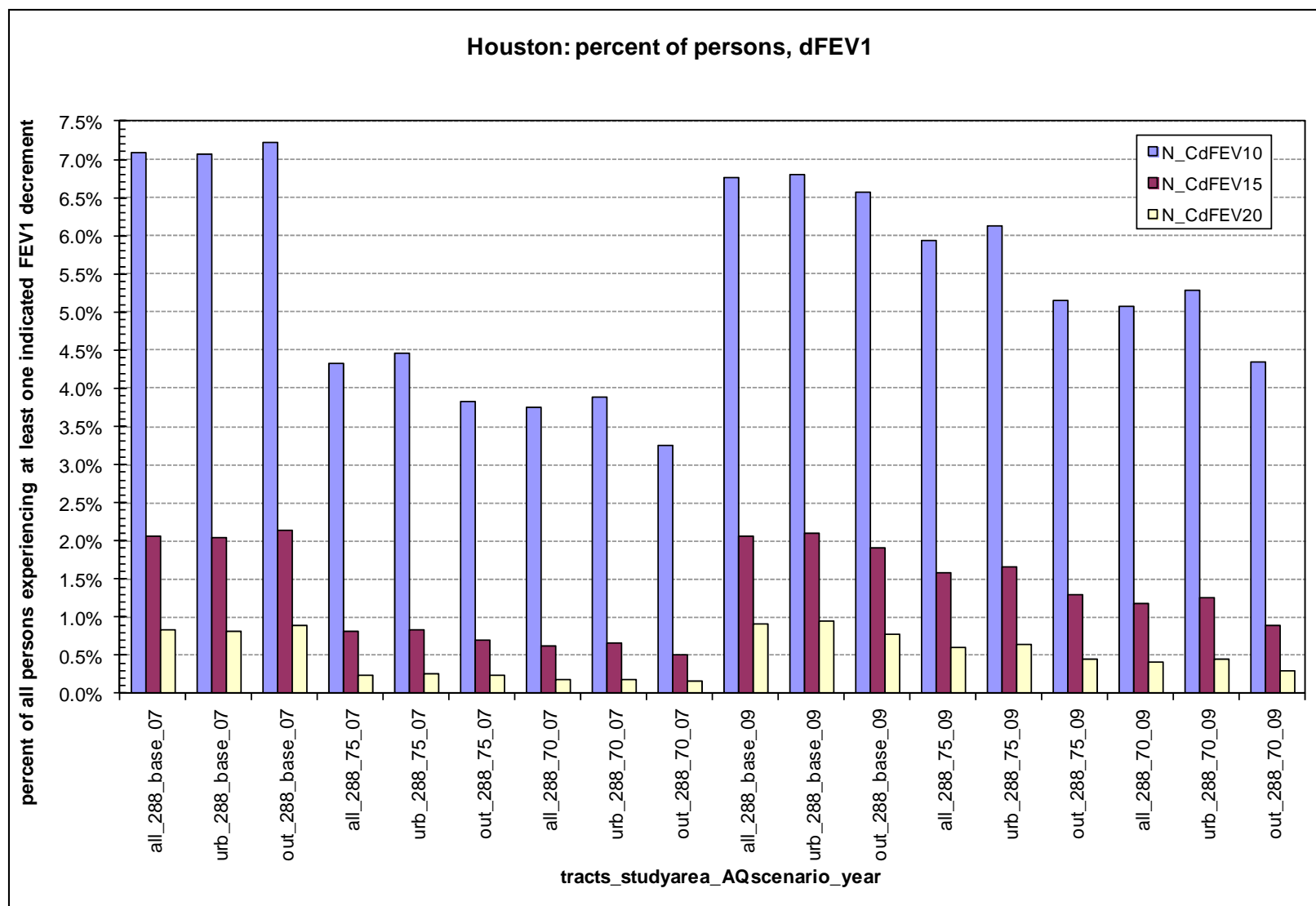
**Figure 9A-16. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Cleveland).**



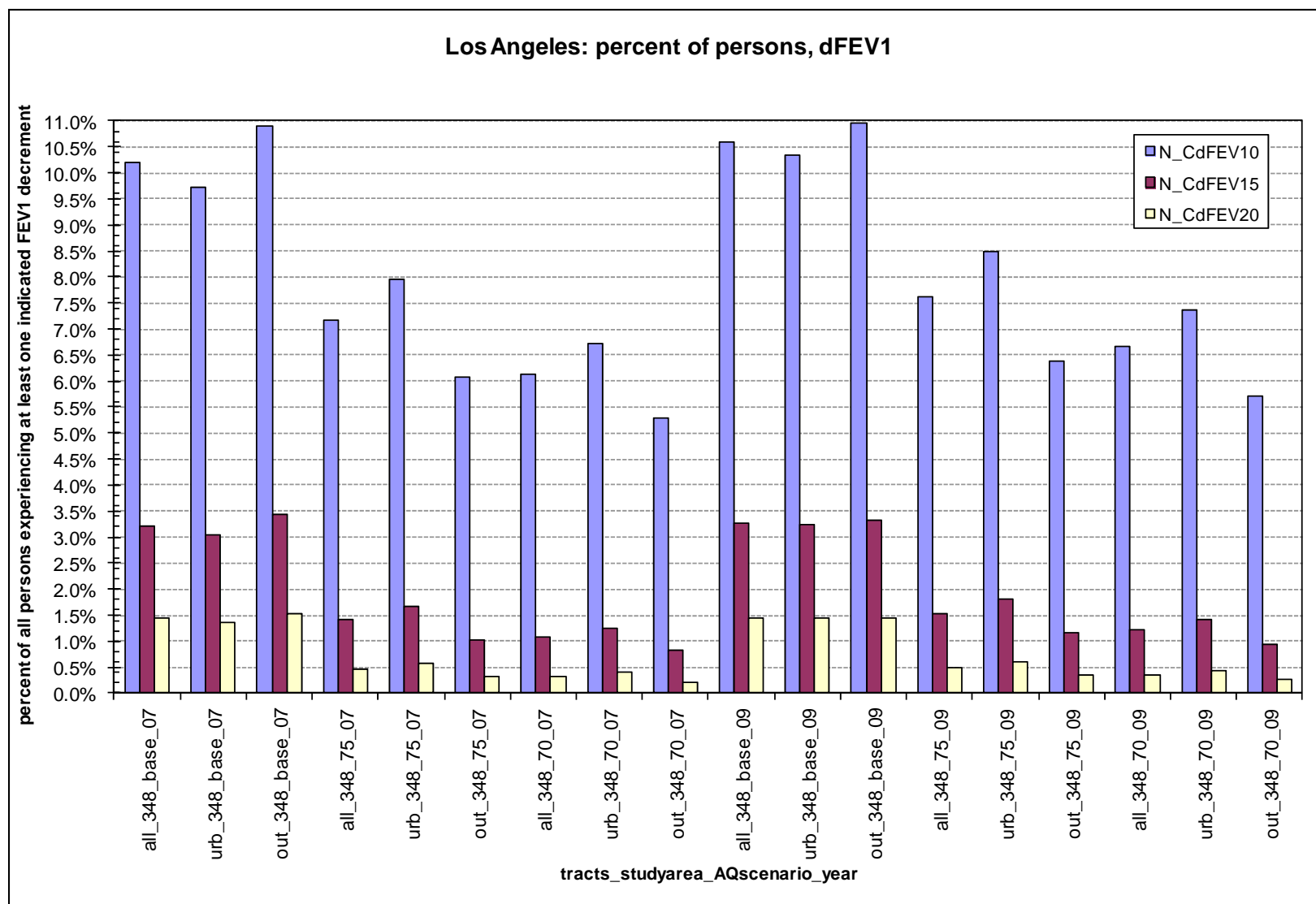
**Figure 9A-17. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Denver).**



**Figure 9A-18. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Detroit).**

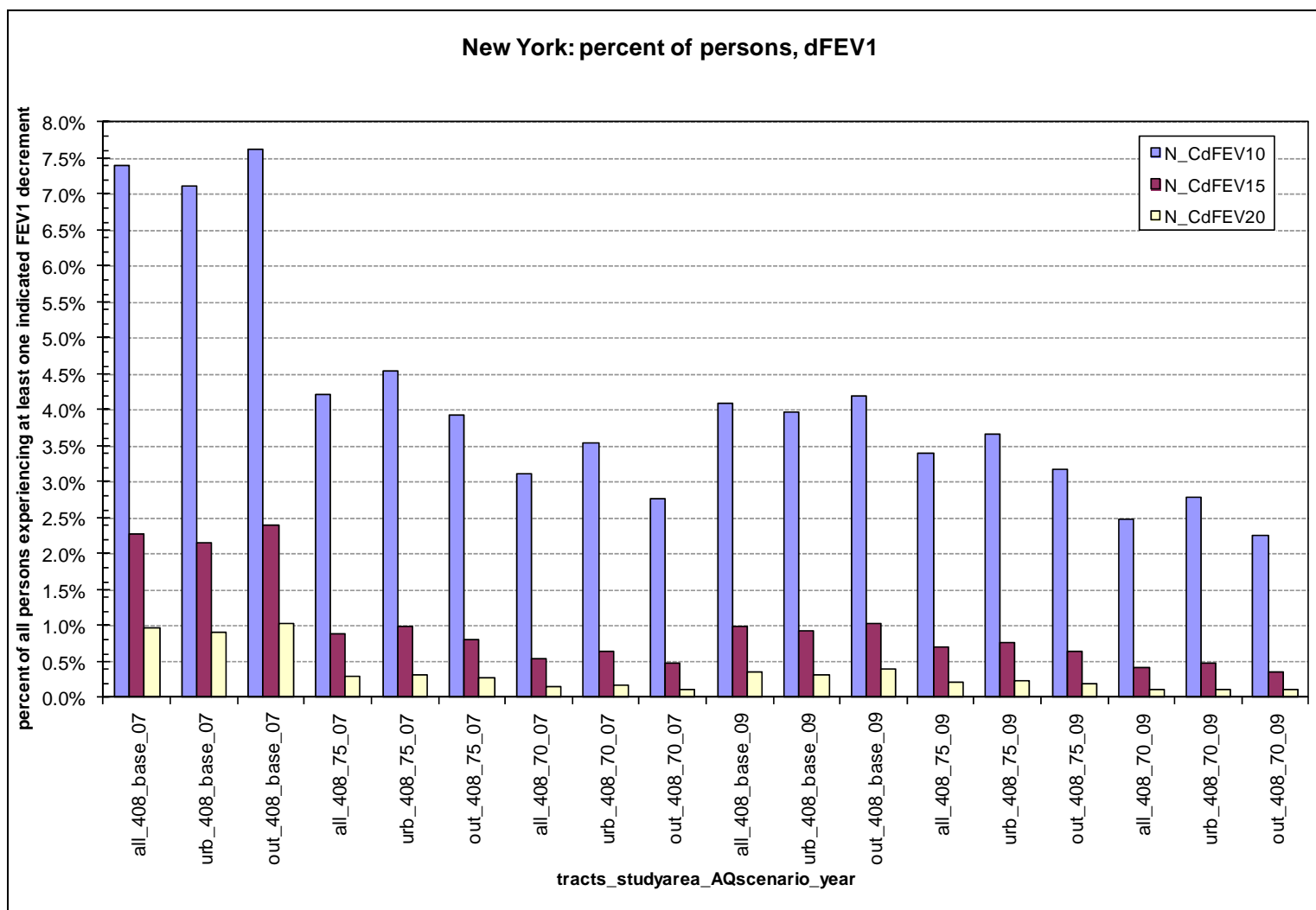


**Figure 9A-19. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Houston).**

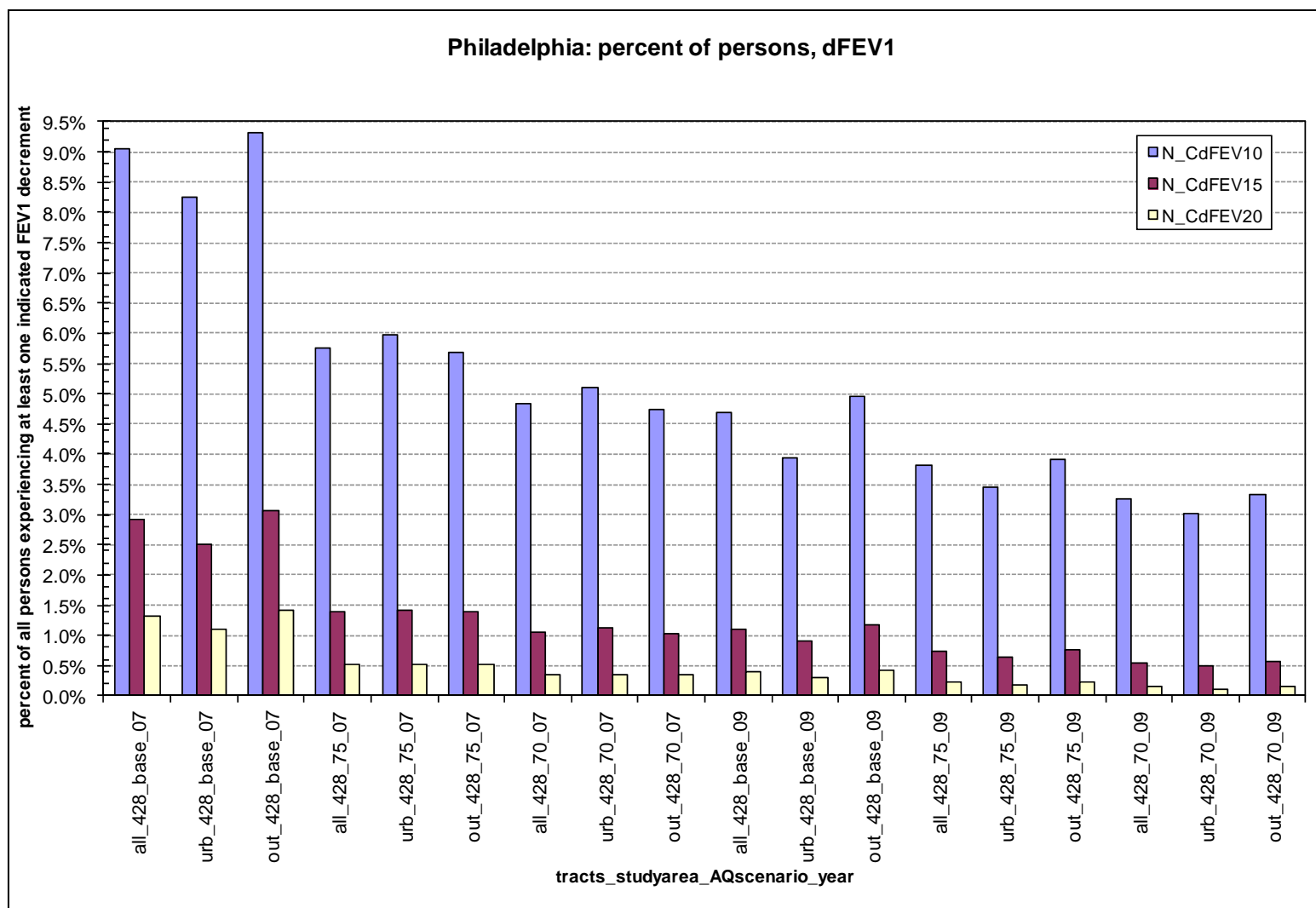


**Figure 9A-20. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Los Angeles).**

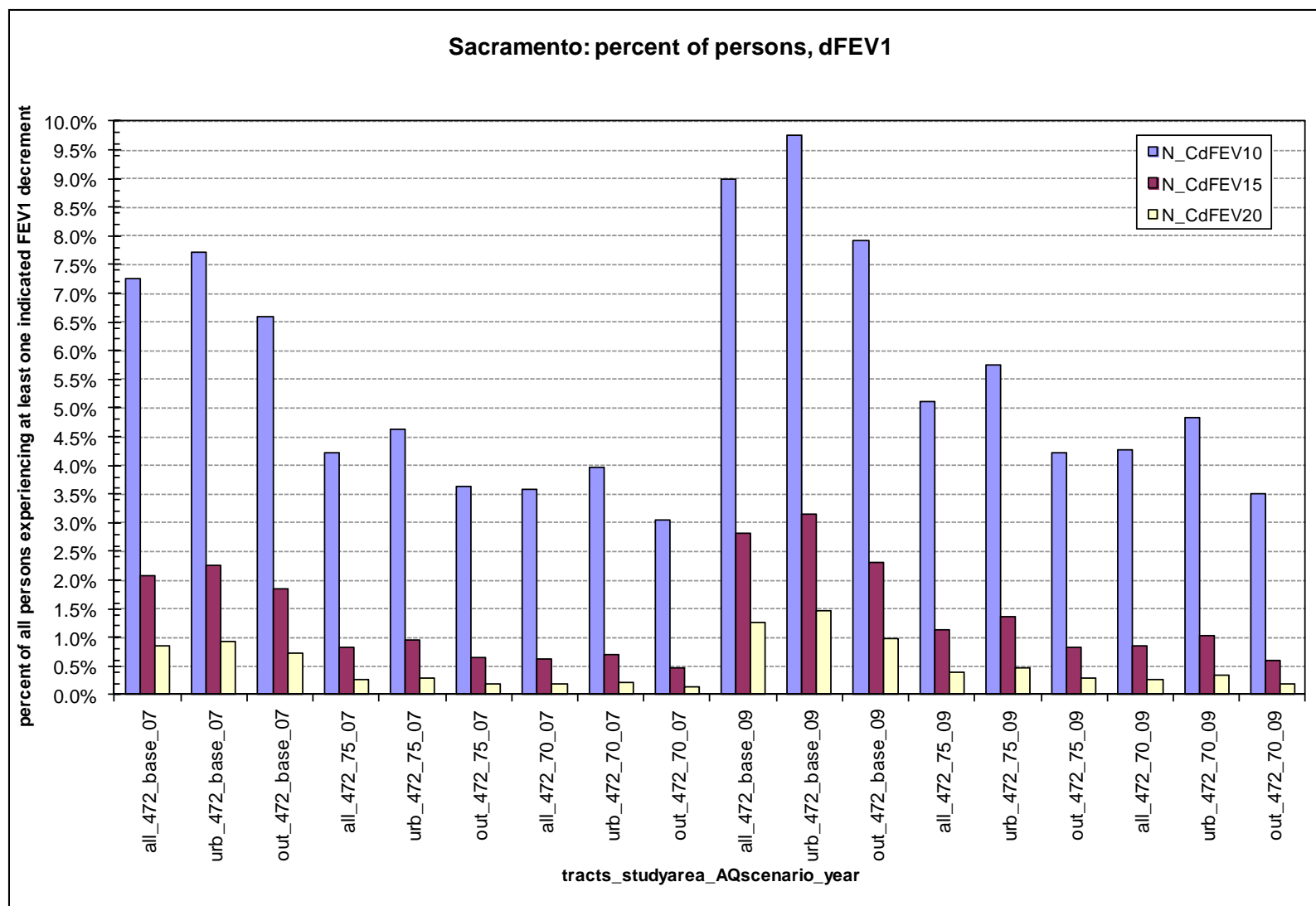




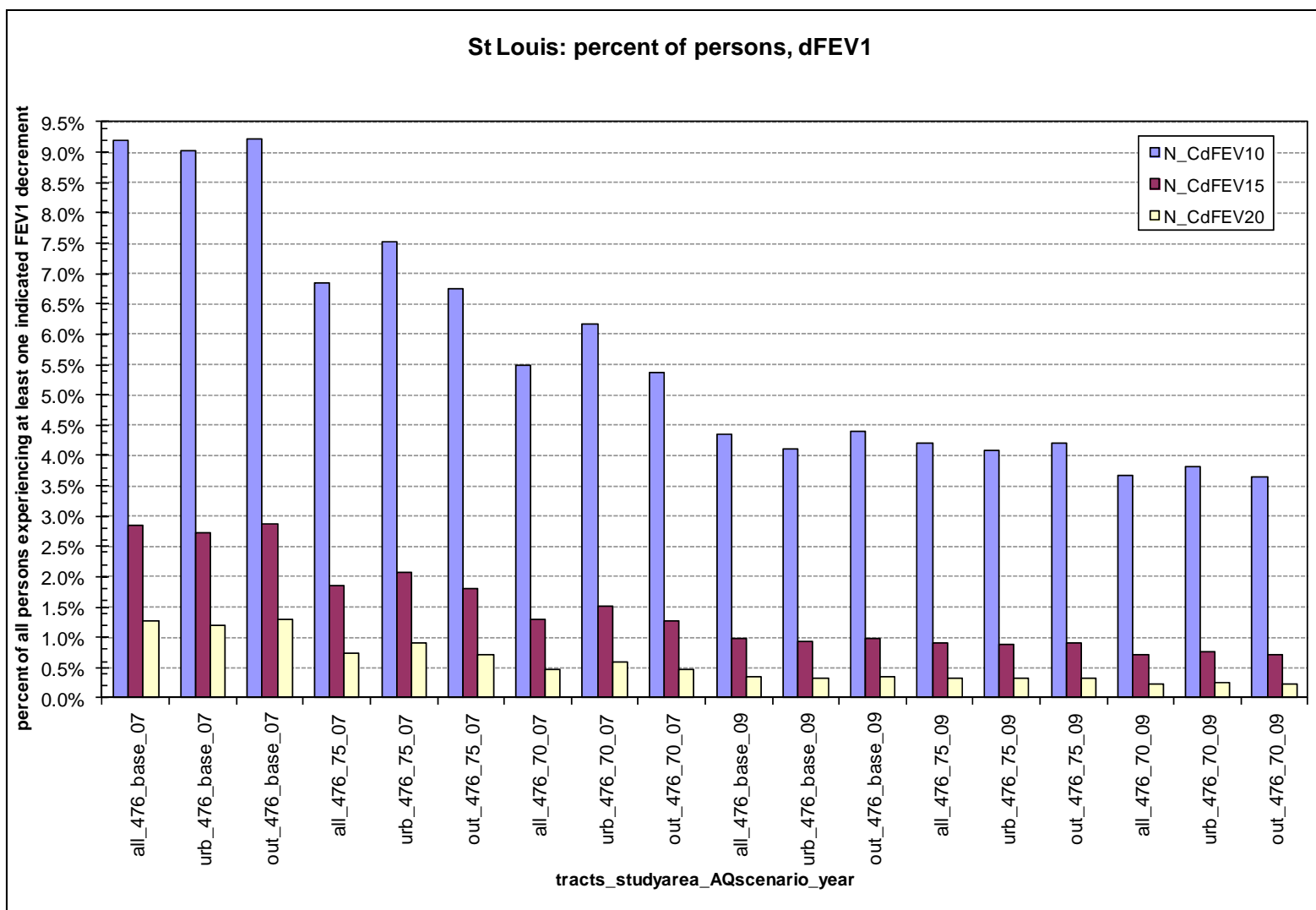
**Figure 9A-21. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (New York).**



**Figure 9A-22. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Philadelphia).**



**Figure 9A-23. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (Sacramento).**



**Figure 9A-24. Lung-Function Risk Estimates – Percent of Person with Specified FEV<sub>1</sub> Decrement. (Spatially stratified: all study area, urban study area, outer study area) (St. Louis).**

*This page left intentionally blank*

---

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Health and Environmental Impacts Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC

Publication No. EPA-452/R-14-004e  
August 2014

---